

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

DR. CYRUS ADLER (UNITED STATES).
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
N. TYPALDO BASSIA (GREECE).
PROF. DR. A. VON BOHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
COL. D. PRAIN (INDIA).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
HON. C. H. RASON (W. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
DR. HORACE T. BROWN.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
LEONARD C. GUNNELL.
PROF. H. McLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

DR. IVOR THOMAS.

~~S. 108~~
~~IG 12~~

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

SEVENTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

100391
7/2/10

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris

Germany: R. FRIEDLÄNDER UND SOHN, Berlin

1909 (MAY)

Z
7403
R 882
Div. K
1907

[Material received between Sept. 1907 and Sept. 1908.]

The *International Catalogue of Scientific Literature* is in effect a continuation of the Royal Society's *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* which will, when completed, consist of an Author Catalogue and Subject Index covering the period of 1800-1900. Twelve quarto volumes of the Author Catalogue covering the period 1800-1883 have already been published; the volumes for 1884-1900 are in course of preparation. The Subject Index will be issued separately for each of the seventeen sciences dealt with in the *International Catalogue of Scientific Literature*, and will be arranged in accordance with its Schedules. The volume for Pure Mathematics is published. The Subject Index for Mechanics is in the Press

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS CO-OPERATING IN THE PRODUCTION
OF THE CATALOGUE.

- The Government of Austria.
- The Government of Belgium.
- The Government of Canada.
- The Government of Cuba.
- The Government of Denmark.
- The Government of Egypt.
- The Society of Sciences, Helsingfors, Finland.
- The Government of France.
- The Government of Germany.
- The Royal Society of London, Great Britain.
- The Government of Greece.
- The Government of Holland.
- The Government of Hungary.
- The Asiatic Society of Bengal, India.
- The Government of Italy.
- The Government of Japan.
- The Government of Mexico.
- The Government of New South Wales.
- The Government of New Zealand.
- The Government of Norway.
- The Academy of Sciences, Cracow.
- The Polytechnic Academy, Oporto, Portugal.
- The Government of Queensland.
- The Government of Russia.
- The Government of the Cape of Good Hope.
- The Government of South Australia.
- The Government of Spain.
- The Government of Sweden.
- The Government of Switzerland.
- The Smithsonian Institution, United States of America
- The Government of Victoria.
- The Government of Western Australia.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Cuba.—Prof. Santiago de la Huerta, Havana.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Jens Koefoedsgade 2, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Dr. G. Schauman, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur P. Calogeropoulos, Boulē tōn Ellēnōn, 20 Homer Street, Athens.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitāt, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Múegytem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

Japan.—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.

New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

New Zealand.—The Director, New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.

Norway.—Mr. A. Kier, Universitetet, Kristiania.

Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.

Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.

Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.

Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.

South Africa.—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia Adelaide.

Spain.—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.

Straits Settlements.—The Director, Raffles Museum, Singapore.

Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.

The United States of America.—Dr. Cyrus Adler, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Victoria.—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.

Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume contains (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages; (b) An Author Catalogue; (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Schedules have been revised in accordance with the decisions of the International Convention of 1905.

The Subject Catalogue begins with some general sections 0000 to 0220. It is then divided into Palaeozoology and Palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the publications arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

To find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may consult either the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the Index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the right-hand top corners of the pages.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1907, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901-1906 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

These symbols are letters printed in italics. They are explained in the Topographical Classification. They are not used instead of registration numbers, but for sub-dividing the sections.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	19
Subject Catalogue	63
Palaeozoology:	
Stratigraphical	70
Zoological	113
List of New Genera and Species	180
Palaeobotany:	
Stratigraphical	228
Botanical	242
List of New Genera and Species	256
Alphabetical List of New Specific and Generic Names..	263

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature

SCHEDULE

OF

CLASSIFICATION

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
 0010 History. Biography.
 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Collected Works, Tables.
 0032 Bibliographies.
 0040 Addresses, Lectures, etc., of a general character.
 0050 Pedagogy.
 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections.
 0070 Nomenclature.
 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)
 0210 Fossils of Indeterminate Biological Character.
 0220 Fossilisation.

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the sub-division of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological subdivisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical subdivisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- Philosophie.
 Geschichte. Biographien.
 Periodica, Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften, Kongressen etc.
 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher, Sammelwerke, Tabellen.
 Bibliographien.
 Festreden, Vorträge u. s. w., allgemeiner Art.
 Pädagogik.
 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen.
 Nomenklatur.
 Verteilung des Lebens (des tierischen und pflanzlichen) in vergangenen Zeiten.
 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)
 Fossilien unbestimmten biologischen Charakters.
 Versteinierung.

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl welche die Unterabteilung des Tier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numerieren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabteilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabteilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nötig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 *ei*.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Philosophie.
 0010 Histoire. Biographies.
 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Recueils, Tables.

- 0032 Bibliographies.
 0040 Discours, Cours, etc., d'un caractère général.
 0050 Enseignement.
 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections.
 0070 Nomenclature.
 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.

- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique ; changements de formes dans les couches successives, etc.

- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L. 4300 N 0223 ; M 4400.)

- 0210 Fossiles dont le caractère biologique n'est pas déterminé.

- 0220 Fossilisation.

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231 ; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *et*.

- Filosofia.
 Storia. Biografie.
 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
 Trattati generali, Libri di testo, Dizionari, Raccolte, Tavole.

- Bibliografie.
 Discorsi, Letture, ecc., aventi un carattere generale.
 Pedagogia.
 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni.
 Nomenclatura.
 Distribuzione della vita (animale e vegetale) nei passati tempi.

- Paleontologia stratigrafica ; mutazioni (cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.

- Evoluzione. (*Vedi anche* L. 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.)

- Fossili il cui carattere biologico è indeterminato.

- Fossilizzazione.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero stratigrafico-geologico (due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231 ; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *et*.

Palaeozoologia.					38	39	45	50
					Fossils of doubtful Strati- graphical position.	General.	Palaeo- zoic (General).	Lower Palaeo- zoic.
0231	Palaeozoologia ... ..	...	...	...	38. 0231	39. 0231	45. 0231	50. 0231
5231	Vertebrata ... ..	...	...	...	38. 5231	39. 5231	45. 5231	50. 5231
6031	Mammalia ... ..	...	...	...	38. 6031	39. 6031	45. 6031	50. 6031
5831	Aves ... ..	...	...	...	38. 5831	39. 5831	45. 5831	50. 5831
5631	Reptilia et Batrachia ... ..	...	...	...	38. 5631	39. 5631	45. 5631	50. 5631
5431	Pisces ... ..	...	...	...	38. 5431	39. 5431	45. 5431	50. 5431
5031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c. ... ..	...	...	...	38. 5031	39. 5031	45. 5031	50. 5031
2431	Artropoda, incl. Insecta ... ..	...	...	...	38. 2431	39. 2431	45. 2431	50. 2431
3431	Myriopoda ... ..	...	...	...	38. 3431	39. 3431	45. 3431	50. 3431
3031	Arachnida ... ..	...	...	...	38. 3031	39. 3031	45. 3031	50. 3031
2831	Xiphosura, Euripterida, Trilobita, &c. ... ..	...	...	...	38. 2831	39. 2831	45. 2831	50. 2831
2631	Crustacea ... ..	...	...	...	38. 2631	39. 2631	45. 2631	50. 2631
2231	Mollusca, incl. Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda et Lamellibran- chiata (Pelecypoda) ... ..	...	...	...	38. 2231	39. 2231	45. 2231	50. 2231
2031	Brachiopoda, incl. Bryozoa (Polyzoa) ... ..	...	...	...	38. 2031	39. 2031	45. 2031	50. 2031
1831	Vermes ... ..	...	...	...	38. 1831	39. 1831	45. 1831	50. 1831
1031	Echinodermata ... ..	...	...	...	38. 1031	39. 1031	45. 1031	50. 1031
0831	Coelenterata, incl. Graptolithoidea ... ..	...	...	...	38. 0831	39. 0831	45. 0831	50. 0831
0631	Porifera ... ..	...	...	...	38. 0631	39. 0631	45. 0631	50. 0631
0431	Protozoa ... ..	...	...	...	38. 0431	39. 0431	45. 0431	50. 0431
0131	Fossilia affinitatis vel originis incertae ... ..	...	...	...	38. 0131	39. 0131	45. 0131	50. 0131

Palaeobotanica.					38	39	45	50
5000	Palaeobotanica generalis ... ..	...	...	...	38. 5000	39. 5000	45. 5000	50. 5000
5400	Dicotyledones ... ..	...	...	...	38. 5400	39. 5400	45. 5400	50. 5400
6000	Monocotyledones ... ..	...	...	...	38. 6000	39. 6000	45. 6000	50. 6000
6500	Gymnospermae ... ..	...	...	...	38. 6500	39. 6500	45. 6500	50. 6500
6600	Cycadofilices (Pteridospermata) ... ..	...	...	...	38. 6600	39. 6600	45. 6600	50. 6600
6700	Pteridophyta ... ..	...	...	...	38. 6700	39. 6700	45. 6700	50. 6700
7000	Musci et Hepaticae ... ..	...	...	...	38. 7000	39. 7000	45. 7000	50. 7000
7300	Characeae ... ..	...	...	...	38. 7300	39. 7300	45. 7300	50. 7300
7400	Algae et Schizophyceae ... ..	...	...	...	38. 7400	39. 7400	45. 7400	50. 7400
7600	Lichenes ... ..	...	...	...	38. 7600	39. 7600	45. 7600	50. 7600
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, et Mycetozoa ... ..	...	...	...	38. 7700	39. 7700	45. 7700	50. 7700
7900	Plantae incertae sedis ... ..	...	...	...	38. 7900	39. 7900	45. 7900	50. 7900

Übersetzung obiger stratigraphischer Überschriften.

Fossils of doubtful stratigraphical position...	38	Fossilien zweifelhafter stratigraphischer Stellung ...	38
General	39	Allgemeines	39
Palaeozoic (General)	45	Palaeozoicum (Allgemeines)	45
Lower Palaeozoic	50	Unteres Palaeozoicum	50
Upper Palaeozoic	55	Oberes Palaeozoicum	55
Mesozoic (General)	60	Mesozoicum (Allgemeines)	60
Triassic	65	Trias	65
Jurassic	70	Jura	70
Cretaceous	75	Kreide	75
Cenozoic (Tertiary) (General)	80	Känozoicum (Tertiär) (Allgemeines)	80
Lower Cenozoic, Eocene, Oligocene	85	Unteres Tertiär, Eocän, Oligocän	85
Upper Cenozoic, Miocene, Pliocene	90	Oberes Tertiär, Miocän, Pliocän	90
Pleistocene and Recent	95	Quartär und recente Bildungen	95

55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95
Upper Palæo- zoic.	Mesozoic (General).	Triassic.	Jurassic.	Cretace- ous.	Cænozoic (Tertiary) (General).	Lower Cænozoic Eocene, Oligo- cene.	Upper Cænozoic Miocene, Pliocene.	Pæisto- cene and Recent.
55.0231	60.0231	65.0231	70.0231	75.0231	80.0231	85.0231	90.0231	95.0231
55.5231	60.5231	65.5231	70.5231	75.5231	80.5231	85.5231	90.5231	95.5231
55.6031	60.6031	65.6031	70.6031	75.6031	80.6031	85.6031	90.6031	95.6031
55.5831	60.5831	65.5831	70.5831	75.5831	80.5831	85.5831	90.5831	95.5831
55.5631	60.5631	65.5631	70.5631	75.5631	80.5631	85.5631	90.5631	95.5631
55.5431	60.5431	65.5431	70.5431	75.5431	80.5431	85.5431	90.5431	95.5431
55.5031	60.5031	65.5031	70.5031	75.5031	80.5031	85.5031	90.5031	95.5031
55.2431	60.2431	65.2431	70.2431	75.2431	80.2431	85.2431	90.2431	95.2431
55.3431	60.3431	65.3431	70.3431	75.3431	80.3431	85.3431	90.3431	95.3431
55.3031	60.3031	65.3031	70.3031	75.3031	80.3031	85.3031	90.3031	95.3031
55.2831	60.2831	65.2831	70.2831	75.2831	80.2831	85.2831	90.2831	95.2831
55.2631	60.2631	65.2631	70.2631	75.2631	80.2631	85.2631	90.2631	95.2631
55.2231	60.2231	65.2231	70.2231	75.2231	80.2231	85.2231	90.2231	95.2231
55.2031	60.2031	65.2031	70.2031	75.2031	80.2031	85.2031	90.2031	95.2031
55.1831	60.1831	65.1831	70.1831	75.1831	80.1831	85.1831	90.1831	95.1831
55.1031	60.1031	65.1031	70.1031	75.1031	80.1031	85.1031	90.1031	95.1031
55.0831	60.0831	65.0831	70.0831	75.0831	80.0831	85.0831	90.0831	95.0831
55.0631	60.0631	65.0631	70.0631	75.0631	80.0631	85.0631	90.0631	95.0631
55.0431	60.0431	65.0431	70.0431	75.0431	80.0431	85.0431	90.0431	95.0431
55.0131	60.0131	65.0131	70.0131	75.0131	80.0131	85.0131	90.0131	95.0131
55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95
55.5000	60.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	80.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
55.5400	60.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	80.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
55.6000	60.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	80.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
55.6500	60.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	80.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
55.6600	60.6600	65.6600	70.6600	75.6600	80.6600	85.6600	90.6600	95.6600
55.6700	60.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	80.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
55.7000	60.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	80.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
55.7300	60.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	80.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
55.7400	60.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	80.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
55.7600	60.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	80.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
55.7700	60.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	80.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
55.7900	60.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	80.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Traduction des titres stratigraphiques ci-dessus.

Fossiles de position stratigraphique	Fossili di dubbia posizione strati-
douteuse 38	grafica 38
Généralités 39	Generalità 39
Paléozoïque (Généralités) 45	Paleozoico (Generalità) 45
Paléozoïque inférieur 50	Paleozoico inferiore 50
Paléozoïque supérieur 55	Paleozoico superiore 55
Mésozoïque (Généralités) 60	Mesozoico (Generalità) 60
Triassique 65	Triassico 65
Jurassique 70	Giurassico 70
Crétacé 75	Cretaceico 75
Néozoïque (Tertiaire) (Généralités) 80	Cenozoico (Terziario) (Generalità) 80
Néozoïque inférieur. Eocène, Oligocène 85	Cenozoico inferiore. Eocene, Oligocene 85
Néozoïque supérieur. Miocène, Pliocène 90	Cenozoico superiore. Miocene, Pliocene 90
Pleistocène et terrains récents 95	Pleistocene e recente 95

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature

TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a. The Earth as a whole
- b. Land as a whole.
- c. Ocean as a whole.
- d. Europe and Mediterranean Sea and Islands.
- e. Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f. Africa and Madagascar.
- g. North America, including Mexico.
- h. Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i. Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k. Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l. Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m. Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat. 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich
- n. Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.; and between meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o. Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand. (*See mb.*)

TOPOGRAPHISCHE KLASSIFIKATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- Die Erde als Ganzes.
- Das Festland als Ganzes.
- Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- Europa und das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln.
- Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- Afrika und Madagaskar.
- Nord-Amerika, einschliesslich Mexiko.
- Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der nördlich des Polarkreises oder der Küsten von Amerika, Asien und Europa gelegene Raum, je nachdem das Eine oder das Andere weiter nach Norden liegt.
- Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südlich von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd Amerika.
- Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L.; im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 147° O. L.
- Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- Antarktisches Gebiet, umfasst das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Teile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands. (*Siehe mb.*)

CLASSIFICATION TOPO- GRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

1.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a. Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b. Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c. Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d. Europe avec la Mer méditerranéenne et ses îles.
- e. Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f. Afrique et Madagascar.
- g. Amérique du Nord, le Mexique inclu.
- h. Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i. Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k. Régions arctiques : Groenland et la zone au nord, soit du cercle polaire, soit des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes.
- l. Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- m. Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; à l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n. Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o. Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande. (*Voy. mb.*)

CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPO- GRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia ecc.]

1.—DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

La Terra nel suo complesso.

Le terre emerse.

L'oceano nel suo complesso.

Europa e mare Mediterraneo con le sue isole.

Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.

Africa e Madagascar.

America settentrionale, compreso il Messico.

America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.

Australia, Tasmania e Nuova Zeland colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.

Regione Artica : Groenlandia e l'area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell'America continentale, dell'Asia e dell'Europa.

L'Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S. ; limitato nella sua parte meridionale, oltre la costa Africana, dal 20° E. da Greenwich ad Est, e dalla costa dell'America meridionale ad Ovest.

L'Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente dal meridiano 20° E. da Greenwich, a Levante dalla costa dell'Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.

Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell'America meridionale.

Regione Antartica : cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell'America del Sud e della Nuova Zeland. (*Vedi mb.*)

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu klassifizieren.

2.—SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia: Sweden, Norway, Denmark; Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russian Empire and Russia in Europe (including Caucasus).
- dba.* Northern Russia.
- dbb.* Southern Russia.
- dbc.* Central Russia.
- dbd.* Caucasus.
- dbe.* Ural.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Iberian Peninsula (including Pyrenees): Spain (with the Balearic Islands); Portugal.
- dh.* Italy. Sicily (with Lipari Islands and Pantellaria). Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dii.* Alps.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (Crete, Cyprus and Malta).
- dn.* Black Sea and Sea of Azov.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.
- dp.* North Sea.
- dq.* English Channel, including Channel Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- ea.* West Siberia.
- ea.* East Siberia.
- ea.* Central Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies: Mongolia, Tibet, etc. Korea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands; Formosa.
- ed.* French Indo-China: Tonquin, Annam, etc.

2.—UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

EUROPA UND DAS MITTELLÄNDISCHE MEER MIT SEINEN INSELN.

- Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark; Island, Faröer
- Das russische Reich und das Europäische Russland (einschl. Kaukasus).
- Nordrussland.
- Südrussland.
- Centralrussland.
- Kaukasus.
- Ural.
- Das Deutsche Reich.
- Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- Die Britischen Inseln.
- Frankreich und Corsica.
- Iberische Halbinsel (einschl. Pyrenäen): Spanien (mit den balearischen Inseln); Portugal.
- Italien. Sicilien (mit den liparischen Inseln und Pantellaria). Sardinien.
- Die Schweiz.
- Die Alpen.
- Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (Crete, Cypern und Malta).
- Schwarzes Meer und Asowsches Meer.
- Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.
- Die Nordsee.
- Englischer Kanal, einschl. Kanalinseln.

ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- Asiatisches Russland.
- Westsibirien.
- Ostsibirien.
- Russisches Centralasien.
- China und zugehörige Länder: Mongolien, Tibet etc. Korea.
- Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- Französisches Indo-China: Tonking, Annam etc.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

2.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AVEC LA MÉDITERRANÉENNE ET SES ÎLES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark ; Islande, îles Féroë.
- db.* Empire russe et Russie d'Europe avec le Caucase.
- dba.* Russie Septentrionale.
- dbb.* Russie Méridionale.
- dbc.* Russie Centrale.
- dbd.* Caucase.
- dbe.* Région des Monts Oural.
- dc.* Empire Germanique.
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dg.* Péninsule ibérique (avec les Pyrénées) : Espagne (et Baléares) ; Portugal.
- dh.* Italie. Sicile avec les îles Lipari et Pantellaria). Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dii.* Alpes.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (avec Bosnie et Herzégovine).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (Crète, Chypre et Malte).
- dn.* Mer Noire et Mer d'Azov.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.
- dp.* Mer du Nord.
- dq.* La Manche et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- ea.* Sibérie Occidentale.
- eab.* Sibérie Orientale.
- eac.* Asie centrale russe.
- eb.* Chine et ses dépendances : Mongolie, Tibet, etc. Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Indo-Chine Française : Tonkin, Annam, etc.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

EUROPA, MARE MEDITERRANEO E LE SUE ISOLE.

- Scandinavia : Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca ; Islanda, Fär Öer.
- Impero Russo e Russia Europea compreso il Caucaso.
- Russia Settentrionale.
- Russia Meridionale.
- Russia Centrale.
- Caucaso.
- Urali.
- Impero Germanico.
- Olanda ; Belgio ; Lussemburgo.
- Isole Britanniche.
- Francia e Corsica.
- Penisola iberica (compresi i Pirenei) : Spagna (e isole Baleari) ; Portogallo.
- Italia : Sicilia (colle isole Lipari e Pantellaria) e Sardegna.

Svizzera.

Alpi.

Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).

Penisola Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro e Grecia).

Mediterraneo e Isole (Creta, Cipro e Malta).

Mar Nero e Mare di Azof.

Il Baltico e le sue isole.

Mare del Nord.

La Manica e le isole della Manica.

ASIA E ARCHIPELAGO MALESE.

- Russia Asiatica.
- Siberia Occidentale.
- Siberia Orientale.
- Russia Asiatica Centrale.
- Cina e dipendenze : Mongolia, Tibet, etc. Corea.
- Archipelago del Giappone. Formosa.
- Indo-Cina Francese : Tonchino, Annam, etc.

- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burma ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra ; Malay Archipelago, including Halmahera (Gilolo) Ceram, Kei Islands, Timorlaut and Timor ; the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan ; Pamirs.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian ; Sea of Aral (Aralo-Caspian depression).
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States : Morocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 5° N. ; Egyptian Sudan ; Abyssinia ; Eritrea ; Somaliland (British, French, Italian) ; Socotra. Nile River System as a whole.
- fc.* Sahara and the Central Sudan ; Wadai, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Morocco to the Congo, including French Sudan and Upper Niger Region, but excluding Western Sahara.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola. Congo River System as a whole.
- ff.* East Africa ; British (with Uganda) ; German ; Portuguese (north of the Zambezi) ; British Central Africa ; Lake Region. Works relating to Portuguese East Africa as a whole should be indexed under this section only.
- fg.* South Africa—South of Angola and the Zambezi.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska and Aleutian Islands.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West : Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East ; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.

- Siam.
- Britisch - Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel einschliesslich Halmahera (Gilolo), Ceram, Kei Inseln, Timorlaut und Timor ; Philippinen ; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- Persien ; Afghanistan ; Belutschistan ; Pamir.
- Asiatische Türkei ; Arabien.
- Das Kaspische Meer ; der Aral-See (Aralo-Kaspische Depression).
- Der Persische Golf.

AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- Die Mittelmeer-Staaten : Marokko, Alger, Tunis, Tripolis.
- Nordost-Afrika : Ägypten und Nilthal bis 5° N. Br. ; Egyptischer Sudan ; Abessinien ; Eriträa ; Somaliland (britisch, französisch, italienisch) ; Sokotra. Flusssystem des Nils als Ganzes.
- Die Sahara und der Central-Sudan ; Wadai etc.
- West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo, einschl. des französischen Sudans und der oberen Nigerregion, aber ohne die westliche Sahara.
- Kongo-Staat und Angola. Flusssystem des Kongo als Ganzes.
- Ostafrika ; britisch (mit Uganda) ; deutsch ; portugiesisch (nördlich des Sambesi) ; britisch Centralafrika ; Seenregion. Arbeiten, die sich auf portugiesisch Ostafrika als Ganzes beziehen, sind nur in diese Abteilung aufzunehmen.
- Süd-Afrika, südlich von Angola und dem Sambesi.
- Madagaskar und Komoren.
- Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

NORD-AMERIKA.

- Alaska und Aleutische Inseln.
- Canada als Ganzes.
- West-Canadisches Gebiet : Yukon, British-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- Ost-Canadisches Gebiet ; Newfoundland.
- Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.

- ee. Siam.
- ef. Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; la Birmanie ; Ceylan.
- eg. La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; l'Archipel Malais, y compris Halmahera (Gilolo) Ceram, îles de Kei, Timorlaut et Timor ; les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh. Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan ; les Pamirs.
- ei. Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek. Mer Caspienne ; Mer d'Aral (dépression Aralo-Caspienne).
- el. Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa. Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algerie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb. N.E. africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil jusqu'au 5° de lat. N. ; Soudan égyptien ; Abyssinie ; Erythrée ; Somaliland (britannique, français, italien) ; Socotra. Réseau hydrographique du Nil dans son entier.
- fc. Le Sahara et le Soudan central ; Wadai, etc.
- fd. Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo, le Soudan français et la région supérieure du Niger inclus, mais sans le Sahara de l'ouest.
- fe. État du Congo et Angola. Réseau hydrographique du Congo dans son entier.
- ff. Est africain ; britannique (avec Uganda) ; allemand ; portugais (au nord du Zambèze) ; Afrique centrale britannique ; Région lacustre. Les ouvrages se rapportant à L'Est africain portugais dans son entier doivent être inscrits dans cette rubrique seulement.
- fg. Sud africain—Au sud d'Angola et du Zambèze.
- fh. Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi. La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga. Alaska et îles Aléoutines.
- gb. Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc. Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd. Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge. Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf. États-Unis dans leur entier.

Siam.

- India Britannica : Himalaya ; Birmania ; Ceylan.
- Penisola Malese dall'Istmo di Kra ; Arcipelago Malese, comprendendovi Halmahera (Gilolo), Ceram, isole di Kei, Timorlaut e Timor ; le Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- Persia ; Afghanistan ; Belucistan ; Pamir.
- Turchia Asiatica ; Arabia.
- Il Caspio ; mare Aral (depressione Caspio-Arale).
- Golfo Persico.

AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- Stati mediterranei : Marocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Tripolitania.
- Africa del N.E. ; Egitto e Valle del Nilo fino al 5° di Lat. N. ; Sudan Egiziano ; Abissinia ; Eritrea ; Somalia (Britannica, Francese, Italiana) ; Socotra. Rete idrografica del Nilo in complesso.
- Sahara e Sudan centrale ; Wadai, ecc.
- Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo, comprendendovi il Sudan francese e la regione superiore del Niger, ma senza il Sahara occidentale.
- Stato del Congo e Angola. Rete idrografica del Congo in complesso.
- Africa orientale ; britannica (con Uganda ; tedesca ; portoghese (a nord dello Zambesi) ; Africa centrale britannica ; Regione dei laghi. I lavori riferentisi alla Africa orientale portoghese in complesso si devono catalogare in questa rubrica soltanto.
- Africa australe a sud di Angola e dello Zambesi.
- Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comore.
- Il Mar Rosso e le sue isole.

AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- Alaska ed isole Aleutine.
- Il Canada in generale.
- Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- Dominio del Canada orientale ; Terranova.
- I Laghi Laurenziani.
- Gli Stati Uniti in generale.

<i>gg.</i>	North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).	Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
<i>gh.</i>	South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.	Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
<i>gi.</i>	Western United States, West of Mississippi.	Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.
<i>gk.</i>	Mississippi River System as a whole.	Flusssystem des Mississippi als Ganzes.
<i>gl.</i>	Mexico.	Mexiko.
<i>h.</i>	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.	CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.
<i>hb.</i>	Central America ; Guatemala ; Honduras ; British Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica ; Panama.	Central-Amerika ; Guatemala, Honduras ; Britisch-Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica ; Panama.
<i>hc.</i>	West Indian Islands ; Caribbean Sea ; Gulf of Mexico.	Westindische Inseln ; Caraibisches Meer ; Golf von Mexiko.
<i>hd.</i>	Guiana : British, Dutch, and French ; Venezuela ; Trinidad ; Curaçao.	Guyana : Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch ; Venezuela ; Trinidad ; Kurassao.
<i>he.</i>	Colombia ; Ecuador.	Columbia ; Ecuador.
<i>hf.</i>	Peru.	Peru.
<i>hg.</i>	Bolivia.	Bolivia.
<i>hh.</i>	Brazil and Amazon River System as a whole.	Brasilien und Flusssystem des Amazonas als Ganzes.
<i>hi.</i>	Argentina with Patagonia as a whole ; Uruguay and Paraguay.	Argentinien mit Patagonien als Ganzes ; Uruguay und Paraguay.
<i>hk.</i>	Chili.	Chile.
<i>hl.</i>	Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands ; Falkland Islands.	Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln ; Falkland Inseln.
<i>hm.</i>	The Andes.	Die Anden.
<i>i.</i>	AUSTRALASIA.	AUSTRALASIEN.
<i>ia.</i>	New Guinea with Waigoe, Misool and Aroo Islands.	Neu-Guinea, mit Waigoe, Misool und Aroo-Inseln.
<i>ib.</i>	Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).	Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
<i>ic.</i>	Australia as a whole.	Australien als Ganzes.
<i>id.</i>	Queensland.	Queensland.
<i>ie.</i>	New South Wales with Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands.	Neu-Süd-Wales mit Norfolk- und Lord Howe-Inseln.
<i>if.</i>	Victoria.	Victoria.
<i>ig.</i>	South Australia.	Süd-Australien.
<i>ih.</i>	Western Australia.	West-Australien.
<i>ii.</i>	Tasmania.	Tasmanien.
<i>ik.</i>	New Zealand and neighbouring Islands (Kermadec, Auckland, Chatham, Macquario Islands, etc.).	Neu-Seeland und benachbarte Inseln (Kermadec-, Auckland-, Chatham-, Macquario-Inseln etc.).
<i>il.</i>	New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.	Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalitäts-Inseln.

- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississippi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississippi.
- gk.* Réseau hydrographique du Mississippi dans son entier.
- gl.* Mexique.
- h.* AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDÉS OCCIDENTALES.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica ; Panama.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité ; Curaçao.
- he.* Colombie ; Ecuateur.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil et réseau hydrographique de l'Amazone dans son entier.
- hi.* République Argentine avec la Patagonie en entier ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Flakland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.
- Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.
- Rete idrografica del Mississippi in complesso.
- Messico.
- AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.
- America Centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras Britannico ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica ; Panama.
- Indie occidentali ; Mar dei Caribi ; Golfo del Messico.
- Guiana : britannica, olandese e francese ; Venezuela ; Trinidad ; Curaçao.
- Columbia ; Ecuador.
- Perù.
- Bolivia.
- Brasile e rete idrografica dell'Amazoni in complesso.
- Argentina colla Patagonia in complesso ; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- Chili.
- Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine ; Isole Falkland.
- Le Ande.

i AUSTRALIE.

AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles Waigoe, Misool et Aroo.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie dans son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud et îles Norfolk et Lord Howe.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.
- ih.* Australie occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmanie.
- ik.* Nouvelle Zélande et îles avoisinantes (Kermadec, Auckland, Chatham, Macquaries, etc.).
- il.* Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et îles Loyauté.
- Nuova Guinea colle Isole Waigoe, Misool ed Aroo.
- Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- Australia in generale.
- Queensland.
- Nuova Galles del Sud colle isole Norfolk e Lord Howe.
- Victoria.
- Australia meridionale.
- Australia occidentale.
- Tasmania.
- Nuova Zelanda e isole vicine [Kermadec, Auckland, Chatham, Macquario, etc.).
- Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi o Isole Loyalty.

j. POLAR REGIONS IN GENERAL.

k. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
kb. Greenland
kc. Archipelago north of North America.
kd. Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
lb. Azores ; Canaries ; Madeira ; Cape Verde.
lc. South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
mb. Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
nb. South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
nc. Behring Sea and Islands (excluding Aleutian Archipelago).
nd. Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
ne. Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
nf. Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands (Tonga), Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
ng. Galapagos Islands.
nh. Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
ob. S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
oc. Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
od. Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

POLARGEBIET IM ALLGEMEINEN.

ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

Der Arktische Ocean.
 Grönland.
 Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.

Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.

Azoren ; Kanaren ; Madeira ; Cap Verde.

Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

INDISCHER OCEAN.

Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.

Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Mascarenen, Neu - Amsterdam und St. Paul.

PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).

Südpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).

Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (ohne Aleuten-Archipel).

Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.

Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und westlich vom 180. Grad.

Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln (Tonga), Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phoenix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W.L.

Galapagos-Inseln.

Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 16° W.L.

ANTARKTISCHES GEBIET.

Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.

Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.

Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.

Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

j. REGIONS POLAIRES EN GÉNÉRAL.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka.* Océan arctique.
kb. Groenland.
kc. Archipel au nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
kd. Îles au nord de l'Europe et de l'Asie.

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la.* Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les îles qui n'ont pas été spécifiées ailleurs.
lb. Açores ; Canaries ; Madère ; Cap Vert.
lc. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCEAN INDIEN.

- ma.* Océan et îles au nord de l'Equateur.
mb. Océan et îles au sud de l'Equateur, les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na.* Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
nb. Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
nc. Mer de Behring et ses îles (moins l'archipel aléoutien).
nd. Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes insulaires situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
nf. Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga), Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres, situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
ng. Îles Galapagos.
nh. Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa.* Continent antarctique dans son entier.
ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au sud de l'Atlantique méridional.
oc. Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au sud de l'Océan Indien.
od. Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et la zone au sud du Pacifique.

REGIONI POLARI IN GENERALE.

REGIONE ARTICA.

- Oceano Artico.
 Groenlandia.
 Arcipelago dell' America del Nord.
 Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue isole, non indicate altrove.
 Azorre ; Canarie ; Madera ; isole del Capo Verde.
 Atlantico meridionale e sue isole.

OCEANO INDIANO.

- Oceano e isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
 Oceano e isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

OCEANO PACIFICO.

- Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
 Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
 Mar di Behring e sue isole (senza l'arcipelago delle Aleutine).
 Isole Sandwich e gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
 Isole dei Ladroni, Palau, Caroline e Marshall, con altre isole a N. dello Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
 Isole Figi degli Amici (Tonga), Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, etc., ad ovest del 160° W. da Greenwich.
 Isole Galapagos.

- Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 168° W. da Greenwich.

REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- Regione antartica in generale.
 Georgia australe, gruppo delle Sandwich e altre isole a Sud dell'Atlantico meridionale.
 Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozet, Kerguelen e altre isole a Sud dell'Oceano Indiano.
 Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e regione a Sud del Pacifico.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

References to previous volumes will be made thus: [v. K. 6, No. —] = Volume for PALAEONTOLOGY, SIXTH ANNUAL ISSUE. The number refers to the serial numbers in Author Catalogue.

Abel, O[thenio]. Der Anpassungstypus von *Metriorhynchus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart. 1907, (225-235). [70.5631]. 4417

Adlerz, Gottfrid. *Phoca groenlandica* i *Litorina* aflagring. [*Phoca groenlandica* in *Litorina*-deposits.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 28, 1906, (133-137). [95.6031 ds]. 4418

Adloff, P. Die Zähne des *Homo primigenius* von Krapina und ihre Bedeutung für die systematische Stellung desselben. Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, 10, 1907, (197-202); Anat. Anz., Jena, 31, 1907, (273-282). [95.6031]. 4419

Agnolucci, Corrado. La flora fossile nella formazione carbonifera di Jano. Rass. miner., Torino, 25, 1906, (141-142, con fig.). [55.5000 dh]. 4420

Ahlburg, Johannes. Die Trias im südlichen Oberschlesien. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst. (N.F.), H. 50, 1906, (1-163, mit 6 Taf.). [65.0231 .2231 5431 .5000 .7400 dc]. 4421

Ahnert E. E. v. Ueber ein im Biotitgneiss des Seja-Gebiets entdecktes Fossil. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (279-288). [0210]. 4422

Airaghi, Carlo. Ammoniti triasici (Muschelkalk) del M. Rite in Cadore. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (237-256, con tav.). [65.2231 dh]. 4423

———. Appunti di Echinologia fossile. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (1-10, con tav., Estr. 1-12, con tav.). [39 70 85 1031 dh]. 4424

Airaghi, Carlo. Brachiuri nuovi o poco noti del terziario veneto. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (202-208, con tav.). [80.2631 dh]. 4425

———. Echinidi miocenici della Sardegna. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (209-217, con fig.). [90.1031 dh]. 4426

———. Un nuovo genere della sottofamiglia delle *Echinocorynae*. Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 45, 1906, (107-110, con 1 tav.). [75.1031 dh]. 4427

———. Echinodermi infractetacei dell'Isola di Capri. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, 11, 1905, (82-92, con tav.). [75.1031 dh]. 4428

———. Echinodermi miocenici dei dintorni di Santa Maria tiberina (Umbria). Torino, Atti. Acc. sc., 40, 1905, (43-54, con tav.). [90.1031 dh]. 4429

Aldrich, T[ruman] H[eminway]. A new fossil *Busycon* (*Fulgur*) from Florida. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 20, 1907, (121). [85.2231 gh†]. 4430

———. Some new Eocene fossils from Alabama. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 21, 1907, (8-11, with pl.). [85.2031 .2231 gh]. 4431

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Osservazioni sopra alcuni cirripedi fossili della Francia. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat., 45, 1906, (251-291, con fig. e tav. 9a). [80.2631 df]. 4432

———. Studi monografici sui cirripedi fossili d'Italia. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, 12, 1906, (207-324, con 9 fig. e tav. 13-18). [39.2631 dh]. 4433

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Avanzi di un nuovo genere di Cefalopodi dell'eocene dei dintorni di Parigi. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (146-150, con fig.). [85.2231 *df*]. 4434

Observations sur les Cirripèdes fossiles de la France. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **37**, 1907, (169-176, 193-197, av. fig.). [39 80 2631 *df*]. 4435

Ami, H. M. Notes on an interesting collection of fossil fruits from Vermont, in the Museum of the Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa Nat., **20**, 1906, (15-17). [80.5000 *gy*]. 4436

Preliminary list of organic remains from Beechy Island, Lancaster Sound in the district of Franklin. *In*: Low, "The Cruise of the Neptune." Appendix IV, Ottawa, 1906, (329-330). [50.0231 *kc*]. 4437

Preliminary lists of the species of organic remains from blocks of limestone from Southampton Island. *In*: Low, "The Cruise of the Neptune," Appendix IV, Ottawa, 1906, (331-335). [50.0231 *kc*]. 4438

Preliminary lists of organic remains from loose blocks of limestone, Cape Chidley. *In*: Low, "The Cruise of the Neptune," Appendix IV, Ottawa, 1906, (335-336). [50.0231 *gd*]. 4439

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber jurassische Krokodile aus Bayern. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **18** (1905), 1907, (55-71). [70.5631 *dc*]. 4440

Amthor, R. Ein ausgesprochenes Bonebed im Rhät. Zs. Natw., Leipzig, **79**, 1907, (299). [65.0231]. 4441

Anderson, G. E. Studies in the development of certain Paleozoic corals. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **15**, 1907, (59-69, with text fig.). [45.0831]. 4442

Anderson, W. On the discovery in Zululand of marine fossiliferous rocks of tertiary age containing mammalian remains. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (121-127, pl. vii). [85.6031 80.2231 .0631]. 4443

Andrews, C[lement] W[alker]. The recently discovered Tertiary Vertebrata of Egypt. [Reprinted, by permission, with author's corrections, from Science progress in the twentieth century, no. 4, April, 1907. London,

John Murray.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1906**, 1907, (295-307). [80.5231 *jd*]. 4444

Andrusov, N. Maeotische Stufe. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (289-449, mit 2 Taf.). [90.2231 *dbb dbd*]. 4445

Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioacchino. Sul concetto di individuo nei Zoantari fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (147-152, con fig.). [39 .0831 .0000]. 4446

I coralli del calcare di Venassino (Isola di Capri). Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **12**, Mem. 16^a, 1905, (1-46, con 5 fig., con 2 tav.); [sunto] Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1905, (139-140). [75.0831 *dh*]. 4447

Coralli del cretaceo inferiore della Catalogna. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (169-251, con 4 tav. e 2 fig. interc.). [75.0831 *dg*]. 4448

Anthony, R. Les affinités de *Bradyopodidae* (Paresseux) et en particulier de l'*Hemibradypus mareyi* Anth. avec les *Hapalopsidae* du Santacruzien de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (219-222). [85 .6031 *hl*]. 4449

Arber, E[dward] A[lexander] Newell. Bibliography of literature on palaeozoic fossil plants, including some of the more important memoirs published between 1870-1905. Progr. rei bot., Jena, **1**, 1907, (218-242). [0032 45 .5000]. 4450

[Archangelskij, A. D.] Архангельский, А. Д. О некоторых палеоценовых и верхнемеловых устрицах России. [Sur quelques *Ostrea* du paléocène et du crétacé supérieur de la Russie.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **7**, I, 1905, (189-203; rés. fr. 203-215, av. 1 pl.). [75 85.2231]. 4451

Arlid, Th. Die älteste Säugetierfauna Südamerikas und ihre Beziehungen. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **73**, Bd 1, 1907, (233-244). [39.6031 *h*]. 4452

Die Ausbreitung der terricolen Oligochäten im Laufe der erdgeologischen Entwicklung des Erdreliefs. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **26**, 1908, (285-318). [39.1831]. 4453

Paläogeographisches zum Stammbaum des Menschen. Zs. Morph.,

Stuttgart, **10**, 1907, (203–215, mit 1 Karte). [95.6031]. 4454

Arnold, Ralph. New and characteristic species of fossil mollusks from the oil-bearing Tertiary formations of southern California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (525–546, with pl.); Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, separate, 1907, (1–29, with pl.). [80.2231 gi]. 4455

Arthaber, G[ustav] von. Ueber den Anpassungstypus von *Metriorhynchus*. (Erdwiderung auf den gleichnamigen Artikel O. Abel's.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (385–397). [70.5631]. 4456

——— Ueber die Interextremität von *Metriorhynchus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (502–508).—Bemerkungen dazu v. E. Auer. *l.c.* (536–538). [70.5631]. 4457

Ascherson, P[aul] und **Graebner**, P[aul]. *Potamogetoniceae*. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 31. (IV. 11.).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1907, (184). 26 cm. 9.30 M. [38.6000]. 4458

Atterberg, Albert. De stora mossarna i Jönköpings län. [The great peat mosses in the district of Jönköping.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **20**, 1906, (157–163). [95.5000 da]. 4459

Auer, Erwin. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Genus *Metriorhynchus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (353–359). [70.5631]. 4460

——— v. Arthaber, G. von.

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Report of the Geological expedition of Hon. Charles H. Morrill. Season of 1906. [Mammals from Nebraska Tertiary.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **25**, 1907, (73–74). [0020 80.6031 gi]. 4461

Bardeleben, K[arl] v. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie, besonders Paläontologie des Unterkiefers der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **30**, Erg.H., 1907, (34–37). [39.5231]. 4462

Bassani, Francesco. Intorno a un rostro di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* (Gerv.). Roma. Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (XLVII–XLVII). [90.6031 dh]. 4463
(K-1769)

Bassani, Francesco. La ittiofauna delle argille marnose plioceniche di Taranto e di Nardò (Terra d'Otranto). Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **12**, Mem. 3^a, 1905, (1–56, con 3 tav., Estr. 1–60, con 3 tav.). [95.5431 dh]. 4464

Bassoli, G. G. Otoliti fossili terziari dell'Emilia. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **12**, 1906, (36–56, con 2 tav.). [90.5431 dh]. 4465

Bather, F. A. The species of *Botryocrinus*. Ottawa Nat., **20**, 1906, (93–105). [45.1031]. 4466

Báthy, Zsigmond. A szibériai mammut tápláléka. [Über die Nahrung des sibirischen Mammut.] Pötf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **39**, 1907, (80). [95.6031 eaa]. 4467

Beede, J[oshua] W[illiam]. Invertebrate paleontology of the Upper Permian Red beds of Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1907, (115–171, with pl.). [55.0231 gi]. 4468

——— [New species of mollusks from]—the Upper Permian Red beds of Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1907, (150–171, with pl.). [55.2231 gi]. 4469

Bellini, Raffaele. Le varie facies del Miocene medio nelle colline di Torino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (607–653). [0150 90.0231 dh]. 4470

——— v. Pigorini, L.

Berezowski, Andrzej. Dotyczy zasowe wiadomości o szczątkach konia z okresu przedhistorycznego, znalezionych na ziemiach polskich. [Nos connaissances actuelles sur les restes du cheval préhistorique trouvés en Pologne.] Wszczęświat, Warszawa, **26**, 1907, (425–428). [95.6031 db dk]. 4471

Berry, Edward W[ilber]. Paleobotanical notes: Cretaceous floras in North and South Carolina; New species of plants from the Magothy formation: The stomata in *Protophyllocladus subintegrifolius* (Lesq.) Berry. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), **1907**, No. 7, (79–91, with illustr.). [75.5000 .5400 .6500 .6700 gg gh]. 4472

- Berry, Edward W[ilber].** Contributions to the Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic coastal plain—1. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **33**, 1906, (163–182, with 3 pls.); 2. North Carolina, **34**, 1907, (185–206, with 6 pls.). [60.5000 .5400 .6500 .6700 75.5000 .5400 *gh*]. 4473
- Pleistocene plants from Alabama. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **41**, 1907, (689–697, with pl.). [95 .5000 *gh*]. 4474
- Contributions to the Pleistocene flora of North Carolina. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **15**, 1907, (338–349). [95.5000 .5400]. 4475
- Isolation and evolution. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **23**, 1906, (34). [0200]. 4476
- A note on Mid-Cretaceous geography. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **23**, 1906, (509–510). [75.5000 *gh*]. 4477
- Recent discussions of the origin of gymnosperms. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **25**, 1907, (470–472). [45.6500 .6600]. 4478
- Pleistocene plants from Virginia. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **6**, 1906, (88–90). [95.5400 *gg*]. 4479
- Leaf-rafts and fossil leaves. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **6**, 1906, (246–248, with text. fig.). [0220]. 4480
- Coastal-plain amber. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **7**, 1907, (4–6). [75.5000]. 4481
- A *Tilia* from the New Jersey Pleistocene. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **7**, 1907, (80–81). [95 .5400 *gg*]. 4482
- Bertrand, Paul.** Classification des Zygotéridées d'après les caractères de leurs traces foliaires. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (775–777). [39.6700]. 4483
- Bestel, B.** Les ossements d'un Mammouth à Alland'huy. Charleville, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **12**, 1905, (54–58). [95.6031 *df*]. 4484
- Biasutti, Renato.** Le formazioni storiche del Mondo Antico. Situazione e spazio delle provincie antropologiche nel Mondo Antico. Firenze (Tip. Seeber), 1906, (xii + 90, con tav.). 24 cm. [0100]. 4485
- Bibbins, Arthur v. Ward, L. F.**
- Bigot, A.** Catalogue critique de la collection Defrance, conservée au Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen (suite), 4^e Partie. Gastéropodes décrits et figurés par Lamarck, d'après des échantillons de cette collection. Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **10**, 1906, [1907], (81–135). [39.2231]. 4486
- Blasio (De), Abele.** L'Epoca chelleano nell'isola di Capri. Riv. ital. Sc. nat., Siena, **26**, 1906, (25–32, con 4 fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 4487
- Boehm, Georg.** Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. Abt. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. Abschn. 2: Der Fundpunkt am oberen Lagoi auf Taliabu. Abschn. 3: Oxford des Wai Galo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **1907**, Suppl. IV, Lfg 2, (47–120, mit 24 Taf.). [39.0231 .2031 .2231 *eg*]. 4488
- Böhm, Joh.** *Inoceramus crispus* Mant. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (113–114). [75.2231 *dc*]. 4489
- Ueber *Haenleinia* nov. subgen. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (317). [75.2231]. 4490
- [Börling, N.] Берлингъ, Н.** Малкіе организмы нижняго силура Бальтійско-Ладожскаго глинта. [Die kleinen Organismen des Untersilurs des Ostsee-Ladoga Glintes]. St. Peterburg, Bull. Soc. ingén. mines, **1904**, 6, (44–51, mit 1 Taf.). [50.0131 *dbc*]. 4491
- Böse, Emil.** Ein verbesserter Apparat zur photographischen Reproduktion von Ammonitensuturen und Ambulakren von Seeigeln. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (422–429). [0090]. 4492
- und Vigier, Victor v. Ueber die Anwendung von Aetzkali beim Präparieren von Versteinerungen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (305–313). [0090]. 4493
- Boettger, O.** Die Odontostomien (Moll.) des mitteloligocänen Meeres-sandes von Waldböckelheim bei Kreuznach. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (77–82). [85.2231 *dc*]. 4494
- Liste der Fossilien aus dem Kalktuff von Witkop an der Grenze des südlichen Gross-Nama-

landes und der Kalahari. II. Moluska. [In: L. Schultze, Aus Namaland . . .] Jena (G. Fischer), 1907, (708). [95.2231 fg]. 4495

[Bogačev, V.] Бѳгачевъ, В. Новыя виды моллюсковъ изъ миоценовыхъ отложеній окрестностей г. Новочеркасса. [Nouvelles espèces de mollusques des dépôts mioцenes aux environs de Novotcherkassk.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géolog., 24, 1905, (159-181; rés. fr. 181-185, av. 2 pls.). [90.2231 dbb]. 4496

[Bogdanovič, K. I.] Бѳгдановичъ, К. II. Система Дибрара въ юго-восточномъ Кавказѣ. [Das Dibrar-System im südöstlichen Kaukasus.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Res. 137-175, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [75.0431 .2031 .2231 .1031 .0831 7400 70.2231 dbd]. 4497

Boitel, Les ossements d'un Mammoth à Alland'huy (Ardennes). Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. Sci., 36, (Reims, 1^{re} partie), 1907, (221). [95.6031 df]. 4498

[Borisjak, A.] Борисякъ, А. Pelecypoda Юрскихъ отложеній Европейской Россіи. III. Mytilidae. [Die Pelecypoden der Jura-Ablagerungen im europaischen Russland III. Mytilidae.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. sér.), 29, 1906, (1-22; deutsches Res. 23-35, mit 2 Taf.). [70.2231 db]. 4499

Bortolotti, Ciro. Intorno ad un resto di mandibola di jena. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, 11, 1905, (34-36, con fig.). [90.6031 dh]. 4500

Intorno ai *Ryncholites* o *Rynchoteuthis*. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, 11, 1905, (121-124). [39.2231]. 4501

Boule, Marcelin. Sur les gisements de Mammifères fossiles de la montagne de Perrier (Puy-de-Dôme). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 5, 1905, (102-104). [90.6031 df]. 4502

La stratigraphie et la paléontologie des grottes de Grimaldi. Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques, 13^e Session, Monaco, 1906, 1, 1907, (111-113). [95.0231 dh]. 4503

La vitrine des Carnassiers quaternaires du Muséum. Anthr.,

Paris, 16, 1905, (113-116, av. fig.). [0030 95.6031]. 4504

Boule, Marcelin, Lemoine, P. et Thévenin, A. Céphalopodes crétacés des environs de Diégo Suarez. Ann. Paléont., Paris, 2, 1907, (1-56, p. 21-76 du Mémoire). [75.2231 fh]. 4505

Boussac, Jean. L'évolution des Cérithidés dans l'Eocène moyen et supérieur du bassin de Paris. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 144, 1907, (165-167). [0200 85.2231 df]. 4506

----- Développement et morphologie de quelques Foraminifères de Priabona. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 6, 1906, (88-97, av. fig. et 3 pls.). [85.0431]. 4507

----- Sur la formation du réseau des Nummulites réticulées. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 6, 1907, (98-100). [80.0431]. 4508

Bovard, John F. Notes on Quaternary Felidae from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (155-166 + 2 l., with pl.). [95.6031 gi]. 4509

Branca, Wilhelm]. Sind alle im Innern von Ichthyosaurien liegenden Jungen ausnahmslos Embryonen? Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 1908, (34, mit 1 Taf.). [60.5631]. 4510

----- Vorläufiger Bericht über die Ergebnisse der Trinil-Expedition der akademischen Jubiläums-Stiftung der Stadt Berlin. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1908, (261-273). [95.0231 eg 95.5000 eg]. 4511

----- Die Eigenart der fossilen Säugetierfauna Patagoniens. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1907, (8-11). [39.6031 hi]. 4512

----- Eine neue Art von Fussspuren der Iguanodonten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1907, (11). [75.5631]. 4513

----- und Fraas, E[berhard]. Die Lagerungsverhältnisse Bunter Breccie an der Bahnlinie Donauwörth-Treuchtlingen und ihre Bedeutung für das Riesproblem. Nebst einem Beitrage von W. Schütze. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 1907, (1-56, mit 1 Taf.). [80.0231 .2231 .2631 .6000 dc]. 4514

Brandt, Alexander. Ueber den Schwanz des Mammuts (*Elephas primigenius* Blmb.). Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **27**, 1907, (301-311). [95.6031]. 4515

Branner, J[ohn] C[asper]. [Review of] Geology. By T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **24**, 1906, (462-465). [0030]. 4516

Branson, E. B. Notes on Carboniferous cochlodonts with descriptions of seven new species. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **17**, 1905, (20-34, with pl.). [55.5431 gf]. 4517

——— Structure and relationships of American Labyrinthodontidae. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (568-610, with illust., text fig.). [65.5631 gi]. 4518

Breuil v. Capitan and Cartailhac, E.

Britton, Elizabeth Gertrude and Hollick, Arthur. American fossil mosses, with description of a new species from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**, 1907, (139-142, with 1 pl.). [80.7000 gi]. 4519

Broili, F[erd.] Ueber die Reste eines Nothosauriden aus den Kössener Schichten. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (337-339). [65.5631 dii]. 4520

——— Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. Scaphopoden und Gastropoden. Unter Mitwirkung von Alston Read. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **54**, 1907, (69-138, mit 6 Taf.). [65.2231 .0231 dii]. 4521

——— Ein neuer *Ichthyosaurus* aus der norddeutschen Kreide. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **54**, 1907, (139-162, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 dc]. 4522

Brooks, William Keith. [Pioneers of science in America.] Joseph Leidy. [Address delivered at American museum of natural history, New York City, Dec. 29, 1907.] Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **70**, 1907, (311-314, with port.). [6010]. 4523

Broom, R. On the geological horizons of the vertebrate genera of the Karroo formation. Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus., **2**, 1907, (156-163). [55.65 .70 .5231 fg]. 4524

——— On the origin of Mammals. Addresses and papers read at the Joint Meeting of the British and South African

Associations for the advancement of science. South Africa, 1905. Johannesburg, Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., **3**, 1907, (1-12, with figs.). [0200]. 4525

Broom, R. On the classification of the Karroo system of South Africa. Add. and pap. read at meet. Brit. and S. Afric. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1905. Johannesburg, **2**, 1907, (38-44). [0150 fg]. 4526

——— On two new reptiles from the Karroo beds of Natal. Ann. Nat. Govt. Mus., London, **1**, 1907, (167-172, pl. xxviii). [65.5631 fg]. 4527

——— Reptilian fossil remains from Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. and Zulul., **1907**, (93-95). [65.75 .5631 fg]. 4528

——— Some recent advances in South African paleontology. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1907, (796-797). [39.5631 fg]. 4529

Brown, Barnum. The Hell creek beds of the Upper Cretaceous of Montana; their relation to contiguous deposits, with faunal and floral lists and a discussion of their correlation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (823-845, with illus.). [75.0231 75.5000]. 4530

——— Gastroliths. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **25**, 1907, (392). [60.5631]. 4531

Brown, Thomas C. Developmental stages in *Streptelasma rectum* Hall. Amer. J. Sci., Hew Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (277-284, with text fig.). [55.0831]. 4532

Brusina, S. Ueber *Vivipara diluviana* (Kunth). Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (40-45). [95.2231]. 4533

Bumüller, Joh. Die Entwicklungstheorie und der Mensch. Hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft für Naturwissenschaften u. Psychologie. München (Natur u. Kultur in Komm.), 1907, (79). 23 cm. 1 M. [0200]. 4534

Camons, Victor. Reptiles et mammifères fossiles de la Débruge près Apt (Vaucluse). Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Reims 1^{re} partie), 1907, (212-213). [85.5231 df]. 4535

Campana (Del), Giuseppe. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette Comuni

in provincia di Vicenza. Firenze, Pubbl. R. Ist. Stud. sup., Sez. Sci. fis. No. 28, 1905, (1-140, con 7 tav.). 28 cm. L. 6. [70.1031 2231 dh]. 4536

Canestrelli, Giuseppe. Ammoniti del Lias superiore di Rocchetta esistenti nel Museo di Pisa. Prato, 1905, (1-47, con tav.). 23 cm. [70.2231 dh]. 4537

Caneva, Giorgio. La fauna del calcare a *Bellerophon*. Contributo alla conoscenza dei limiti permo-triasici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (427-452, con tav.). [55.2031 2231 dh]. 4538

Cannon, Geo[rge] L[yman]. Sauro-podan gastroliths. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.) 24, 1906, (116). [5631]. 4539

Canu, Ferdinand. Bryozoaires des terrains tertiaires des environs de Paris. Ann. Paléont., Paris, 2, 1907, (57-88, 137-140, et pag. spéc., av. fig.). [80.2031 df]. 4540

Capeder, Giuseppe. Ancora intorno alla genesi delle impronte fossili a *Palaeodictyon*. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (89-100, con fig.). [38.0131 dh]. 4541

Contribuzione alla conoscenza della origine di alcuni rilievi e di alcune impronte organiche e fisiologiche fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (169-190, con tav.). [38.0131 dh]. 4542

Fibularidi del miocene medio di S. Gavino-a-mare (Porto-torres). Sardegna Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (495-534, con fig. e tav. 10^a). [90.1031 dh]. 4543

Capellini, Giovanni. Balene fossili toscane. III. *Idiocetus guicciardinii*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 6), 2, 1905, (71-80, con 2 tav.; Estr. 1-10, con 2 tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 4544

Capitan, Breuil et Peyrony. Carnassiers, Rhinocéros, figurés dans les cavernes du Périgord. Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques, 13^e Session, Monaco, 1906, 1, 1907, (387-393, av. fig.). [95.6031 df]. 4545

Cappelli, Giovanni Battista. Contribuzione allo studio degli ostracodi fossili dello strato a sabbie grigie della Farnesina presso Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (303-342, con 2 tav.). [90.2631 dh]. 4546

Capps, S. R., jun. The girdles and hind limb of *Holosaurus abruptus* Marsh. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 15, 1907, (350-356, with illustr. text fig.). [75.5631]. 4547

Carpentier, A. Note sur la présence des Goniatides et autres fossiles marins dans certaines formations du bassin houiller du Nord. Observations de M. Ch. Barrois. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 34, 1905, (194-201, av. fig.). [55.2231 df]. 4548

Carruccio, Antonio. Sull'*Okapia* donata da S. M. il Re Vittorio Emanuele III al Museo zoologico della R. Università di Roma, (Cenni illustrativi Parte 3^a e fine). Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 2), 6, 1905, (177-190, con tav.). [95.6031]. 4549

Cartailhac, E. et Breuil, H. Les peintures et gravures murales des cavernes pyrénéennes. I. Altamira (Espagne). Anthr., Paris, 15, 1904, (625-644, av. fig.); II. Marsoulas (Haute-Garonne). op. cit. 16, 1905, (432-444, av. fig.). [95.6031 df dg]. 4550

Carucci, Paolo. La grotta preistorica di Pertosa in provincia di Salerno. Contribuzioni alla paletnologia, speleologia ed idrografia con nota di Ettore Regalia sopra la Fauna della Grotta di Pertosa e di A. De Gasparis sopra la flora. Napoli (G. Priore edit.), 1906, (1-232, con 26 fig. e 45 tav.). 32 cm. [95.0231 dh]. 4551

Case, E[rmine] C[owles]. Description of the skull of *Bolosaurus striatus* Cope. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (653-358, with pl., text fig.). [55.5631]. 4552

Additional description of the genus *Zatrachys* Cope. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (665-668, with text fig.). [55.5631]. 4553

Revision of the Pelycosauria of North America. [With bibliography.] Washington (Carnegie Institution), [Publication No. 55], 1907, (1 l. + 176, with pl., text fig.). 29 cm. [55.5631 gl gg gi]. 4554

The osteology of the *Diadectidae* and their relations to the Chelydosauria. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905, (126-159, with illus., text fig.). [55.5631]. 4555

Case, E[rmine] C[owles]. Restoration of *Diadectes*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **15**, 1907, (556-559, with text fig.). [55.5631]. 4553

Caziot. Faunule malacologique du quaternaire récent de Nice (Alpes-Maritimes). Lyon, Ann. soc. linn., **52**, 1905, [1906], (43-52). [95.2231 *dh*]. 4557

Cerio, Ignazio v. Pigorini, L.

[Černyšev, Th. N.] Чернышевъ, О. Н. Отчетъ о дѣятельности Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Минералогическаго Общества за 1904 годъ. [Jahresbericht der Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg für 1904.] St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, Prot. (1-8). [0020]. 4558

Годовой отчетъ за 1905 годъ Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Минералогическаго Общества. [Jahresbericht für 1905 der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg.] St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, Prot. (1-10). [0020]. 4559

Cerulli Irelli, Serafino. Sopra i molluschi fossili del Monte Mario presso Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (191-194). [90.2231 *dh*]. 4560

Chamberlin, Thomas C[hrowder] and Salisbury, Rollin D. Geology. [In three volumes.] Vol. 1. Geologic processes and their results. New York (Holt), 1904, (xix + 654, with pl., text fig.). Vol. 2. Earth history: Genesis-Paleozoic. *Ib.* 1906, (xxvi + 692, with pl., maps, text fig.). Vol. 3. Earth history: Mesozoic, Cenozoic. *Ib.* (xi + 624, with pl., maps, text fig.). 22 cm. [0030]. 4561

Chapman, F. Report on pleistocene Microzoa from a boring in the bed of the Buffalo River, East London. Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus., **2**, 1907, (6-17, text fig.). [95.0431 .2631 *fg*]. 4562

Chapman, Henry C[adwalader]. The life and work of Joseph Leidy. [Address delivered at the unveiling of the Leidy statue, October 30, 1907, City hall plaza, Philadelphia.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **26**, 1907, (812-815). [0010]. 4563

Checchia Rispoli, Giuseppe. Sulla diffusione geologica delle Lepidocycline. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol., ital. **25**, 1906, (217-220). [39.0431 *dh*]. 4564

————— Sull'eocene di Chiaro-monte Gulfi in provincia di Siracusa. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5^a), **14**, 1905, (2° sem., 528-529). [85.0431 *dh*]. 4565

————— Sull'eocene di Capo St. Andrea presso Taormina. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **15**, 1906, (325-327). [85.0431 *dh*]. 4566

————— I crostacei dello eocene dei dintorni di Monreale in provincia di Palermo. Palermo, Giorn. Sc. nat. econ., **25**, 1905, (309-325, con 1 tav.). [85.2631 *dh*]. 4567

————— Il gen. *Arbacina* trovato vivente la prima volta in Italia. Naturalista Sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1905, (estr. No. 11, 1-6, con fig.). [95.1031 *dh*]. 4568

————— L'*Atelecyclus rotundatus* Olivi, fossile nel postpliocene nei dintorni di Palermo. Naturalista Sicil., Palermo, **18**, 1905, (86-89). [95.2631 *dh*]. 4569

————— Un nuovo rinvenimento di *Lepidocyclina* nell'eocene della Sicilia. Naturalista Sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1905, (253-254). [85.0431 *dh*]. 4570

————— Sopra alcune alveoline eoceniche della Sicilia. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (147-168, tav. 12-13). [85.0431 *dh*]. 4571

————— Gli echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte 1^a. Gli echinidi viventi sulle coste della Sicilia. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **12**, 1906, (85-95, tav. 4^a). [95.1031 *dh*]. 4572

————— Osservazioni sulle orbitoidi. Nota preventiva. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (79-81). [85.0431 *dh*]. 4573

————— Di alcune lepidocycline eoceniche della Sicilia. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **12**, 1906, (86-92, con tav.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 4574

————— Contributo alla conoscenza del Pliocene in Capitanata. L'Escursionista meridionale, Avellino, **1**, 1905, (fasc. 1°). [0150]. 4575

Chelussi, Italo. La barra di Visso in provincia di Macerata. Milano, Atti

Soc. ital. Sc. nat., **45**, 1906, (292-305).
[0100]. 4576

Chrysler, M. A. v. Jeffrey, E. C.

Ciofalo, Saverio. Sul cretaceo medio
di Caltavuturo. Catania, Boll. Acc.
Gioenia, **1905**, fasc. 83, (1-8). [75.0231
dh]. 4577

Clarke, John M[ason]. Some new
Devonic fossils. Albany, N. Y., St.
Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907,
(153-291, with text fig.). [55.0231
gd gg. .0831 gd. .2031 .2231 .2831
gl gg]. 4578

———— The *Eurypter* shales of
the Shawangunk mountains in eastern
New York. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ.
Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (295-
326, with pl.). [50.2831 gg]. 4579

———— With regard to Portage
crinoids. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis,
Minn., **35**, 1905, (246-247). [55.1031 gg].
4580

Clessin, S. Conchylien aus dem Löss
der Umgegend von Wien. Frankfurt
a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**,
1907, (115-116). [95.2231 dk]. 4581

———— Eine interglaciale Con-
chylienfauna aus der Umgebung
Münchens. Geogn. Jahreshfte, Mün-
chen, **18** (1905), 1907, (39-42). [95.2231
dc]. 4582

Cocco, Luigi. I radiolari fossili del
tripoli di Condò (Sicilia). Acireale,
Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti, (Ser. 3^a), **3**,
No. 2, 1904-1905, (1-14). [90.0431 dh].
4583

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison].
An enumeration of the localities in the
Florissant basin, from which fossils were
obtained in 1906. New York, N. Y.,
Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907,
(127-132, with text fig.). [0220]. 4584

———— Fossil dragonflies from
Florissant, Colorado. New York, N. Y.,
Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907,
(133-139, with text fig.). [80.2431 gi].
4585

———— Some fossil arthropods
from Florissant, Colorado. New York,
N. Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**,
1907, (605-616, with text fig.). [80.0231
.2431 .3131 .3031 gi]. 4586

———— Some Coleoptera and
Arachnida from Florissant, Colorado.
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat.
Hist., **23**, 1907, (617-621). [80.2431
.3031 gi]. 4587

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]
Fossil plants from Florissant, Colorado.
New York, N. Y., Bull. Torrey Bot.
Cl., **33**, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).
[85.5400 .6000 gi]. 4588

———— Two Carboniferous genera.
[*Microdon* Conrad replaced by *Cypri-
cardella* Hall and *Prestwichia* Wood-
ward replaced by *Euproops* Meek.]
Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **36**,
1905, (330). [55.2231 .2831]. 4589

———— A new fly (Fam. *Myceto-
philidae*) from the Green river beds.
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser.
4), **23**, 1907, (285-286, with text fig.).
[85.2431 gi]. 4590

———— Scientific expedition to
northeastern Colorado. 3. A new plant
(*Ficus*) from the Fox hills Cretaceous.
Boulder. Univ. Colo. Stud., **4**, 1907,
(152-153). [75.5400 gi]. 4591

———— A new zonitoid shell from
the Miocene. Florissant, Colorado.
Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **21**, 1907, (89).
[90.2231 gi]. 4592

———— Some old-world types of
insects in the Miocene of Colorado.
Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), **26**,
1907, (446-447). [90.2431 gi]. 4593

———— A redwood described as a
moss. Torrey, New York, N. Y., **7**,
1907, (203-204). [80.6500 gi]. 4594

Collot, L. Reptile jurassique (*Teleido-
saurus gaudryi*) trouvé à Saint Seine
l'Allaye (Côte d'Or). Dijon, Mem.
Acad. Sci. Arts, (Ser. 4), **10**, 1905, (7,
av. fig.). [70.5631 df]. 4595

Conard, Henry S[hoemaker]. The
waterlilies: a monograph of the genus
Nymphaea. [With bibliography.]
Washington (Carnegie Institution)[Pub.
No. 4], 1905, (2 l. + xiii + 279 + 1 p.l.
with text fig., pl. (partly col.)). 30 cm.
[39.5400]. 4596

Condon, Thomas. A new fossil
Pinniped (*Desmatophoca oregonensis*)
from the Miocene of the Oregon coast.
Eugene, Univ. Oregon Bull., **3**, (No. 3,
Supplement), 1906, (1-14, with pl.,
text fig.). [90.6031 gi]. 4597

———— The two islands and what
came of them. [Geological history of
Oregon.] Portland, Oregon (J. K.
Gill co.), 1902, (211, with portr., pl.).
21.5 cm. [0220 gi]. 4598

- Condra, George Evart.** The Coal measure Bryozoa of Nebraska. [Thesis, PhD., Univ. Nebraska.] Nebraska Geol. Surv., Lincoln, Neb., **2**, Pt. 1, 1903, (1-168, with pl., map, tables). [55.2031 *gi*]. 4599
- Conwentz, [Hugo].** Uebersicht der in Westpreussen bekannten Fundorte subfossiler Reste der Wassernuss, *Trapa natans* L. Danzig, Ber. nathist. Samml., **21**, (1900), 1901, (20-22). [95.5400 *dc*]. 4600
- [Sklerokalia quasillus Rff. n. sp.] Danzig, Ber. nathist. Samml., **22**, (1901), 1902, (14-15). [75.0631 *dc*]. 4601
- Cook, O[rator] F[uller].** Origin and evolution of angiosperms through apospory. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1907, (159-178). [39.5400 .6000]. 4602
- Cossmann, M.** Description de quelques Pélécypodes jurassiques de France. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e partie), 1906, (284-297, av. fig.). [70.2231 *df*]. 4603
- Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci., nat., (sér. 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189, av. fig.); **6**, 1906, (189-318, av. fig.). [85.2031 .2231 *df*]. 4604
- Nouvelles recherches sur les fossiles bathoniens du gisement de Courmes (Alpes-Maritimes). Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci., **20**, 1906, (71-81, av. fig.). [70.2231 *df*]. 4605
- Rectifications de nomenclature. Rev. crit. paleozool., Paris, **10**, 1906, (78-131, 196). [39.1031 .2031 75.2231]. 4606
- Gastropodes et Pélécypodes (18-36), [Note sur l'Infralias de Provençhères-sur-Meuse]. Chaumont, 1907, (36, av. fig.). 21 cm. [70.2231 *df*]. 4607
- Cauffon, Olivier.** Le Miocène en Anjou. Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **36**, 1907, (157-193, av. cartes). [90.0231 *df*]. 4608
- Couriault, J.** Note sur un gisement quaternaire de la Charente-Inférieure. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **37**, 1907, [1906], (21). [95.2231 *df*]. 4609
- Cramer, Rudolf.** Ueber *Mene rhombus* (Volta). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, Aufsätze (181-212, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5431 *dh*]. 4610
- Crick, G. C.** Cretaceous Fossils of Natal. III. I. The Cephalopoda from the deposit at the north end of False Bay, Zululand. II. The Cephalopoda from the tributaries of the Manuan Creek, Zululand. III. Note on a cretaceous Ammonite from the mouth of the Umpenyati River, Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (161-250, pls. X-XV). [75.2231 *fg*]. 4611
- Csopey, László.** Az 1906-ban elhunyt természettudósok nekrológja. [Nekrolog der im Jahre 1906 verstorbenen Naturforscher.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **39**, 1907, (691-698). [0010]. 4612
- Cushman, Joseph A.** Types in the paleontological collections of the Boston society of natural history. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **33**, 1907, (250-275). [0060]. 4613
- Dahms, Paul.** Mineralogische Untersuchungen über Bernstein. VIII. Ueber den Brechungsquotienten des Succinit und einige Erscheinungen, die sich bei der künstlichen Behandlung dieses Bernsteins zeigen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **11**, H. 4, 1906, (25-49). [85.6500]. 4614
- Dainelli, Giotto.** *Vaccinites (Pironaeae) polystylus* Pir. nel Capo di Leuca. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (119-136, con fig.). [75.2231 *dh*]. 4615
- Molluschi eocenici di Dalmazia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (453-494, tav. 7^a). [85.2231 *dl*]. 4616
- La fauna eocenica di Bribir in Dalmazia. Parte seconda. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (1-92, con 2 tav.). [85.0231 .2231]. 4617
- Dall, William Healey.** Notes on some Upper Cretaceous Volutidae, with descriptions of new species and a revision of the groups to which they belong. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **Q**, **50**, 1907, (1-23, with text fig.). [75.2231 *gf*]. 4618
- On climatic conditions at Nome, Alaska, during the Pliocene, and on a new species of *Pecten* from the Nome gold-bearing gravels. Amer. J.

Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (457-458, with text fig.). [0100 90.2231 *ga*]. 4619

Dall, William Healey. Land and fresh water mollusks of Alaska and adjoining regions. [With bibliography.] Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam, New York, **13**, 1905, (1-171, with pl., text fig.). [95.2231 *gd*]. 4620

Daly, Reginald A[ldworth]. The limeless ocean of pre-Cambrian time. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (93-115). [0220]. 4621

Daniels, L. E. Notes on the semi-fossil shells of Posey county, Indiana. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **19**, 1905, (62-63). [95.2231 *gg*]. 4622

Dean, Bashford. Dr. Eastman's recent papers on the kinship of the arthrodiures. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **26**, 1907, (46-50). [0200 39.5431]. 4623

Deecke, W[ilhelm]. Interglazialer Torf in Vorpommern. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (35-38). [95.2231 *dc*]. 4624

———. Diatomeenkieskerne im paläocänen Tone Greifswalds. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (254-255). [85.7400 *dc*]. 4625

Degrange-Touzin. Le falun de Saint-Denis (île d'Oléron, Charente-Inférieure). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 7), **1**, 1906, (17-22). [90.2231 *df*]. 4626

Delage et Rouville, de. Sur les *Lithothamnium* du Miocène de l'Hérault. Montpellier, Mém. sec. sci. Acad. sci. let., (sér. 2), **3**, 1903, (II). [90.7400 *df*]. 4627

Delkeskamp, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Westufer des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. I. Der Kreuznacher mittelmiozäne Meeressand und seine Fauna. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **62** (1905), 1906, (95-134). [85.0231 *dc*]. 4628

Denckmann, A[ugust]. Mitteilungen über eine Gliederung in den Siegener Schichten. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (1-19). [55.0231 *dc*]. 4629

Depéret, Charles. L'apparition de la vie sur le globe. Revue du mois, Paris, **2**, 1906, (37-51). [0000]. 4630

———. Les transformations du monde animal. Paris (Flammarion),

Bibl. de Philosophie scientifique), 1907, (360). 18 cm. 5. [0000]. 4631

Derby, Orville A[delbert]. The sedimentary belt of the coast of Brazil. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **15**, 1907, (218-237, with map). [39.0231 5000 *hh*]. 4632

Diener, C. v. Uhlig, V.

Diller, J[oseph] S[ilas]. Age of the pre-volcanic auriferous gravels in California. [Probably Eocene from evidence of fossil leaves and shells.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **8**, 1907, (405-406). [85.0231 *gi* 5000 *gi*]. 4633

Dollfus, Gustave F. Faune malacologique du Miocène supérieure de Gourbesville (Manche). Etage rédonien. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. **34**, (Cherbourg 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (358-371). [90.2231 *df*]. 4634

———. Contribution à l'étude des Hydrozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (121-128, av. fig. et 1 pl.). [90.0831] 4635

Dollo, Louis. Les allures des Iguanodons d'après les empreintes des pieds et de la queue. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **40**, 1907, (1-12, av. fig.). [70.5631]. 4636

Dornan, S. S. On the geology of Basutoland. Add. pap. read at meet. Brit. & S. Afr. Ass. Adv. Sc., 1905, Johannesburg, **2**, 1907, (119-131 pt. VII-VIII), 1907. [39.5631 *pg*]. 4637

Doss, Br. Ueber ein postglaziales Massengrab von Fledermäusen in Spalten des devonischen Dolomits von Klauenstein in Livland. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **50**, 1907, (107-118). [95.6031 *dbc*]. 4638

———. Ueber ostbaltische Seebären. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **50**, 1907, (275-276). [95.6031 *do*]. 4639

Douglass, Earl. New merycoidodonts from the Miocene of Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (809-822, with text fig.). [90.6031 *gi*]. 4640

———. *Merycochaerus* and a new genus [*Pronomotherium*] of Merycoidodonts, with some notes on other *Agriocharidae*. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1907, (84-98, with pl.). [80.6031 *gi*]. 4641

Douglass, Earl. Some new Merycoidodonts. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1907, (99–109, with pl.). [80.6031 *gi*]. 4642

Douvillé, Henri. Evolution des Nummulites dans les différents bassins de l'Europe occidentale. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1906, (13–42). [80.85.0431 *d*]. 4643

————— Sur le genre *Kerunia*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (129–141, av. fig. et 2 pl.). [39.0831]. 4644

————— Etude sur les Lamellibranches (Vulselidés). Ann. Paléont. Paris, **2**, 1907, (97–119, et pag. à part av. fig.). [39.2231]. 4645

Douvillé, Robert. Sur l'âge des Lépidocyclines. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **37**, 1907, (121). [80.0431]. 4646

Drevermann, Fr. Paläozoische Notizen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1907**, (125–136, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2031 .2231]. 4647

Dubois, Eug[ène]. Menige van Nederlandschen kant verkregen uitkomsten met betrekking tot de kennis der Këndeng-fauna (Fauna van Trinil). [Einige von Niederländischer Seite erhaltene Resultate mit Bezug auf die Kenntnis der Këndeng-Fauna (Fauna von Trinil).] Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), **24**, 1907, (449–458). [90.6031 *eg*]. 4648

Dumble, E[dwin] T[heodore]. Age of petroleum deposits, Saratoga, Texas. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **23**, 1906, (510–511). [90.5000 *gi*]. 4649

Eastman, Charles R[ochester]. Devonian fishes of the New York formations. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Mem., **10**, 1907, (3–235, with pl., text fig.). [55.5431 *gg*]. 4650

————— Mylostomid dentition. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **50**, 1907, (209–228 + 1 l., with pl., text fig.). [55.5431 *gg*]. 4651

————— Types of fossil cetaceans in the Museum of comparative zoology. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **51**, 1907, (77–94 + 4 l., with text fig., 4 pl.). [80.6031]. 4652

Ebeling, Franz. Die Geologie der Waldenburger Steinkohlen - Mulde. Bearb. im Anschluss an die neue von Ulrich entworfene Waldenburger Flözkarte i. M. 1:10,000. Hrsg. v. d. niederschles. Steinkohlen - Bergbau-Hilfs-Kasse. Waldenburg i. Schl. (K. Drobnig), 1907, (XII + 231, mit 2 Taf.). 24 cm. Geb. 7,50 M. [55.5000 *dc*]. 4653

Engelhardt, H. *Musophyllum kinckelini* n. sp. [von Münzenberg]. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1907**, (137–141). [80.6000 *dc*]. 4654

[**Engler, A.**] Диглеръ, А. Очеркъ развития Европейской флоры со времени третичнаго периода. [Grundzüge der Entwicklung der Flora Europas seit der Tertiärzeit.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **8**, 1, 1906, (52–66). [0200]. 4655

Etheridge, R. The Umsinene River deposit, Zululand. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (67–90, pls. i–vi), [75.1031 .1831 .2231 *fg*]. 4656

Etzold, Franz. Säugetierreste aus den pleistozänen Tuffen von Punin, Ecuador. In: Hans Meyer, In den Hoch-Anden von Ecuador. Berlin (D. Reimer), 1907, (528–538, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *he*]. 4657

Fabiani, Ramiro. I molluschi eocenici del Monte Postale, conservati nel Museo di Geologia della R. Università di Padova. Padova, Atti Acc. ven.-trent., (N. Ser.), **2**, 1905, 2^a parte, (145–158, con tav.). (85.2231 *dh*). 4658

————— Studio geo-paleontologico dei Colli Berici. Nota preventiva. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **64**, 1905, Parte 2^a, (1797–1839, con tab., Estr. 1–43, con tab.). [39.0231 *dh*]. 4659

Falqui, G. Su alcune piante fossili della Sardegna. Cagliari (Montorsi tip.), 1906, (1–26, con 1 tav. fotogr.). 24 cm. [90.5400 *dh*]. 4660

Favreau, P. Die Ausgrabungen in der Einhornhöhle bei Scharzfeld. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **39**, 1907, (525–540, 543–550). [95.6031 *dc*]. 4661

Felix, J[ohannes]. Ueber Hippuritenhorizonte in den Gosauschichten der nordöstlichen Alpen. (Mitt. 2.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (417–422). [75.2231 *di*]. 4662

Felix, J[ohannes]. Einige norddeutsche Geschiebe, ihre Natur, Heimat und Transportart. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **30-31**, (1903-1904), 1905, (5-16). [70.0831 *dc*]. 4663

———— Ueber die Gattung *Hydnophoropsis* Söhle. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **30-31**, (1903-1904), 1905, (20-23). [75.0831]. 4664

———— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des mährischen Devon. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **30-31**, (1903-1904), 1905, (59-72). [55.0831 *dk*]. 4665

———— Ueber die Gattung *Amphipora*. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **30-31**, (1903-1904), 1905, (73-76). [55.0831 *dk*]. 4666

———— Eine neue Korallengattung aus dem dalmatinischen Mesozoicum. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **33**, (1906), 1907, (3-10). [0831 *dk*]. 4667

Fielder. Ueber Säugetierreste aus braunschweigischen Torfmooren nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der osteologischen Geschlechtscharaktere des Rindschädels. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **39**, 1907 (449-508, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *dc*]. 4668

Fitting, Hans. Sporen im Buntsandstein—die Makrosporen von *Pleuro-meia*? Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **25**, 1907, (434-442). [65.6700]. 4669

Fliche, P. Flore fossile du Trias en Lorraine et en Franche-Comté 2^e Partie]. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **6**, 1905, fasc. 3, (1-66, pagination spéc., av. 5 pls.); **7**, 1906, fasc. 1, (67-166, av. 10 pl.). [65.5000 *df*]. 4670

Fliegel, G[otthard]. Pliocäne Quarzschotter in der Niederrheinischen Bucht. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **28**, 1907, (92-121, mit 1 Karte). [90.5000 *dc*]. 4671

Flores, Eduardo. Su di un molare di *Rhinoceros* rinvenuto ad Isoletta (Provincia di Caserta). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (277-280, con fig.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 4672

Foerste, Aug[ust] F[rederick]. Notes on the distribution of Brachiopoda in the Arnheim und Waynesville beds. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **36**, 1905, (244-250). [0100 *gg* 45.2031 *gg*]. 4673

Fontaine, William M[orris] v. Ward, L. F.

Fornasini, Carlo. Illustrazione di specie orbignyane di Miliolidi istituite nel 1826. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 6^a), **2**, 1905, (59-70, con 4 tav.). [80.0431]. 4674

———— Illustrazione di specie orbignyane di Rotalidi istituite nel 1826. Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 3), **6**, 1906, (61-70, con 4 tav.). [39.0431]. 4675

———— Sulle spiroloculine italiane fossili e recenti. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (387-399). [39.0431 *dh*]. 4676

Fraas, E[berhard]. Pleistocäne Fauna aus den Diamantseifen von Südafrika. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **59**, 1907, Aufsätze, (232-243, mit 1 Taf.). [95.0231 .6031 *fg*]. 4677

———— Säge von *Propristis schweinfurthi* Dames aus dem oberen Eocän von Aegypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, I, (1-6, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5431 *fb*]. 4678

———— *Aetosaurus crassicauda* n. sp. nebst Beobachtungen über das Becken der Aetosaurier. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (101-109, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5631]. 4679

———— v. Branca, W.

Frech, Friedrich. Aus dem Tierleben der Urzeit. (Die Natur. Eine Sammlung naturwiss. Monographien, hrsg. v. W. Schoenichen. Bd 5.) Osterwieck 2. Harz (A. W. Zickfeldt), 1908], (116, mit 8 Taf.). 19 cm. 1,75 M. [39.0231]. 4680

Frič, Antonín. Neue Saurierfunde in der Kreideformation Böhmens. Prag. Věstn. České Spol. Náuk, **1906**, Nr. 33, (1-6). [75.5631 *dk*]. 4681

Friedberg, W. Dodatek do fauny sarmatu okolicy Tarnobrzega. [Contribution à la faune sarmate des environs de Tarnobrzeg]. Kosmos, Lwów, **32**, 1907, (88-90). [90.0231 *dk*]. 4682

Fritel, P[aul]. Sur les argiles yprésiennes de l'Aisne et les conditions climatiques à l'époque lutétienne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **142**, 1906, (1579-1580). [38.5000 *df*]. 4683

Fritel, P[aul]. Sur quelques plantes fossiles nouvelles dans le Sparnacien de la région parisienne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (1239-1241). [85.5000 *df*]. 4684

——— Guide géologique et paléontologique de la région parisienne. Naturaliste, Paris, **29**, 1907, (78-80, 91-93, 113-114, 141-143, 161-162, 174-175, 188-189, 201-202, 216-217, 225-226, 235-237, 249-250, 262-263, 271-273). [80.0231 *df*]. 4685

Fuchs, A[lex.]. [Unterdevon des Taunus, Blatt Feldberg. In: Bericht über d. wiss. Ergebnisse d. geol. Aufnahmen i. d. J. 1903 u. 1904.] Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1907, (590-592). [55.2231 *dc*]. 4686

Fucini, Alberto. Sopra una ammonite emscheriana del Gargano. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **15**, 1906, (Pr.-verb. 54-56). [75.2231 *dh*]. 4687

——— Sopra il rinvenimento di un secondo individuo di *Steno bellardii* Port. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. Sc. nat., **15**, 1906, (Pr.-verb. 56-57). [90.6031 *dh*]. 4688

——— Lamellibranchi di lias inferiore e medio dell'Appennino centrale. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **21**, 1905, Mem. (58-82, con tav., Estr. 1-28, con tav.). [70.2231 *dh*]. 4689

——— Sopra gli schisti lionati del Lias inferiore dei dintorni di Spezia. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **22**, 1906, (Mem. 119-133). [70.2231 *dh*]. 4690

——— Fauna della zona a *Pentacrinus tuberculatus* Mill. di Gerfalco in Loscana. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (613-654, tav. 11^a). [70.2231 *dh*]. 4691

——— Cefalopodi Liassici del Monte di Cetona. Parte quinta ed ultima. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (93-146, con 9 tav. e 16 fig. intere.). [70.2231 *dh*]. 4692

Furlong, Eustace L. Reconnaissance of a recently discovered Quaternary cave deposit near Auburn, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **25**, 1907, (392-394). [95.6031 *gi*]. 4693

Fusco-Rao, Alfonso. La collezione di fossili del dott. Francesco Battaglia-Rizzo. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **25**, 1905, (33-38). [0060]. 4694

Gagel, C[urt]. Ueber cocäne und paleocäne Ablagerungen in Holstein. Vorl. Mitt. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (48-62). [85.0231 *dc*]. 4695

——— Ueber das Alter und die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Schwarzenbecker Tertiärs. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, (1906), 1907, (399-417). [80.0231 *dc*]. 4696

Galdieri, Agnostino. La malacofauna triasica di Giffoni nel Salernitano. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2^a), **12**, Mem. 17, 1905, (1-30, con tav., Estr. 1-30, con tav.); [sunto] Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3^a), **11**, 1905, (322-322). [65.2231 *dh*]. 4697

——— Sul *Tetracarpon* O. G. Costa di Giffoni nel salernitano. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 3), **12**, 1906, (152-153, estr. 1-2). [97.5400 *dh*]. 4698

Gasparis (De), Aurelio. Le alghe delle argille pleistoceniche di Taranto. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2^a), **12**, Mem. 4, 1905, (1-8, con tav.). [95.7400 *dh*]. 4699

Gaudry, Albert. Paléontologie; in: Instructions à l'Académie des Sciences pour l'expédition antarctique organisée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Paris (Gauthier-Villars), 1907, (19-29). 17 cm. [0060 0100]. 4700

Gebhardt, [Walther]. Ueber das älteste geologisch bekannte Vorkommen von Knochengewebe (Placodermen). Anat. Anz., Jena, **30**, ErgH., 1907, (72-90). [45.5431]. 4701

Gemelli, Agostino. L'uomo di Krapina. Gorjanovic Kramberger. Der diluviale Mensch von Krapina und seine Verhältnisse zum Menschen von Neanderthal und Spy. Biol. Centrabl., **25**, 1905; Mitth. Anthropol. Gesell., Wien, **33**, 1905—Obermaier: La station paléolitique de Krapina. Anthropologie, **16**, 1905; [relazione] Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, **13**, 1906, (380-381). [0030]. 4702

Gentil, Louis et Lemoine, Paul. Sur le jurassique du Maroc occidental. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, (Cherbourg, 1905, 2^e Partie), 1906, (331-340, av. 2 pls.). [70.2031 *fa*]. 4703

Gidley, James Williams. A new horned rodent from the Miocene of Kansas. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (627-636, with illustr., pl.). [90.6031 *gi*]. † 4704

————— Revision of the Miocene and Pliocene *Equidae* of North America. [With an introductory note by Henry Fairfield Osborn.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (865-934, with diagr.). [90.6031 *g gi*]. † 4705

Gilmore, Charles W[hitney]. The type of the Jurassic reptile *Morasaurus agilis* redescribed, with a note on *Camposaurus*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (151-165, with pl., text fig.). [70.5631]. † 4706

————— A new species of *Baptanodon* from the Jurassic of Wyoming. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (193-198, with text fig.). [70.5631 *gi*]. † 4707

Girty, George H[erbert]. Descriptions of new species of Upper Paleozoic fossils from China. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **33**, 1907, (37-48). [Coelenterata (37-41); Bryozoa and Brachiopoda, (41-47); Pelecypoda (47-48).] [45.0231 *eb*]. 4708

Glaudeaud, Philippe. L'Allier miocène. Un gisement de Vertébrés miocènes près de Moulins. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (1363-1365). [90.6031 *dj*]. 4709

Goddard, Malcolm. Fish remains from the marine Lower Triassic of Aspen ridge, Idaho. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1907, (145-148, with text fig.). [65.5431 *gi*]. 4710

Gordon, C. E. The primary septa in rugose corals. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **25**, 1905, (345-347.) [45.0831]. 4711

Gorka, Sándor. A krapinai ősember rendszertani helyzete. [Die systematische Stellung des Urmenschen von Krapina.] Pötf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **39**, 1907, (155-157). [95.6031 *dk* .0200]. 4712

Gortani, Michele. Sopra alcuni fossili neo-carboniferi delle Alpi carniche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (257-276, con 8 fig.). (55 .0231 .5000 *dh*). 4713

————— Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico carnico. I. La fauna permocarbonifera del Col Mezzodi presso Forni Avoltri. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **12**, 1906, (1-34, con 7 figg. e 3 tav.). [55.0231 .7400 *dh*]. 4714

————— La fauna degli strati a *Bellerophon* della Carnia. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **12**, 1906, (93-131, con 3 tav.). [55.2031 .2231 *dh*]. 4715

————— v. Vinassa de Regny, P.

Gothan, [Hermann]. Pflanzengeographisches aus der paläozoischen Flora. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (150-153); Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **22**, 1907, (593-599). [45.5000 0100]. 4716

Gothan, W[alter]. Die fossilen Coniferen-hölzer von Senftenberg. [In: P. Menzel, Ueber die Flora der Senftenberger Braunkohlen-Ablagerungen.] Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **H. 46**, 1906, (154-171). [90.6500 *de*]. 4717

————— Zur Entstehung des Gagats. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (221-227). [70.5000 *de*]. 4718

————— Ueber die Wandlungen der Hoftüpfelung bei den Gymnospermen im Laufe der geologischen Epochen und ihre physiologische Bedeutung. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1907**, (13-26). [39.6500]. 4719

————— Die Vegetation der Jura-Periode. Aus d. Natur, Leipzig, **3**, 1907, (394-400, mit 1 Taf.). [70 .5000]. 4720

————— Einiges über Pseudo-Fossilien. Aus d. Natur, Leipzig, **3**, 1907, (472-480). [0210]. 4721

————— Fossile Hölzer aus dem Bathonien von Russisch-Polen. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (435-458). [70.6500 *dbc*]. 4723

————— Die fossilen Hölzer von Köngi Karls Land. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 10, 1907, (v 44, with pls.). [70-6500 *kd*]. 4724

————— v. Potonié, H.

Gothein, Eberhard. Karl Gustav Stenzel. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **83** (1905), 1906, Nekrologe, (14-25). [0010]. 4725

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Studies of Gastropoda. 3. On orthogenetic variation in Gastropoda. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **41**, 1907, (607-652), incl. pl.). [0200 39.2231]. 4726

———— and **Shimer**, Hervey Woodburn. North American index fossil. [With bibliography.] Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **27**, 1906, (138-243, with text fig.); **28**, (20-100, with text fig.). [39.0231 0100 0150]. 4727

Graebner, P[aul] v. Ascherson, P.

Grand'Eury. Sur les inflorescences des fougères à graines du Culm et du terrain houiller. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **143**, 1906, (761-764). [55.6600]. 4728

Grant, Madison. The origin and relationship of the large mammals of North America. New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **8**, (1903), 1904, (182-207). [0200]. 4729

Gregory, Herbert Ernest v. Rice, W. N.

Grupe, O. Der Untere Keuper im südlichen Hannover. [In: Festschrift Adolf v. Koenen gewidmet.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbarth), 1907, (65-134, mit 1 Taf.). [65.0231 .2231 dc]. 4730

Gürich, G[eorg]. Untersilur bei Jauer in Schlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, (1906), 1907, (447-454). [50.0231 dc]. 4731

———— Versuch einer Neueinteilung der Trilobiten. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1907, (129-133). [39 .2831]. 4732

———— *Spongiostromidae*—eine neue Familie krustenbildender Organismen aus dem Kohlenkalke von Belgien. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1907, I, (131-138, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0431 dd]. 4733

Guillaume, Ed. Note sur les gisements de Pourcy. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36**, (Reims 1^{re} parte), 1907, (204-206). [85.0231 df]. 4734

Guesmann. Die Hamiten von Enin-gen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver.

Nat., **63**, 1907, (336-340). [75.2231 dc]. 4735

Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. v. Kidston, R.

Hadley, Arthur T[winning]. [Pioneers of science in America.] James Dwight Dana. [Address delivered at American museum of natural history, New York City, Dec. 29, 1907.] Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **70**, 1907, (306-308, with port.). [0010]. 4736

Hagelorn, Max. Kopalborkenkäfer. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., **13**, (1905-1907), 1907, (109-112). [85 .2431 f]. 4737

———— Borkenkäfer des baltischen Bernsteins. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **47**, (1906), 1907, (115-121). [85.2431]. 4738

———— Fossile Borkenkäfer. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, 1907, (259-261). [39.2431]. 4739

Haglund, Emil. Redogörelse för torfmosseundersökningar inom Kronobergs län II, utförda sommaren 1905. [Report on the examination of peat mosses in the district of Kronoberg carried out in the summer of 1905. II.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **20**, 1906, (98-146). [95.5000 da]. 4740

Hagström, O. *Holstin splendens* n. g. et n. sp. [from the late-glacial strata at Toppeladugård, Skania]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **28**, 1906, (90-92, with pl.). [95.7900 d]. 4741

* **Halle**, Thore G: son. En fossilförande kalktuff vid Botarfve i Frjölens socken på Gotland. [A fossiliferous lime-tufa at Batasfve in the parish of Frjöl, Gotland.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **28**, 1906, (19-54, with pl.). [95.0231 5000 dk]. 4742

———— Einige krautartige Lycopodiaceen paläozoischen und mesozoischen Alters. Ark. Bot., Stockholm, **7**, No. 5, 1907, (1-17, with pls.). [55 60.6700]. 4743

———— Några anmärkningar om Skånes mesozoiska Equisetaceer. Förelöpnande meddelande. [Einige Bemerkungen über die mesozoischen Equisetaceen Schonens. Vorläufige Mitteilung.] Ark. Bot., Stockholm, **7**, No. 7, 1907, (7). [60.6700 dd]. 4744

Handlirsch, Anton. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Lft 1—7. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1906—07. (Xl. + 1120, mit Taf.). 28 cm. Die Lfg 8 M. [39.2431]. 4745

——— Fossil insects and the development of the class Insecta. [Transl. fr. German by Lucy Peck Bush.] Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 70, 1907, (55—62). [0150 39.2431]. 4746

Harbort, E[rich]. Die Faune der Schaumburg-Lippe'schen Kreidemulde. Berlin. Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 45, 1905, (1—112, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [75.0231 .2231. 2631 *dc*]. 4747

Harlé, Édouard. Lemming à collier (*Miodon torquatus* Pall.), de Teyjat (Dordogne). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 6, 1906, (11—12). [95.6031 *df*]. 4748

Hartmann, Fritz. Die fossile Flora von Ingramsdorf. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. Grass, Barth & Co.), 1907, (38). 22 cm. [95.5000 .7300 *dc*]. 4749

Hartz, N. v. Vaupell, C.

Hartzell, J[oseph] C[ulver]. Conditions of fossilization. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 14, 1906, (269—289, with tables, text fig.). [0220]. 4750

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Vertebrate fauna. In: Stanton, T. W. and Hatcher, J. B. Geology and paleontology of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (67—103, with text fig.). [75.5231 *gi*]. 4751

Hay, Oliver P[erry]. Descriptions of seven new species of turtles from the Tertiary of the United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (847—863, with pl., text fig.). [80.5631 *gf* 85.5631 *gi* 90.5631 *gh*]. 4752

——— A new fossil stickleback fish from Nevada. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 32, 1907, (271—273, with text fig.). [80.5431 *gi*]. 4753

——— The progress of vertebrate paleontology at the American museum of natural history, New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 35, 1905, (31—34). [0060]. 4754

(K-1769)

Hay, Oliver P[erry]. The fossil turtles of the Bridger basin. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 35, 1905, (327—342, with text fig.). [80.5631 *gi*]. 4755

——— A new genus and species of fossil shark related to *Edestus* Leidy. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 26, 1907, (22—24). [55.5431 *gi*]. 4756

Heineke, Erich. Die Ganoiden und Teleostier des lithographischen Schiefers von Nusplingen. Geol. u. paleont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 8, 1906, H. 3, (159—214, mit 8 Taf.). [70.5431 *dc*]. 4757

Heinhold, Max. Ueber die Entstehung des Pyropissits. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (114—158). [85.5000 *dc*]. 4758

Henderson, Junius. Scientific expedition to north-eastern Colorado. 2. Paleontology. Account of collections made. Boulder, Univ., Colo. Stud., 4, 1907, (149—152). [75.0231 *gi* 5400 *gl*]. 4759

Hennig, Anders. Gotlands Silur-Bryozoer, 2. [The Silurian Bryozoa of Gotland, 2.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 3, No. 10, 1906, (62, with pl.). [50.2031 *de*]. 4760

Hennig, Edw[in]. Ueber einige Pyknodonten von Libanon. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1907, (360—371). [75.5431 *ei*]. 4761

——— *Macropetalichthys polimensis* n. sp. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1907, (584—591). [55.5431 *dc*]. 4762

——— *Gyrodon* und die Organisation der Pyknodonten. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 53, 1906, (137—208, mit 4 Taf.). [39.5431]. 4763

Hermann, Rudolf. Ueber das Vorkommen hohler Zähne bei fossilen und lebenden Tieren. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1907, (195—201, 287—288). [37.5231]. 4764

——— Weitere Beobachtungen über Zahndefekte bei fossilen und lebenden Tieren. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1907, (284—287). [39.5231]. 4765

——— *Pliosaurus* sp. aus dem Ornamenten des fränkischen Jura. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1907, (667—669). [70.5631]. 4766

——— Die östliche Randverwerfung des fränkischen Jura. Ein

neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis ihres Verlaufs und ihres Alters. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. G. Schade), 1907, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [70.0231]. 4767

[Hintze, V.] Litteraturfortegnelse omfattende Skrifter af geologisk eller lignende Natur og som ved Emne, Forfatter eller Udgivelsessted ere knyttede til Danmark, Island og Bilandene. [A list of literature comprising works of geological or similar nature referring to Denmark, Iceland, and dependencies arranged by subject-matter, author, or place of publication.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. geol., **12**, 1906, (71-78); **13**, 1907, (128-132). [0060]. 4768

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. New studies in the Ammonoosuc district of New Hampshire. [With description of *Dalmanites lunatus* sp. n. by Avery E. Lambert.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **15**, 1904, (461-482, with pl., map). [50.2831 gg]. 4769

Hocker, F. Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis der in der diluvialen Sand- und Tuffablagerung von Brühem bei Gotha vorkommenden Conchylien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (86-93). [95.2231 dc]. 4770

Hollick, Arthur. The Cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with pl.). [75.5000 .5400 .6500 .6700 .7900 gg]. 4771

——— Additions to the palaeobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long island. No. 2. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904, (403-418, with pl.). [75.5000 .5400 .6000 .6500 .6700 .7900 gg]. 4772

——— Description of a new Tertiary fossil flower from Florissant, Colorado. [*Phenantha petalifera* gen. et sp. nov.] Torrey, New York, N.Y., **7**, 1907, (182-184, with text fig.). [80.5400 gl]. 4773

——— v. Britton, E. G.

Holst, Nils Olaf. De seneglaciala lagren vid Toppeladugård. [The late glacial strata at Toppeladugård, Skania.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **28**, 1906, (55-89). [95.0231 .5000 da]. 4774

——— Preglaciala Dryasförande inneslutningar i den undre moränen

vid Bjäresjöholms tegelbruk nära Ystad. [Präglaziale dryasführende Einschlüsse in der unteren Moräne bei der Ziegelei auf Bjäresjöholm bei Ystad.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (228-237). [95.0231 .5000 da]. 4775

Horn, Walther. Brullés „*Odon-tochila* aus dem Baltischen Bernstein“ und die Phylogenie der Cicindeliden. D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1907**, (461-466). [85.2431]. 4776

——— *Cicindelitis armissanti* Meun.—eine Carabide! D. ent. Zs., Berlin, **1907**, (560). [39.2431]. 4777

Hucke, Kurt. Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Thalamophoren. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, **9**, 1907, (33-52). [39.0431]. 4778

Hudson, George Henry. On some Pelmatozoa from the Chazy limestone of New York. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (97-131, with pl., text fig.). [50.1031 gg]. 4779

Hussakof, L. *Zebrosoma deani*, a fossil surgeon-fish from the West Indies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (125-126, with pl.). [80.5431]. 4780

Icke, H. en Martin, K[arl]. Over tertiaire en kwartaire vormingen van het eiland Nias. [Ueber tertiäre und quartäre Bildungen der Insel Nias.] Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **8**, 1907, (204-252, mit 5 Taf.). [38 95.2231 eg 80.0431 eg]. 4781

——— v. Martin, K.

Issel, Arturo. Torriglia e il suo territorio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (1-58, fig. 15). [39.0231 .7400 .7900 dh]. 4782

——— I problemi dei Balzi Rossi dinanzi al congresso di Monaco. Parma, Boll. Paleont. ital., **33**, 1906, (87-102). [95.0231 dh]. 4782A

Jackson, Robert Tracy. A new species of fossil *Limulus* from the Jurassic of Sweden. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 11, 1906, (1-7, with pl.). [70.2831 da]. 4783

Jacob, Charles. Etudes paléontologiques et stratigraphiques sur la partie moyenne des terrains crétacés dans les Alpes françaises et les régions

voisines. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, **19**, 1907, (221-534, av. fig.); Thèse fac. sci., Paris, (viii + 316, av. fig.). [75.2231 df]. 4784

Jaekel, Otto. Neue Rekonstruktionen von *Pleuracanthus sessilis* und von *Polyacrodus (Hybodus) hauffinus*. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1906**, (155-159, mit 1 Taf.). [55.5431]. 4785

——— Ueber *Pholidosteus* nov. gen., die Mundbildung und die Körperform der Placodermen. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1907**, (170-186). [45.5431]. 4786

[**Jakovlev, N. N.**] Яковлевъ, Н. Н. Забѣтки о мозазаврахъ. [Notes sur les mosasauriens.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog., **24**, 1905, (135-148; rés. fr. 149-152). [39.5631]. 4787

Janensch, W. *Pterosphenus schwiinfurthi* Andrews und die Entwicklung der Palaeophiden. Arch. Biont., Berlin, **1**, 1906, (307-350, mit 2 Taf.). [85.5631]. 4788

[**Janiševskij, M.**] Янишевскій, М. Памяти А. А. Штукенберга. [Dem Gedächtniss A. A. Stuckenberg's.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **8**, 1, 1906, (19-22). [0010]. 4789

Jast, A. Die Röntgenstrahlen im Dienste der Paläontologie. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **11**, 1907, (486-489). [0060]. 4790

Jeffrey, E[dward] C[harles] and Chrysler, M. A. On Cretaceous *Pityoxyla*. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., **42**, 1906, (1-15, with 2 pl.). [75.6500 gg]. 4791

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The geology of the Cerillos hills, New Mexico . . . Thesis Columbia university 1903. With bibliography; [reprint] Lancaster, Pa., 1904, (iv + 204, with illustr., pl. (partly fold.), fold. map, diag.). 22.5 cm. [75.0231 .2231 gi]. 4792

Joleaud. Description des terrains néogènes de la plaine du Comtat et de ses abords (suite). Avignon, Mém. Acad., (sér. 2), **6**, 1906, (329-385). [90.5231 .5431 df]. 4793

Jones, Alfred W. The fauna of the Mentor. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (122). [39.0231 gi]. 4794

Jordan, David Starr. The fossil fishes of California, with supplementary notes on other species of extinct fishes. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1907, (95-144, with pl., illus., text fig.). [39.5431 gi]. 4795

Joubert, Joseph. La paleontologia a Madagascar e nelle regioni antartiche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **6**, 1905, (287-291). [39.0231 fh or]. 4796

Kadić, Ottokár. *Mesocetus hungaricus* Kadić. Egy új Balaenopteridafaj a borbolyai mioцен rétegekből. [Mesocetus hungaricus Kadić. Eine neue Balaenopteriden-Art aus den miozänen Schichten von Borbolya.] Földt. Évk., Budapest, **16**, 1907, (21-86, mit 3 Taf. und 70 Textfig.). [90.6031 dk]. 4797

——— Adatok a szinavölgyi diluvialis ember kérdésehez. [Beiträge zur Frage des diluvialen Menschen aus dem Szinavatale.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1907, (333-345, 381-395, mit 4 Fig.). [95.6031 dk]. 4798

[**Karpinskij, A. P.**] Карпинскій, А. П. Николай Алексѣевичъ Соколовъ. Некрологъ. [Nikolaj Aleksëevič Sokolov. Nécrologie.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 6), **1**, 1907, (83-90). [0010]. 4799

——— Д-ръ Едмундъ Мойсеновичъ фонъ Мойсваръ. Некрологъ. [Dr. Edmund Mojsisovics von Mojsvar. Nécrologie.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. sc., (sér. 6), **1**, 1907, (733-734). [0010]. 4800

——— О трохилискахъ. [Die Trochilischen.] St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. Sér.), **27**, 1906, (1-86; deutsch. Rés. 87-159 mit 3 Taf.). [55.7300]. 4801

Kaunhowen, F[riedrich]. Das geologische Profil längs der Berliner Untergrundbahn und die Stellung des Berliner Diluviums. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, (1906), 1907, (375-398, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2231 dc]. 4802

Keilhack, K[onrad]. Geologie der Braunkohle. [In: Handbuch für den Deutschen Braunkohlenbergbau, hrsg. v. G. Klein.] Halle a. S. (W. Knapp), 1907, (38-62). [89.5000 dc]. 4803

Kidston, R. and Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. On the fossil *Osmundaceae*.

Part I. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 45, 1907, (759-780, with 6 pl.). [70.6700]. 4804

Kilian, Wilfrid. Présence de nom-breuses *Orthophragmina* de grande taille dans les calcaires éocènes de Montricher-en-Maurienne. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 5, 1905, (309). [85.0431 df]. 4805

Kindle, E[dward] M[artin]. Notes on the Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of southeastern Alaska. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 15, 1907, (314-337, with map, text fig.). [39.0231 ga]. 4806

Knauer, Joseph. Geologische Monographie des Herzogstand-Heimgarten-Gebietes. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13 (1905), 1907, (73-112, mit 1 Karte u. 1 Taf.). [70.2231 dc]. 4807

Knies, Jan. Kniesovo museum moravského Krasu ve Sloupě. [Knies-sches Museum des mährischen Karstes in Sloup.] Prostějov, Věstn. Přír., 9, 1906, (59-74, mit 3 Taf.). [0060 dk]. 4808

Knipovič, N. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Mytilus edulis* L. in tiefen Teilen des Weissen Meeres. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (271-277). [95.2231 ka]. 4809

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil plants of the Judith river beds. In: Stanton, T. W. and Hatcher, J. B. Geology and paleontology of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (129-168, with pl.). [75.5000 .5400 .6500 .6700 .7900 gi]. 4810

————— Description of a collection of Kootanie plants from the Great Falls coal field of Montana. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (105-128, with pl.). [75.5000 .6500 .6700 gi]. 4811

Koehne, Werner. Sigillarienstämme, Unterscheidungsmerkmale, Arten, geologische Verbreitung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die preussischen Steinkohlenreviere. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 43, 1904, (1-117). [0100 0150 55.6700 dc]. 4812

————— Vorläufige Mitteilung über eine Obercoblenz-Fauna in Sphärosideritschiefern im südlichen Sauer-

lande. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 28, 1907, (219-223). [55.0231 dc]. 4813

Koenen, A[dolph] von. Ueber das Auftreten der Gattungen und Gruppen von Ammonitiden in den einzelnen Zonen der unteren Kreide Nord-deutschlands. Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., 1907, (50-59). [75.2231 dc]. 4814

Koken, Ernst. Ueber *Hybodus*. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 9, H. 4, 1907, (1-18, mit 4 Taf.). [70.5431]. 4815

[Kolosov, G.] Колосовъ, Г. Математическая теорія эволюціи видовъ по трудамъ проф. К. Pearson'a съ приложениемъ къ изслѣдованіямъ проф. Н. П. Кузнецова. [Mathematische Theorie der Evolution der Arten nach Prof. K. Pearson mit Anwendung auf die Untersuchungen von Prof. N. Kusnezow.] Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf. Ges., 15, 1906, (101-117, mit 4 Taf.). [0200]. 4816

Kormos, Th. Vorläufiger Bericht über eine interessante pleistozäne Molluskenfauna in Südungarn. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 39, 1907, (155-162). [95.2231 dk]. 4817

Koroniewicz, P. Der Jura von Wieluń in Polen. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (205-217). [70.0231 db]. 4818

[Krištafović, N.] Криштафовичъ, Н. А. О. Михайлскій. Некрологъ. [A. O. Michalski. Nekrolog.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, 8, 1, 1906, (125-128). [0010]. 4819

————— Указатель литературы за 1901 г. [Index bibliographique pour l'année 1901.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, 7, II, 1904, (1-47). [0032]. 4820

————— Указатель литературы за 1902 годъ. [Index bibliographique pour l'année 1902.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, 8, 2, 1906, (1-56). [0032]. 4821

[Krotov, P.] Кротовъ, П. Александръ Антоновичъ Штуkenбергъ. [Alexander Antonowitsch Stucken-berg.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, 8, 1, 1906, (1-10). [0010]. 4822

Krumbeck, Lothar. Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Tripolis. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **53**, 1906, (51-136, mit 3 Taf.). [39.0231 75.1031 .2031 .2231 *fa*]. 4823

Ktenas, Const. A. Sur l'âge des terrains calcaires des environs d'Athènes. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (697-699, av 1 fig.). [75.2231 *dl*]. 4824

Lambe, L[awrence] M. On *Amyzon brevipinne*, Cope, from the Amyzon beds of the Southern Interior of British Columbia. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **12**, 1906, Sect. IV, (151-156, Pl. 1). [85.5431 *ge*]. 4825

——— Vertebrate Palaeontology. Ottawa, Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv., **1905**, 1906, (135-138). [35.5231 *gb*]. 4826

——— Note on the age of the Horsefly, Similkameen and Tranquille Tertiary beds of the Southern Interior of British Columbia. Ottawa, Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv., **1905**, 1906, (137-138). [85.5431 *gc*]. 4827

——— Descriptions of new species of *Testudo* and *Baïna*, with remarks on some Cretaceous forms. Ottawa, Nat., **19**, (187-196); Geol. Mag., London, Dec. 5, **3**, 1906, (270-271). [75.5631 *ge*]. 4828

——— *Boremys*, a new chelonian genus from the Cretaceous of Alberta. Ottawa Nat., **19**, 1906, (232-234). [75.5631 *ge*]. 4829

——— On the tooth-structure of *Mesohippus westoni* (Cope). Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **35**, 1905, (243-245, with pl.). [85.6031]. 4830

Lambert, Avery E. Description of *Dalmanites lunatus*. In: Hitchcock, C. H. New studies in the Ammonoosuc district of New Hampshire. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **15**, 1904, (480-482, with pl.). [50.2831 *gg*]. 4831

——— A trilobite (*Dalmanites lunatus*) from Littleton, N. H., with notes on other fossils from the same locality. In: Hitchcock, C. H. The geology of Littleton, New Hampshire. Cambridge, Mass., 1905, (33-38). [50.0231 .2831 *gg*]. 4832

Lambert, J. Note sur les Echinides du calcaire pisolithique du bassin de Paris. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. Sci., **36**, (Reims, 1^{re} partie), 1907, (201-202). [85.1031 *df*]. 4833

——— et **Savin, L. H.** Note sur un Echinide nouveau du Bathonien de Saint-Cézaire (Alpes-Maritimes). Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci., **20**, 1906, (67-68, av. fig.). [70.1031 *df*]. 4834

——— v. **Savin, L. H.**

Lane, A[lfred] C[hurch]. The early surroundings of life. [Vice-presidential address before Section E of the American association for the advancement of science.] [With bibliography.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **26**, 1907, (129-143). [0100 0150 0200]. 4835

Langenhan, A. Ueber das Sammeln von Versteinerungen. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **1**, 1907, (6-8, 27-30, 64-66, 91-93). [0060]. 4836

——— Ueber einige bemerkenswerte Trilobiten Böhmens und Ostthüringens. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **1**, 1907, (9-11, mit 1 Taf.). [39.2831]. 4837

——— Zechstein-Versteinerungen Schlesiens. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **1**, 1907, (42-48). [55.0431 *dc*]. 4838

——— Ueber eine bemerkenswerte Trilobiten-Spezies: *Dalmanites (Odontochile) rugosa*, Barrande. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **1**, 1907, (109-112). [55.2831]. 4839

——— Diluviale Süßwasserkalke bei Brüheim, nordwestlich von Gotha. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **1**, 1907, (126-128). [95.2231 *dc*]. 4840

——— Mitteilung an Herrn Joh. Böhm. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (41-43). [65.2231 *dc*]. 4841

Laurent, L. Les progrès de la paléobotanique angiosperme dans la dernière décade. Progr. rei bot., Jena, **1**, 1907, (319-367). [39.5000 0010]. 4842

[**Lavrskij, A.**] Лаврскій, А. Пам'яты А. А. Штукенберга. [Dem Gedächtniss A. A. Stuckenbergs.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **8**, 1, 1906, (16-19). [0010]. 4843

Leardi in Airaghi, Zina. Foraminiferi eocenici di San Genesio, collina di

Torino. Il genere *Rupertia*. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (97-105, con tav.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 4844

Lees, J. H. The skull of *Paleorhinus*; a Wyoming phytosaur. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **15**, 1907, (121-151, with illustr., text fig.). [65.5631]. 4845

[Lehmann, V.] Леманъ, В. О представителяхъ Terebratulacea виргатовыхъ и катенулитовыхъ отложений. [Les Terebratulacea des couches avec *Virgatiles virgatus* et *Ozynoticeras catenulatus*.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **34**, 5, 1906, (191-217; rés. fr. 217-221, av. 1 pl.). [70.2031]. 4846

Lemoine, Paul. A propos de quelques problèmes de Biogéographie et de Paléographie. [*sic!* au lieu de "paléogéographie?"]. Rev. sci., Paris (sér. 5), **7**, 1907, (561-564). [0100 39.0231]. 4847

——— v. Boule, M. and Gentil, L.

Leriche, Maurice. Sur la faune ichtyologique et sur l'âge des faluns de Pourcy (Marne). Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (442-444). [85.5431 *df*]. 4848

Leslie, T. N. v. Mellor, E. T.

Letacq, A. L. Liste des coquilles recueillies par MM. Bigot et Leboucher dans les tourbières littorales situées entre Luc-sur-Mer et Arromanches (Calvados). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **10**, 1906, [1907], (3-9). [95.2231 *df*]. 4849

Lewis, Francis J. The plant remains of the Scottish peat mosses. Part III. The Scottish Highlands and the Shetland Islands. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **46**, 1907, (33-70, with 4 pls.). [95.5000]. 4850

Lhomme, Coquilles fossiles trouvées en 1904 dans les sables yprésiens de Saint-Gobain (Aisne). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **35**, 1905, (53-57). [85.0231 *df*]. 4851

Lignier, O. *Radiculites reticulatus*, radicle fossile de Séquoïée. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **53**, 1906, (193-201). [39.5000 .6500]. 4852

Lindberg, Harald. Kvartärfloras utveckling i Finland. [Die Entwicke-

lung der Quartärflora in Finland.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **33**, 1907, (76-77; Deutsches Ref. 187). [95.5000 *dba*]. 4853

Lingelsheim, Alexander. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Fraxinus*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **40**, 1907, (185 - 223, mit 1 Karte). [39.5400]. 4854

Lissajous, M. Faune de Toarcien des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, 1906, (56, av. fig.), [extrait de Mâcon, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **2**]. [90.2231 *df*]. 4855

Lörenthey, E[merich]. Paläontologische Studien über tertiäre Decapoden. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **22**, (1904), 1907, (29-36). [80.2631]. 4856

——— Beiträge zur tertiären Dekapodenfauna Sardiniens. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **24** (1906), 1907, (202-259, mit 2 Taf.). [80.2631 *dh*]. 4857

——— Ueber die pannonischen und levantinischen Schichten von Budapest und deren Fauna. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **24** (1906), 1907, (260-308). [90.0231 *dk*]. 4858

——— Vannak-e juraidőszaki rétegek Budapesten? [Gibt es Juraschichten in Budapest?] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1907, (359-368, 410-419). [39 65.0231 *dk*]. 4859

Longo, Biagio. Intorno ad alcune conifere italiane. Ann. Bot., Roma, **1**, 1904, (323-333). [90.6500 *dh*]. 4860

Loomis, F[rederic] B[rewster]. Wasatch and Wind river rodents. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (123-130, with text fig.). [80.6031 *gi*]. 4861

Low, A. P. Cruise of the Neptune. Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. Neptune, 1903-1904. Ottawa, 1906, (1-335). [39.0231 *ka kc*]. 4862

Lucas, F[rederic] A[ugustus]. The tusks and size of the northern mammoth. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **26**, 1907, (836-837). [95.6031]. 4863

Lull, Richard S[wann]. The evolution of the horse family, as illustrated in the Yale collections. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (161-182, with fig.). [0060 39.6031]. 4864

———— *Megacerops tyleri*, a new species of titanotheres from the Bad lands of South Dakota. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (443-456, with pl., text fig.). [85.6031 gi]. 4865

Luther, D. D. Geology of the Penn Yan-Hammondsport quadrangles. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **101**, 1906, (37-58, with fold diagr., map). [0220 gg]. 4866

Macbride, Thomas H[uston]. On certain fossil plant remains in the Iowa herbarium. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **10**, 1907, (153-162, with pl., text fig.). [55.6500 .6700 gi 95.6500 gi]. 4867

McClung, C[larence] **E**[rwin]. The fossil bison of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (157-159, with pl.). 4868

Mariana, Ernesto. Su alcuni fossili del Monte Antelao nel Cadore. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2^a), **38**, 1905, (563-572, con. fig.). [65.2231 .7400 dh]. 4869

———— Caratteri triasici della fauna retica lombarda. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2^a), **38**, 1905, (854-858). [0150]. 4870

———— Alcune osservazioni geologiche sui dintorni di Bagolino, Valle del Caffaro. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **39**, 1906, (646-653, con. 2 fig., Estr. 1-8, con. 2 fig.). [65.2231 dh]. 4871

Martelli, Alessandro. Brachiopodi del Dogger montenegrino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (281-320, con tav.). [70.2031 dk]. 4872

———— Su due mustelidi e un felide del pliocene toscano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (565-612, con tav.). [90.6031 dk]. 4873

———— Nuovi Studi sul mesozoico montenegrino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **15**, 1906, (1° sem. 176-180). [60.0231 dl]. 4874

———— Contributo ad Muschelkalk superior del Montenegro. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **12**, 1906, (97-154, con

11 fig. e tav 5-9, Estr. 1-58, con 11 fig. e tav. 1-5). [65.2031 .2231 dl]. 4875

Martin, H. T. A collecting trip to Patagonia, South America. Topaka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (101-104, with pl.). [0220]. 4876

Martin, K[arl]. Die Fossilien von Java, auf Grund einer Sammlung von Dr. R. D. M. **Verbeek**. [Mollusken.] Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 9, 1905, (221-280, mit 8 Taf.). [80 2231 eg]. 4877

———— Eine altmiocäne Gastropodenfauna von Rembang nebst Bemerkungen über den stratigraphischen Wert der Nummuliniden. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **8**, 1907, (145-152). [90.2231 eg 39.0431]. 4878

———— und **Icke, H.** Die Fossilien von Java. Nachtrag zu den Gastropoden. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (N. Folge), **1**, 1906, (281-332, Taf. 42-45). [80.2231 eg]. 4879

———— v. **Icke, H.**

Mary, Albert et Mary, Alexandre. Un *Rhynchoteutis* de la craie noduleuse. Beauvais, Bul. soc. hist. sci., **2**, 1906, (79-80, av. fig.). [75.2231 df]. 4880

Mary, Alexandre v. Mary, Albert.

Mascke, E. Wie sichert man Markasitamoniten am besten vor der Zersetzung? Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, briefl. Mitt., (173). [0060 39.2231]. 4881

———— Die *Strophocras*-Verwandten in den Coronatenschiechten von Norddeutschland. Diss. Göttingen. Alfeld (Druck v. P. Dobler), [1906?], (38). 21 cm. [70.2231 dc]. 4882

Matthew, G. F. A review of the flora of the Little River Group. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **12**, Sect. IV, 1906, (99-149, 8 pls.). [55.5000 gi]. 4883

———— New species and a new genus of Devonian plants. St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **5**, 1906, (393-398, with 2 pls.). [55.6700 .6500 gb]. 4884

———— Notes on Cambrian faunas. St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **5**, 1906, (406, 475-480). [50.0231 gd]. 4885

———— On semi-fossil walrus bones from Miscou and elsewhere in New

Brunswick, by W. F. Ganong. St. John, [Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **5**, 1906, (462-464, with 1 pl.). [95.6031 *gd*]. 4886

Matthew, William D[iller]. A Lower Miocene fauna from South Dakota. New York, N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (169-219, with text fig.) [90.0231 .6031 *gi*]. 4887

——— Fossil carnivores, marsupials and small mammals in the American museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **5**, 1905, (22-59, with illus., text fig.). [80.6031]. 4888

——— The mounted skeleton of *Brontosaurus*. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **5**, 1905, (62-70, with illus., text fig.). [70.5631]. 4889

Méhes, Gyula. Adatok Magyarországi pliocen ostracodáinak ismeretéhez. I. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pliozänen Ostracoden Ungarns. I.] Földt. Közl. Budapest, **37**, 1907, (429-767, 495-536, mit Taf. III-VI). [90.2631 *dk*]. 4890

Meli, Romolo. Molluschi pliocenici rari o non citati delle colline suburbane di Roma sulla riva destra del Tevere. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906 (543-582, con fig.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 4891

——— Sulla *Vola planariae* (*Pecten*) fossile nei terreni pliocenici e quaternari dei dintorni di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 2), **6**, 1905, (257-261). [90.2231 *dh*]. 4892

Mellor, E. T. and **Leslie**, T. N. On a fossil forest recently exposed in the bed of the Vaal River at Vereeniging. Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc., S. Africa, **9**, 1906, (125-128, pl. xxiv-xxvi). [7900 *fg*]. 4893

Menzel, Paul. Ueber die Flora der Senftenberger Braunkohlen-Ablagerungen. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **46**, 1906, (III + 1-177, mit 9 Taf.); Helios, Berlin, **23**, 1907, (65-69). [90.5000 .5400 .5831 *dc*]. 4894

Merciai, Giuseppe. L'infralias del Monte Malbe presso Perugia. [Nota preliminare.] Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **15**, 1906, (Pr. verb. 49-50). [70.0231 *dh*]. 4895

Merker, H. Karl Alfred von Zittel. Hochland, München, **1**, Bd 1, 1903-04, (760-761). [0010]. 4896

Merriam, John C[ampbell]. A new marine reptile [*Thalattosaurus alexandrae* n. gen. and sp.] from the Triassic of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (419-421, with text fig.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 4897

——— A primitive ichthyosaurian limb [*Cymbospondylus petrinus*?] from the Middle Triassic of Nevada. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (33-38, with 1 pl.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 4898

——— The occurrence of Middle Tertiary mammal-bearing beds in northwestern Nevada. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **26**, 1907, (380-382). [80.6031 *gi*]. 4899

——— and **Sinclair**, William J. Tertiary faunas of the John Day region. [With bibliography.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1907, (171-205). [80.5231 *gi*]. 4900

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of fossils, minerals, rocks and ores in the Department of geology United States national museum. Part. 2. Fossil vertebrates; fossil plants; minerals, rocks and ores. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Bull., No. **53**, Pt. 2, 1907, (i = v + 1-370). [0060 39.5231 .5000]. 4901

Mertens, A. Der Ur. *Bos primigenius* Bojanus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im städt. „Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde“ zu Magdeburg befindlichen Reste. (Wiss. Beil. zum 37. Jahresber. der Guericke-Schule zu Magdeburg.) Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk., **1**, 1906, (45-119); Magdeburg (Druck v. E. Baensch jun.), 1906, (75). 23 cm. [95.6031]. 4902

Meunier, Fernand. Les *Empidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (146-147). [85.2431 *do*]. 4903

——— Une nouvelle Blattide du houiller de Liévin (Pas-de-Calais). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1907**, (222-223, av. fig.). [55.2431 *df*]. 4904

——— Monographie des *Tipulidae* et des *Dixidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Ann. sci. nat. zool., Paris, (sér. 9), **4**, 1906, (349-401, av. fig.). [85.2431 *do*]. 4905

——— Monographie des *Dolichopodidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique.

Naturaliste, Paris, **29**, 1907, (197-199, 209-211, 221-222, 233-235, 245-246, 261-262, 269-271, 281-282). [85.2431 *do*]. 4906

Meyer, A. B. Studies of the museums and kindred institutions of New York city, Albany, Buffalo, and Chicago; notes on some European institutions. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus., Rep. **1903**, 1905, (311-608, with pl., text fig.). [0060]. 4907

Miller, Konrad. Alttertiäre Land- und Süßwasserschnecken der Ulmer Gegend. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (435-457, mit 3 Taf.). [85.2231 *dc*]. 4907A

Moberg, Joh[an] Chr[istian]. Ett par bidrag till kännedom om Skånes *Dicellograptusskiffer*. 1-2. [A few contributions to the knowledge of the Skanian *Dicellograptus*-slate. 1. *Pleurograptus linearis* from Skania. 2. *Roborgia microphthalma* from the Skanian *Dicellograptus*-slate.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (75-88, with pl.). [50.0831 .2831 *da*]. 4908

———. *Aeglina umbonata* Angelin sp. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (257-264, with pl.). [50.2831 *da*]. 4909

———. Om ett gåtfullt fossil från Sveriges olenidskiffer jämte en kort öfversikt af viktigare data rörande trilobiternas ventrala skelettdelar. [A mysterious fossil from the Olenide slate of Sweden, with a short résumé of the more important data for the ventral skeleton-parts of trilobites.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (265-273, with pls.). [50.2831 *da*]. 4910

———. En marin fauna från Kärnan i Helsingborg. [A marine fauna from Kärnan in Helsingborg.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (275-284, with pl.). [60.2231 *da*]. 4911

Müller, G. und Wollemann, A[ugust]. Die Molluskenfauna des Untersen von Braunschweig und Ilse. II. Die Cephalopoden. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **47**, 1906, (31, mit 11 Taf.). [75.2231 *dc*]. 4912

Napoli, Ferdinando. Contribuzione allo studio dei foraminiferi fossili dello strato di sabbie grigie alla Farnesina presso Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (321-376, con 4 tav.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 4914

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Bemerkungen über *Clathropteris moniscoides* Brongniart und *Rhizomopteris cruciata* Nathorst. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **41**, No. 2, 1906, (14, with pl.). [60.6700 *da*]. 4915

———. Über *Dictyophyllum* und *Camptopteris spiralis*. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **41**, No. 5, 1906, (24, with pl.). [60.6700 *da*]. 4916

———. Über *Thaumatopteris schenki* Nath. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 3, 1907, (9, with pls.). [60.6700 *da*]. 4917

———. Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 1. [*Pseudocycas* eine neue Cycadophytengattung aus den cenomanen Kreideablagerungen Grönlands.] 2. [Die Cuticula der Blätter von *Dictyozamites johnstrupi* Nath.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 5, 1907, (1-20, with pls.). [60.75.6600 *kb*]. 4918

———. Kollodiumaftryck såsom hjälpmedel vid undersökning af fossila växter. [Kollodiumabdrücke als Hilfsmittel bei der Untersuchung fossiler Pflanzen.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (221-227). [0090]. 4919

———. Über die Anwendung von Kollodiumabdrücken bei der Untersuchung fossiler Pflanzen. Ark. Bot., Stockholm, **7**, No. 4, 1907, (1-8, with pl.). [0090]. 4920

———. *Phyllothea*-Reste aus den Falkland-Inseln. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **7**, [1906], (72-76, with pl.). [55.6700 *hl*]. 4921

———. Om några Ginkgoväxter från kolgrufvorna vid Stabbarp i Skåne. [Über einige Ginkgopflanzen aus den Kohlengruben bei Stabbarp in Schonen.] Lund, Univ. Arsskr., Afd. 2, (N.F.), **2**, No. 8, 1906, (=Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl., N.F., 17, 8), (1-15, mit Illustr.). [60.6500 *da*]. 4922

Naumann, Ernst und Picard, Edmund. Ueber Ablagerungen der Ilm und Saale vor der ersten Vereisung Thüringens. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **28**, 1907, (141-149). [95.2231 *dc*]. 4923

[Nečaeв, A.] Нечаевъ, А. Къ характеристикѣ А. А. Штукенберга. [Zur Charakteristik A. A. Stucken-

bergs.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **8**, 1, 1906, (11-16). [0010]. 4924

Nelli, Biado. Il miocene del Monte Titano nelle repubblica di San Marino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **15**, 1906, (741-744). [90.0231 *dh*]. 4925

Neumann, Joh[ann]. Die Oxford-fauna von Cetechowitz. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **20**, 1907, (1-76, mit 8 Taf.). [70.2231 *dk*]. 4926

Neumann, Richard. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kreideformation in Mittel Peru. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika, hrsg. v. G. Steinmann. XIII.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **24**, 1907, (69-132, mit 5 Taf.). [75.0231 .1031 .2231 .5000 .6700 7900 *hf*]. 4927

Neviani, Antonio. Materiale per una bibliografia degli studi sui briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. Continuazione e fine. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **25**, 1905, (xxi-xxiv, xxv-xxviii, xxix-xxxii). [0032 39.2031 *dh*]. 4928

———— Di alcuni briozoari eocenici di Villa Torta (Spagna). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (158-163, con fig.). [85.2031 *dg*]. 4929

———— *Capsulina loculicida* Seg. (Pedicellaria fossile, pretesa foraminifera.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (165-168, con fig.). [95.0431 *dh*]. 4930

———— Spicule di tetractinellidi rinvenute nelle sabbie postplioceniche di Carrubare. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (xxix, 265-274, con fig.). [90.0631 *dh*]. 4931

———— Ostracodi delle sabbie postplioceniche di Carrubare (Calabria). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (181-216, con 20 fig.). [90.2631 *dh*]. 4932

———— Briozoi viventi e fossili illustrati da Ambrogio Soldani nell'opera Testaceographia ac zoophytographia parva et microscopica 1789-1798. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (765-785., Estr. 1-24). [39.0010 .2031 *dh*]. 4933

———— Notizie diverse: 1° Scoperta di spicule silicee appartenenti a spugne tetractinellidi nel Saa-riano inferiore presso Reggio Calabria.

2° Pedicellarie di Oficefalo già credute foraminifere. 3° Iconographia molluscorum fossilium. Atlante pubblicato dal Prof. Spiridione Brusina. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 2^a), **6**, 1905, (99-100). [39.2231 95.0631 .1031 *dh*]. 4934

Neviani, Antonio. Rinvenimento di vari e microscopici organismi nelle sabbie grigie della Farnesina presso Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 2^a), **6**, 1905, (104-105). [90.0231 *dh*]. 4935

———— Pubblicazioni (1883-1905). Roma (tip. Cugiani), 1905, (1-14). 25 cm. [0030]. 4936

Nickles, John M. The Upper Ordovician rocks of Kentucky and their Bryozoa. Kentucky Geological Survey, Bulletin, Lexington, No. **5**, 1905, (1-64, with pl.). [50.2031 *gh*]. 4937

Nicklès, René. Sur l'existence de *Psiloceras planorbe* dans la région de Vitrey (Haute-Saône). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **7**, 1906, (218-221). [39.2231 *df*]. 4938

Noetling, Fritz. Bemerkungen über die angebliche Menschenspur im Sandstein von Warrambool (Vic.), Australien. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (498-502). [38.6031 *if*]. 4939

Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Zur systematischen Stellung von *Palaeorodon*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (526-527). [65.5631]. 4940

Nowak, J. Kopalna flora senońska z Potylicza. [La flore fossile sénonienne de Potylicz.] Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1907**, (45-56). [75.5400 .6500 .6700 .7900 *dk*]. 4941

Nugue, P. A propos de deux os de Mammifères trouvés dans les sables inférieurs des argiles de Saint-Cosme. (halon-sur Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **33**, 1907, (192-196, av. fig.). [95.6031 *df*]. 4942

Olin, E. Om de Chasmopskalken och *Trinucleus*skiffern motsvarande bildningarne i Skåne. [On the Scanian formations corresponding to the *Chasmops*-Limestone and the *Trinucleus*-Slate.] Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, (N.F.), **2**, No. 3, 1906, [= Fysiog. Sällsk. Handl., N.F., 17, 3], (1-79, with pls.). [50.2831 *da*]. 4943

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber das Mio-
cän in Oberschlesien. Berlin, Monats-
ber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (43-54).
[90.0231 *dc*]. 4944

——— Ueber einige Fossilien
der Côte des Basques bei Biarritz.
Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, briefl.
Mitt., (77-91, mit 1 Taf.). [39.0231
80.2231 *df*]. 4945

——— Neue Beiträge zur Geo-
logie und Paläontologie der Balkan-
halbinsel. Unter Diskussion von da-
mit zusammenhängenden Fragen . . .
Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906,
Aufsätze, (109-180, mit 1 Taf.).
[39.0231 *dl*]. 4946

——— Ueber von Herrn A.
v. Le Cocq gesammelte Heterastridien
vom Karakorumpasse (Kleintibet).
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (722-
728). [65.0831 *eb*]. 4947

——— Noch einmal über *Keru-
nia cornuta* May-Eymar aus dem
Eocän Aegyptens. Centralbl. Min.,
Stuttgart, **1907**, (751-760). [85.0831 *fb*].
4948

Ortmann, A[rnold] E[dward]. Tertiary invertebrates. [With bibli-
ography.] Reports of the Princeton
University Expeditions to Patagonia,
1896-1899, Princeton, N.J., **4**, (Pa-
laeontology), 1902, (45-332 + 29 l.,
with pl.). [0150 80.0231 *hi*
90.2031 *hi* 80.2231 *hi*]. 4949

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Tertiary
mammal horizons of North America.
[Abstract.] New York, N.Y., Bull.
Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (237-
253, with illustr.). [80.6031 *g*]. 4950

——— A mounted skeleton of
the Columbian mammoth (*Elephas
columbi*). New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer.
Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (255-257,
with text fig.). [95.6031]. 4951

——— A mounted skeleton of
Naosaurus, a pelycosaur from the
Permian of Texas. New York, N.Y.
Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907,
(265-270, with pl., text fig.).
[55.5631 *gi*]. 4952

——— Ten years progress in
the mammalian palaeontology of North
America. [Reprint.] Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Minn., **36**, 1905, (199-
229, with map, text fig.). [0100 0150
39.6031 *g*]. 4953

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The Fayum
expedition of the American museum.
Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **25**,
1907, (513-516). [0220 *fb* 85.6031 *fb*].
4954

——— Evolution as it appears to
the paleontologist. [Address before
the Seventh International zoological
congress Section of paleozoology.]
Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.),
23, 1907, (744-749). [0200]. 4955

——— [Pioneers of science in
America.] Edward Drinker Cope.
[Address delivered at American mu-
seum of natural history, New York
City, Dec. 29, 1907.] Pop. Sci. Mon.,
New York, N.Y., **70**, 1907, (314-316,
with port.). [0010]. 4956

Osgood, Wilfred H[udson]. *Symbos*,
a substitute for *Scaphoceros*. Wash-
ington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**,
1905, (223-224). [95.6031]. 4957

——— A specimen of *Bison
occidentalis* from northwest Canada.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.,
20, 1907, (65). [95.6031 *gc*]. 4958

Osmont, Vance C. Arcas of the
California Neocene. Berkeley, Univ.
Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1904, (89-
100, with 4 pl.). [90.2231 *gi*]. 4959

[**Palibin, I. V.**] Палибинъ, П. В.
Нѣкоторыя данныя третичной флоры
Кавказа. ея отношение къ современ-
ной. [Einiges über die tertiäre Flora
des Kaukasus, ihr Verhältnis zur
gegenwärtigen Flora.] Jurjev, Sitzb.
Naturf. Ges., **15**, 1906, (XXXV-
XXXVII). [80.5000 *dbd*]. 4960

——— Ueber die Flora der
sarmatischen Ablagerungen der Krym
und des Kaukasus. St. Petersburg, Verh.
Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (243-
269, mit 2 Taf.). [90.6500 5400 *dbb*
dbd]. 4961

——— Ueber die Entdeckung
von *Sequoia*-Resten auf West-Spitz-
bergen. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ.
mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (411-414, mit
1 Taf.). [90.6500 *kd*]. 4962

——— Notiz ueber Pflanzenreste
am Flusse Wantzin. St. Petersburg,
Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906,
(415-417). [85.5000 *eb*]. 4963

——— Fossile Pflanzen aus den
Kohlenlagern von Fuschun in der
südlichen Mandshurei. St. Petersburg,

Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (419-434). [85.6700 .6500 .5400 *eb*]. 4964

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcune impronte di pine fossili raccolte dal Signor Antonio Biondi a Castelfasi presso Montajone (Prov. di Firenze). Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, (N. Ser.), **11**, 1904, (141-148). [90.6500 *dh*]. 4965

————— Notizie sopra alcune piante fossili dei tufi della costa orientale dell'Etna. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, (N. Ser.), **11**, 1904, (566-570). [90.5000 *dh*]. 4966

Papp, Karl. Beschreibung der während der Forschungsreisen M. v. Déchys im Kaukasus gesammelten Versteinerungen. In: Kaukasus von M. v. Déchy, Bd 3. Berlin (D. Reimer), 1907, (141-173, mit 10 Taf.). [39.0231 70.0831 .1031 .2231 *dbd*]. 4967

Parisch, Clelia. Di alcune nummuliti e orbiteidi dell'Appennino ligure-piemontese, Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., **57**, 1907, (71-96, con 2 tav.). Estr. (1-26, con 2 tav.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 4968

————— e **Viale, Clelia.** Contribuzione allo studio delle ammoniti del Lias superiore. Riv. ital. Paleont., Perugia, **12**, 1906, (141-168, con 5 tav.). [70.2231 *dh*]. 4969

Parona, Carlo Fabrizio. Appunti per lo studio del cretaceo superiore nello Appennino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (654-658). [75.0231 *dh*]. 4970

————— Nuove osservazioni sulla fauna dei calcari con ellipsactinidi dell'isola di Capri. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **14**, 1905, (59-69). [75.2231 *dh*]. 4971

————— Fossili turoniani della Tripolitania. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **15**, 1906, (1° sem. 160-164). [75.0231 *ja*]. 4972

————— Sulla fauna e sulla età dei calcari a Megalodontidi della cave di Trevi (Spoleto). Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **41**, 1906, (165-171). Estr. (1-9). [70.2231 *dh*]. 4973

Pasquale, Maria. Avanzi di *Diodon vetus* nel miocene inferiore del promontorio di S. Elia presso Cagliari in Sardegna. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1905, (71-79). [90.5431 *dh*]. 4974

Paulcke, W. Die Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. (Die obere Kreide Südpatagoniens und ihre Fauna. Von R. Hauthal, Otto Wilckens, W. Paulcke.) Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (167-248, mit 10 Taf.). [75.2231 *hi*]. 4975

[**Pavlov, A. P.**] ПАВЛОВЪ, А. П. Памяти профессора А. А. Штукенберга. [A. A. Stuckenberg.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1905**, (Pr.-verb., 30-33). [0010]. 4976

————— Enchaînement des Aucelles et Aucellines du crétacé russe. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., **17**, 1907, (3-90, av. 6 pls.). [70 75.2231 *db*]. 4977

[**Pavlova, M.**] ПАВЛОВА, М. Памяти профессора А. А. Штукенберга. [A la mémoire de prof. A. A. Stuckenberg.] Ann. géol. minér., Nov-Alexandria, **8**, 1, 1906, (22-23). [0010]. 4978

————— Etudes sur l'histoire paléontologique des onglés. 9. Sélenodontes posttertiaires de la Russie. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Ser. 8), **20**, 1, 1906, (1-95, av. 8 pl.). [95.6031]. 4979

————— Описание ископаемых млекопитающих, собранных русской полярной экспедицией в 1900-1903 гг. [Sur les mamifères fossiles trouvés par l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900-1903.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Ser. 8), **21**, 1, 1906, (1-40, av. 4 pls.); [résumé] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Ser. 5), **24**, 1906, (199-203). [95.6031 *kd*]. 4980

————— *Rhinoceros schleiermacheri* Каур изъ окрестностей Анапья [Rhinoceros schleiermacheri Kaup des environs d'Ananiew.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **7**, I, 1905, (129-140; rés. fr. 119-129, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 *dbb*]. 4981

Pax, F[erdinand]. Fossile Pflanzen von Trebnitz. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cutur, **84**, (1906), 1907, zool.-bot. Sect., (53-56). [39.5000 *dc*]. 4982

Pellat, Edmond. Sur l'aptien de Laval-Saint-Romand (Gard) et sur le gisement de l'*Actinometra vagnanensis*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **5**, 1905, (564-565). [75.1031 *df*]. 4983

Pellegrin, Jacques. Sur un poisson acanthoptérygien éocène (*Parapygaeus polyacanthus* n. g. n. sp.). Paris, Bul. soc. philom., (sér. 9), **9**, 1907, (171-179, av. fig.). [85.5431 *dh*]. 4984

Pelourde, Fernand. Sur la position systématique des tiges appelées *Psaronius*, *Psaroniocaulon*, *Caulopteris*. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (955-957). [39.6700]. 4985

Penck, [Albrecht]. Interglaziale Ablagerungen im Etschtalgebiete. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (1-5). [95.2231 *diu*]. 4986

Penhallow, D[avid] P[earce]. Contributions to the Pleistocene flora of Canada. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **41**, 1907, (443-452, with text fig.). [95.5000 .5400 *gd*]. 4987

Perkins, J[anet]. *Styracaceae*. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 30, (IV + 241).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1907, (111). 26 cm. 5,60 M. [38.5400]. 4988

Pervinquier, L. Etudes de Paléontologie tunisienne: I. Céphalopodes des terrains secondaires (Régence de Tunis, protectorat français, direction générale des travaux publics; Carte géologique de la Tunisie). Paris (de Rudeval), 1907, texte (VI + 438, av. fig.); et atlas de 27 pl. 31 cm. [60.2231 *fa*]. 4989

Peterson, O. A. Preliminary notes on some American chalicotheres. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **41**, 1907, (733-752, with illus., text fig.). [90.6031]. 4990

Peyrony v. Capitan.

Peyrot. A propos du falun de Saint-Denis d'Oléron. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 7), **1**, 1906, (proc.-verb. XLIX-LIII). [90.2231 *df*]. 4991

Pfizenmayer, E. Beitrag zur Morphologie von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenb. und Erklärung meines Re-constructionversuches. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. miner. Ges., **43**, 1905, (521-542, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031]. 4992

——— A contribution to the morphology of the mammoth, *Elephas primigenius*, Blumenbach; with an explanation of my attempt at a restoration. [Translation of preceding.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst.,

Rep., 1906, 1907, (321-333, with pl. text fig.). [95.6031]. 4993

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Sulla fauna liasica delle Tranze di Sospirolo. (Parte prima: Brachiopodi.) Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **33**, Mem. 3, 1906, (1-64, con 11 fig. e 3 tav.). [70.2031 *dh*]. 4994

——— Sugli avanzi di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria di Belluno. Parte seconda. Palaeontogr. Ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (253-279, con 4 tav. e 11 fig. interc.). [85.6031 *dh*]. 4995

Picard, E. v. Naumann, E.

Pigeot, P. Catalogue des Échinides irréguliers du Jurassique des Ardennes. Charleville, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **12**, 1905, (13-17). [70.1031 *dd*]. 4996

——— Quelques mots sur les Crinoïdes et le Catalogue des espèces rencontrées dans le Jurassique des Ardennes. Charleville, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **12**, 1905, (58-63). [70.1031 *df*]. 4997

Pigorini, Luigi, Cerio, Ignazio e Bellini, Raffaello. Materiali paleontologici dell'Isola di Capri. Bol. Paletn. ital., Parma, **32**, 1906, (1-16, con 1 fig. e 1 tav.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 4998

Plieninger, Felix. Die Pterosaurier der Juraformation Schwabens. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **53**, 1907, (209-314, mit 6 Taf.). [70.5631 *dc*]. 4999

Pošta, Ph. Ueber die Anfangskammer von *Orthoceras*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (527-528). [39.2231]. 5000

Poggio (Di), E. Elementi di paleontologia. Torino (Unione tipogr. editr.), 1096, (1-200, con 71 fig.). 24 cm. Lire 4; [relazione di A. R. T[oniolo] Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, **13**, 1906, (77-78). [0030]. 5001

Pohlig, H[ans]. Ein abnormer Mammutzahn aus Neusibirien. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (222). [95.6031 *eab*]. 5002

Pontier. A propos de la découverte d'un *Mastodon sinorrensis* à Villefranche (Gers). Naturaliste, Paris, **29**, 1907, (5-7). [90.6031 *df*]. 5003

[Poplavskaja, G.] Поплавская, Г. Фитонаэонтологический составъ Песочинскаго торфяника. [Recherches

phyto-paléontologiques de la tourbe de Pessotchnia.] *Pédologie*, St.-Peterburg, **9**, 1907, (139-147; rés. fr. 147). [95.5000 *dbc*]. 5004

Post, Lennart von. Norrändska torfmossesstudier. 1. Drag ur myrarnas utvecklingshistoria inom lidernas region. [Norrländische Torfmoorstudien. 1. Züge aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Moore in der Moränenregion.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **28**, 1906, (201-308, mit Illustr.). [95.5000]. 5005

——— Bidrag till kännedomen om Ceratopygerregionens utbildning inom Falbygden. [On the development of the Ceratopygal region in Falbygden.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **28**, 1906, (465-480, with pl.). [50.0231 *da*]. 5006

Potonié, H[enry] und **Gothan**, W. Vegetationsbilder der Jetzt- und Vorzeit. Taf. 1: Laubwald mit Unterflora. Taf. 2: Verlandungsvegetation. Taf. 3: Moorlandschaft der Steinkohlenzeit. Nebst 6 S. Text. Esslingen u. München (J. F. Schreiber), [1907]. Je 92 × 123 cm. Je 4,50 M. [39.5000]. 5007

Preuss, Ernst. [Mammutfund bei Fürstenwalde a. d. Spree.] Brandenburg, Berlin, **16**, 1907, (161-162). [95.6031 *dc*]. 5008

Prever, Pietro Ludovico. Ricerche sulla fauna di alcuni calcari nummulitici dell'Italia centrale e meridionale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (657-693, con fig.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 5009

——— Le nummuliti e le orthophragmine di due località dello Appennino pavese. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2^a), **38**, 1905, (478-482). [80.0431 *dh*]. 5010

——— Sulla fauna nummulitica della Scaglia nello Appennino centrale. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **40**, 1905, (566-577, con tav., Estr. 3-15, con tav.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 5011

——— I terreni nummulitici di Gassino e Biarritz. Torino, Atti. Acc. Sc., **41**, 1906, (185-199). [85.0431 *dh*]. 5012

[**Prigorovskij**, M.] Пригоровский, М. Новые данные об аммонитах группы *Olcostephanus* (*Craspedites* Pavl. et Lampl) *okensis* из Ярослав-

ской губернии. [Nouvelles données sur les ammonites du groupe *Craspedites okensis* du gouvernement de Jaroslavl.] St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral Ges., **44**, 1906, (483-500; rés. fr. 502-505, av. 1 pl.). [70.2231 *dbc*]. 5013

Puccioni, Nello. Dello *Elephas lyrodon* Weith. del Valdarno. Riv. Ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (74-78). [90.6031 *dh*]. 5014

Quaas, A[rthur]. Ueber eine obermiocäne Fauna aus der Tiefbohrung Lorendorf bei Kujau (Oberschlesien) und über die Frage des geologischen Alters der "subsudetischen" Braunkohlenformation in Oberschlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (189-195). [90.0231 *dc*]. 5015

——— Ueber eine obermiocäne Fauna aus der Tiefbohrung von Przecziszow, östlich Oswiecim (Westgalizien). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (196-198). [90.0231 *dk*]. 5016

Rathbun, Richard. The United States national museum: an account of the buildings occupied by the national collections. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Rep. **1903**, 1905, (177-309, with pl.). [0060]. 5017

Ravn, J. P. J. Molluskfaunaen i Jyllands Tertiaeraflejringer, en palæontologisk-stratigrafisk Undersøgelse. [The mollusc-fauna of Jutland's tertiary deposits, a paleontological-stratigraphical examination]. (Diagnoses en français des espèces nouvelles et un résumé des recherches sur la stratigraphie du tertiaire en Jutland). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 7), **3**, 1907, (217-384, with 1 map and 8 pls.). [80.2231 *da*]. 5018

Raymond, Percy E. On the occurrence, in the Rocky Mountains, of an Upper Devonian fauna with *Clymenia*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (116-122, with text fig.). [55.0231 *gi*]. 5019

——— On the discovery of reptilian remains in the Pennsylvanian near Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **26**, 1907, (835-836). [55.5631 *gg*]. 5020

Read, Alston v. Broili, F.

Reagan, Albert B. Die Fossilien des Höhern Red-Wall-Kalksteins mit

denjenigen der Kansas-Kohlenformation verglichen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1907, (609–611). [55.0231 *gf*]. 5021

Regalia, Ettore. Fauna della grotta di Pertosa (Salerno). Seconda nota. Firenze, Archivio Soc. Antrop. Etnol., 36, 1906, (27–57, con 2 fig., Estr. 1–34, con fig.); [*Anche in*] Carucci, P. La grotta preistorica di Pertosa. Napoli, 1906 (1–232, con 26 fig. e 45 tav.). [95.0231 *dh*]. 5022

Reichelt, Hugo. Das Diatomeenlager von Kleinsaubernitz in Sachsen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Berlin, 3, 1907, (213–217). [95.7400 *dc*]. 5023

——— Liste der Fossilien aus dem Kalktuff von Witkop an der Grenze des südlichen Gross-Namalandes und der Kalahari. I. Diatomeen. [*In*: L. Schultze, Aus Namaland . . .] Jena (G. Fischer), 1907, (706–708). [38.7400 *fg*]. 5024

Reid, Clement and Reid, Eleanor M. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse, near Venloo, in the Province of Limburg. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (1–26, with 3 pls.). [90.5000 .5400 .6000 .5231 *dd*]. 5025

——— On *Dulichium vespi-forme* sp. nov. from the brick-earth of Tegelen. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 16, 1908, (898–899, with 1 pl.); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 10, 1908, (860–861, with 1 pl.). [90.6000 *dd*]. 5026

Reid, Eleanor M. v. Reid, Clement.

Reinhardt, Ludwig. Zur Chronologie der ältesten Menschheitsgeschichte. Prometheus. Berlin, 18, 1907, (689–693, 708–712, 730–732). [95.6031]. 5027

Reis, Otto M. Eine Fauna des Wettersteinkalkes. Tl 2. Nachtrag zu den Cephalopoden. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, 18 (1905), 1907, (113–152, mit 4 Taf.). [65.2231 *dc*]. 5028

Remeš, M. Miscellanea z moravského tithonu. [Miscellanea des mährischen Tithons.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 9, 1906, (28–36). [70.0231 *dk*]. 5029

——— Předložná zpráva o některých nových a vzácnějších zkamenělinách čelechovského devonu. [Vorläufiger Bericht über einige neuere und

seltener Petrefakte im Devon von Čelechovic.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 9, 1906, (94–100). [55.0231 *dk*]. 5030

Repelin, J. Monographie de la faune saumâtre du campanien inférieur du sud-est de la France. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (1–87, av. fig.). [75.0231 .0831 .2231 *df*]. 5031

Repossi, Emilio. I tesori paleontologici del nostro suolo. Milano "Natura ed arte," 1905. [0030]. 5032

Rice, William North and Gregory, Herbert Ernest. Manual of the geology of Connecticut. Connecticut, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull., Hartford, No. 6, 1906, (1–273, with pl., maps). [65 .0231 *gg*]. 5033

Riggs, Elmer S. The foreleg and pectoral girdle of *Morosaurus*, with a note on the genus *Camarosaurus*. Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub., Geol. Ser., 1, 1901, (273–281, with pl.). [70.5631]. 5034

Rollet, H. Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien (suite). Levallois Perret, Ann. ass. nat., 12, 1906, (43–61). [80.0231 *df*]. 5035

Roman, F. Sur un nouveau gisement pliocène aux environs de Nîmes. Nîmes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 34, 1907, (43–53). [90.0231 *df*]. 5036

Rosa, Daniele. Vi è una legge della riduzione progressiva della variabilità. Biologica, Torino, 1, 1906, (estr. 1–16). 24 cm. [0000]. 5037

Rouffaer, G. P. De palaontologische onderzoekingstocht van Mevr. M. L. Selenka naar Trinin (Madioen). [Die palaontologische Forschungsreise von Frau M. L. Selenka nach Trinin (Madioen).] Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 24, 1907, (228–230). [39.0231 *eg*]. 5038

Rouville, de v. Delage.

Roux, Claudius. Notice bibliographique sur plus de deux cents manuscrits inédits ou peu connus concernant pour la plupart l'histoire naturelle de la région lyonnaise. Lyon, Ann. soc. linn., 52, 1905, [1906], (227–252). [0032]. 5039

Rowley, R. R. Missouri palaontology. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 35, 1905, (301–311, with pl.). [45.0231 .0831 .1031 *gi*]. 5040

- Rutten, L.** Over fossiele Trichechiden uit Zeeland en Belgie. [On fossil trichechids from Zeeland and Belgium.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akd. Wet., **15**, 1907, (798-811, with 1 pl.) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, [1907], (2-14, with 1 pl) (English). [90.6031]. 5041
- Ryba, František.** Studien ueber das KounowaerHorizont im Pilsner Kohlenbecken. Prag, Věstn. České Spol. Náuk, **1906**, Nr. 14, (1-29, mit 4 Taf.). [55.5000 dk]. 5042
- Sacco, Federico.** La questione eomiocenica dell'Appennino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (65-127). [0100]. 5043
- Resti fossili di rinoceronti dell'Aistigiano. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 2), **53**, 1906, (105-116, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 5044
- Sopra una *Pereiraia* del Miocene della Sardegna. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905 (112-112). [90.2231 dh]. 5045
- Salfeld, H.** Ueber das Vorkommen von *Zamites buchianus* Ettinghausen im Wealden Nordwestdeutschlands. Hannover, Jahrb. ProvMus., **1906-1907**, 1907, (95, mit 1 Taf.). [6500 dc] 5046
- Fossile Land-Pflanzen der Rät- und Juraformation Südwestdeutschlands. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **54**, 1907, (163-204, mit 9 Taf.). [65 70.5000 dc]. 5047
- Salisbury, Rollin D. v. Chamberlin, T. C.**
- Salle, Eugenio.** Di una impronta fossile di *Zoophycos* del Monferrato. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **21**, Mem. 1905, (231-235, con fig.). [90.7400 dh]. 5048
- Šamánek, Josef.** Příspěvek ku poznání hub ze siluru českého. [Beitrag zur Spongienkenntniss der Silurschichten Böhmens.] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **16**, 1907, (6, mit 1 Taf.). [45.0631 dk]. 5049
- Samuelsson, Gunnar.** Om de ädla löfträdens forna utbredning i öfre Öster-Dalarna. [On the former distribution of the superior kinds of foliaceous trees in upper East Dalecarlia.] [In: Botaniska studier tillägnade F. R. Kjellman den 4 nov. 1906.] Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksell), 1906, (147-163). [95.5400 da]. 5050
- Sangiorgi, Domenico.** Necrologia di Giuseppe Scarabelli Gommi Flamini. Riv. Ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (155-160). [0010]. 5051
- Fauna degli strati a congerie e dei terreni sovrastanti nelle vicinanze d'Imola. Riv. ital. Paleont., Perugia, **12**, 1906, (75-85). [90.2231 dh]. 5052
- Sangiorgi-Belluso, V.** La più gigantesca bestia che sia mai esistita. Boll. naturalista, Siena, **26**, 1906, (20-21). [70.5631 gi]. 5053
- La presenza del cretaceo nelle argille scagliose di Troina e Cerami. Nota preventiva. Boll. naturalista, Siena, **26**, 1906, (72-73). [75.2231 dh]. 5054
- [Sapper, Karl.] Запперъ, Карлъ.** Земная кора. [Erforschung der Erdrinde.] Mir. Bož., St.-Peterburg, **1903**, (1-180). [0030]. 5055
- Sauvage, H. E.** Sur les Poissons de la famille des *Cichlidae* trouvés dans le terrain tertiaire de Guelma. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (360-361). [85 5431 fa]. 5056
- Nouveau catalogue de Poissons des formations secondaires du Boulonnais. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Mém. soc. acad., **1905**, (1-23). [70 75.5431 df]. 5057
- Note sur l'Infralias de Provençères-sur-Meuse. Chaumont, 1907, (36, av. fig.). 21 cm. [70 .0231 df]. 5058
- Vertébrés; in: Note sur l'Infralias de Provençères. Chaumont, 1907, (6-17, pl. 3). [70.5431 .5631 df]. 5059
- Savin, L.** Notes sur quelques Echinides du Dauphiné et autres régions. Grenoble, Bul. soc. stat. sci. nat. arts ind., (sér. 4), **6**, 1902, (1-23, av. fig.). [39.1031 df]. 5060
- et Lambert, J. Note sur un Echinide nouveau du Barrémien inférieur de Gourdon (Alpes-Maritimes). Nice, Ann. soc. lett. sci., **20**, 1906, (96-97, av. fig.). [75.1031 df]. 5061
- v. Lambert, J.
- Scalia, Salvatore.** I fossili post-pliocenici di Salustro presso Motta S. Anastasia. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia,

Ser. 4), **19**, 1906, Mem. 17, (1-12).
[95.2231 *dh*]. 5062

Schlosser, Max. Ueber Säugetiere
und Süßwassergastropoden aus Plio-
cänablagerungen Spaniens und über
die natürliche Grenze von Miocän und
Pliocän. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart,
1907, 2, (1-41, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031
.2231 *dy*]. 5063

Schmidt, Axel. Ueber *Anthracosia*
und *Palaeonodonta*. Centralbl. Min.,
Stuttgart, **1907**, (239-242). [55.2231 *dc*].
5064

Schmidt, Fr. Revision der ostbal-
tischen silurischen Trilobiten. 4, 5,
6. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.,
(Sér. 8), **19**, 10, 1906, (1-62, mit 8 Taf.);
20, 8, 1907, (i-xii, 1-104, mit 3 Taf.);
[Nachtrag zur 6 Abt.] St. Peterburg,
Bull. Ac. sc., (sér. 6), **1**, 1907, (803-804).
[50.2831 *dbc*]. 5065

Schmidt, Martin. Ueber Oberen
Jura in Pommern. Beiträge zur
Stratigraphie und Paläontologie. Berlin,
Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **41**,
1905, (1-222, mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte).
[70.0231 .2031 .2231 *dc*]. 5066

——— *Ceratites antecedens* und
die Abstammung der Nodosen. Cen-
tralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (528-533).
[65.2231]. 5067

——— Labyrinthodontenreste
aus dem Hauptkonglomerat von Alten-
steig im württembergischen Schwarz-
wald. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver.
Natk., **63**, 1907, Beilage, Mitt. geol.
Abt. Stat. Landesamt, Nr. 2, (1-10, mit
1 Taf.). [65.5631 *dc*]. 5068

——— Das Wellengebirge der
Gegend von Freudenstadt. Stuttgart,
Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, Bei-
lage, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt,
Nr. 3, (1-99, mit 2 Taf.). [39.021
70.2231 *dc*]. 5069

——— Labyrinthodontenreste
aus dem Hauptkonglomerat von
Altensteig im württembergischen
Schwarzwald. Stuttgart, Mitt. geol.
Abt. stat. Landesamt, No. **2**, 1907, (1-10,
mit 1 Taf.). [65.5631 *dc*]. 5070

——— Das Wellengebirge der
Gegend von Freudenstadt. Stuttgart,
Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt, No.
3, 1907, (1-99, mit 2 Taf.). [65.0231
.0150 .0200]. 5071

(K-1769)

Schmidt, W. E[rich]. Ueber *Cry-
phaeus* in den Siegerner Schichten.
Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**,
(9-12). [55.2831 *dc*]. 5072

Schneider, Otto und **Soenderop**,
F[ritz]. Marines Mittel-Oligocän und
(?) Alt-Tertiär bei Belgard in Pommern.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**,
1906, (199-209). [85.0231 .2231 *dc*].
5073

Schöndorf, Friedrich. Die Organisa-
tion und systematische Stellung der
Sphaeriten. Arch. Bion., Berlin, **1**,
1906, (245-306, mit 2 Taf.); Diss.
Berlin (Druck v. I. F. Starcke), 1906,
(213-273). 28 cm. [70.1031]. 5074

——— Ueber *Sphaeraster molas-
sicus* E. Schütze. Centralbl. Min.,
Stuttgart, **1907**, (313-317). [90.1031
dc†]. 5075

——— Ueber *Archaeasterias*
rhenana Joh. Müller und die Poren-
stellung paläozoischer Seesterne. Cen-
tralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (741-750).
[45.1031 .0150]. 5076

——— Verzeichnis der im Natur-
historischen Museum zu Wiesbaden auf-
bewahrten Originale. Abteilung für
Geologie und Paläontologie. I. Originale
zu Frid. Sandberger, die Konchylien des
Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. Wiesbaden,
Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **60**, 1907, (148-169).
[80.2231 *dc* .0060]. 5077

——— Ueber einen fossilen See-
stern *Spaniaster latiscutatus* Sandb.
spec. aus dem Naturhistorischen Mu-
seum zu Wiesbaden. Wiesbaden,
Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **60**, 1907, (170-176).
[55.1031]. 5078

Schroeder, H[enry] und **Stoller, I**
Diluviale marine und Süßwasser-
Schichten bei Uetersen-Schulau. Ber-
lin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, (1906),
1907, (455-528, mit 3 Taf.). [95.0231
.5000 *dc*]. 5079

Schuchert, Charles. John Bell
Hatcher. [With bibliography.] Amer.
Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **35**, 1905,
(131-141, with port.). [0010]. 5080

——— Memoir of Charles Emerson
Beecher. [With bibliography.]
Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.,
16, 1906, (541-548, with port.). [0010].
5081

Schütze, E[wald]. Alttertiäre Land- und Süßwasserfossilien aus dem Ries. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (191-193). [85.6000 .0231 *dc*]. 5082

———— Die bohrenden und schmarotzenden Fossilien der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte, Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (lxxxi-lxxxiv). [80.0231 *dc*]. 5083

———— Einige *Glypha*-Arten aus dem schwäbischen Jura. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (341-354, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2631 *dc*]. 5084

———— Einige bohrende und schmarotzende Fossilien der Schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Ber. Vers. oberrhein. geol. Ver., Stuttgart, **39**, (1906), 1907, (27-30). [90.0231 *dc*]. 5085

Schütze, W. v. Branca, W.

Schulz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke des norddeutschen Tieflandes. I, II. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **25**, 1907, (515-526), 1908, (536-553). [95.5000 *dc*]. 5086

Schweder, G. Der Renntierfund in Olai und andere baltische Cervidenfunde. Riga, Korrbld. Naturf.-Ver., **49**, 1906, (17-39). [95.6031 *dbc*]. 5087

Scott, D[ukinfield] H[enry]. The present position of palaeozoic botany. Progr. rei bot., Jena, **1**, 1907, (139-217). [45.5000]. 5088

Scott, William B[erryman]. Mammalia of the Santa Cruz beds. Part 1. Edentata. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899, Princeton, N.J., **5** (Palaeontology), 1903, (1-364, with pl., text fig.); Part 2. Insectivora. Part 3. (Gires. *l.c.* 1905, (365-499 + 8 *l.*, with pl., text fig.). [90.6031 *hi*]. 5089

———— Memoir of John B. Hatcher. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1906, (548-555, with portr.). [0010]. 5090

———— A collection of fossil Mammals from the coast of Zululand. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. & Zulul., **1907**, 253-262, pl. xvi-xviii). [80.6031 *fg*]. 5091

Seupin, Hans. Das Devon der Ostalpen IV. Die Fauna des devonischen Rifalkalkes. II. Lamellibranchiaten und Brachiopoden. Forts. Brachiopoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, Aufsätze, (213-306, mit 7 Taf.). [50.2031 *dii dh*]. 5092

———— Die stratigraphischen Beziehungen der obersten Kreideschichten in Sachsen, Schlesien und Böhmen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **24**, 1907, (676-715). [75.0231 *dc*]. 5093

Seitz, Adolf Leo Ludwig. Vergleichende Studien über den mikroskopischen Knochenbau fossiler und rezenter Reptilen und dessen Bedeutung für das Wachstum und Umbildung des Knochengewebes im Allgemeinen. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **87**, 1907, (229-370, mit 14 Taf.). [39.5631]. 5094

Sellards, E[lias] H[oward]. Types of Permian insects. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (345-355, with text fig.). [55.2431 *gi*]. 5095

Shattuck, C. H. A fossil forest in Jackson county. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (107-109, with text fig.). [55.5000 *gi*]. 5096

Shimek, B[ohumil]. Additional note on *Halicina occulta*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (232-237). [95.2231]. 5097

Shimer, H[ervey] W[oodburn]. An almost complete specimen of *Strenuella strenua* (Billings). Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (199-201, with text fig.). [50.2831]. 5098

———— A Lower-Middle Cambrian transition fauna from Braintree, Mass. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **24**, 1907, (176-178, with text fig.). [50.0231] *gg*. 5099

———— v. Grabau, A. W.

Sieberer, Karl. Die Pleurotomarien des schwäbischen Jura. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **54**, 1907, (1-68, mit 5 Taf.). [70.2231 *dc*]. 5100

Silvestri, Alfredo. Osservazioni critiche sul genere *Baculogyssina* Sacco. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **58**, 1905, (65-82, con fig.). [80.0431 *dh*]. 5101

Silvestri, Alfredo. Lepidocyclus ed altri fossili del territorio di Anghiari. Nota preventiva. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **58**, 1905, (122-128, fig. 1). [85.0431 dh]. 5102

————— Sul *Dictyoconus aegyptiensis* (Chapman). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **58**, 1905, (129-131, con fig.). [85.0431 jh]. 5103

————— Sulla *Orbitoides gümbeli* Seg. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **59**, 1905, (33-49). [80.0431 dh]. 5104

————— Sulla *Lepidocyclus marginata* (Michelotti). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **59**, 1906, (146-166, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 5105

————— Sul dimorfismo della *Textularia gibbosa* D'Orb. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **24**, 1906, (225-242, con 7 fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 5106

————— A proposito della *Cyclammina uhligi* e *C. pusilla* var. *draga*. Riv. Ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (71-73, con fig.). [39.0431]. 5107

————— Le *Chapmania gassinensis* Silv. Riv. Ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (113-120, con tav.). [85.0431 dh]. 5108

————— Notizie sommarie su tre faunule del Lazio. Riv. Ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (140-145). [90.0431 dh]. 5109

————— Necrologia di Charles Schlumberger. Riv. Ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (151-154). [0010]. 5110

————— Notizie sommarie su tre faunule del Lazio. 2ª nota. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **12**, 1906, (20-25). [90.0431 dh]. 5111

————— Nuova forma della *Trioloculina rotunda* D'Orb. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **26**, 1906, (52-56, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 5112

[Šimkevič, V. M.] ШИМКЕВИЧЪ, В. М. Теорія мутацій. [Mutationstheorie.] Naučnoje Slovo, Moskva, **1905**, 5, (16-23). [0150]. 5113

Simonelli, Vittorio. Intorno ad alcune singolari paleoichniti del Flysch appenninico. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 6), **2**, 1905, (263-268). [80.0131 dh]. 5114

Simroth, Heinrich. Ueber einige biogeographische Beziehungen und ihre Bedeutung für vergangene Epochen. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **30-31**, (1903-1904), 1905, (27-58). [0100]. 5115

————— Versuch einer neuen Deutung der Bellerophoniden. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **32**, (1905), 1906, (3-8). [39.2231]. 5116

————— Die Pendulations-Theorie. Leipzig (K. Grethlein), 1907, (XII + 564). 24 cm. 12 M. [0100]. 5117

Sinclair, Wm. J. The marsupial fauna of the Santa Cruz beds. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., [44], 1905, (73-81, with pl.). [90.6031 hi]. 5118

————— The exploration of the Potter creek cave [containing remains of fauna]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol., **2**, 1904, (1-28, with pl.). [95.0231 .6031 gi]. 5119

————— v. Merriam, J. C.

Sincov, I. Die Beschreibung einiger *Douvilléceras*-Arten aus dem Oberen Neocom Russlands. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (157-188, mit 4 Taf.). [75.2231 db]. 5120

————— Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Arbeit „Ueber einige evolute Ammonitiden aus dem oberen Neocom Russlands“. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (188-193, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 db]. 5121

Sinzow, I. v. Sincov, I.

Smith, Burnett. A contribution to the morphology of *Pyrula*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **59**, 1907, (208-219, with pl., text fig. table). [39.2231]. 5122

————— A new species of *Athleta* and a note on the morphology of *Athleta petrosa*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **59**, 1907, (229-242, with diag., text fig.). [85.2231 gi]. 5123

Smith, George Otis and White, David. The geology of the Perry basin in southeastern Maine. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. **35**, 1905, (1-107 + 1-v, with pl., map). [45.5000 gg]. 5124

- Smith, W. D.** The development of *Scaphites*. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (635-654, with illustr.). [75.2231]. 5125
- Smyčka, František.** Příspěvek ku poznání devonské fauny u Čelechovic za r. 1906. [Beitrag zur Kenntniss der devonschen Fauna bei Čelechovic im J. 1906.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., **9**, 1906, (59-63). [55.0231 dk]. 5126
- [Sobolev, D.] Соболевъ, Д.** Девонская отложения профиля Грегорице-вице - Скалы - Влохи. [Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Gregoriewicz-Skaly-Wlochi.] (Schluss.) Warszawa, Izv. polytechn. Inst., **1904**, **2**, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.). [55.0831. 1831 2031. 2231 2831 dbc]. 5127
- Soenderop, F[ritz] v. Schneider, O.**
- [Sokolov, D. N.] Соколовъ, Д. Н.** Къ геологii окрестностей Плецкой Защиты, II, III. [Sur la géologie des environs de Pleckaja Zaščita, II, III.] Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **18**, 1903, (3-51; rés. fr. 51-52, av. 2 pls.); **19**, 1905, (36-76, av. 2 pls.). [70.2231 dbc]. 5128
- [Sokolov, V. D.] Соколовъ, В. Д.** Годичный отчетъ Императорскаго Московскаго Общества Писытателей Природы за 1904-1905 гг. [Compte rendu annuel de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou pour 1904-1905.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1905**, (Pr.-verb., 43-61). [0020]. 5129
- Solms-Laubach, H[ermann] Graf zu.** Die Bedeutung der Palaeophytologie für die systematische Botanik. Mitt. philomath. Ges., Strassburg, Bd III [Jg 14 (1906)], 1907, (353-362). [0000 0200]. 5130
- Stanton, T[imothy] W[illiam].** Invertebrate fauna. In: Stanton, T. W. and Hatcher, J. B. Geology and paleontology of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (104-128, with pl.). [75.0231 2231 gi]. 5131
- The marine Cretaceous invertebrates. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899, Princeton, N.J., **4** (Palaeontology), 1901, (1-43 + 10 l., with pl.). [75.2231 hi]. 5132
- and **Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell].** Geology and paleontology of the Judith river beds. With a chapter on the fossil plants by F. H. Knowlton. [q.v.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (1-174, with pl., text fig.). [75.0231 gi]. 5133
- Stefano (Di), Giuseppe.** Appunti sui batraci e sui rettili del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. Parte terza. Coccodrilli, serpenti, tartarughe. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (17-67, con 3 tav.). [85.5631 df]. 5134
- Sopra una tartaruga fossile della Francia meridionale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (535-542, con 2 fig.). [85.5631 df]. 5135
- Sopra alcuni avanzi di vertebrati fossili conservati nel museo civico di Cremona. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1906, (744-748). [90.5235 dh]. 5136
- Sull'esistenza dell'eocene nella penisola salentina. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **15**, 1906, (1° Sem. 423-425). [85.0431 dh]. 5137
- Les Ocadies fossiles. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (37-47). [80.5631]. 5138
- Sul genere *Propseudopus* Hilgendorf. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (30-33). [80.5631]. 5139
- Steinmann, Gust[av].** Einführung in die Paläontologie. 2. verm. u. neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1907, (XII + 542). 14 M. [0030]. 5140
- Stejneger, Leonhard.** The origin of the so-called Atlantic animals and plants of western Norway. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **48**, 1907, (458-513, with pl., map). [0100 da]. 5141
- [Stepanov, P.] Степановъ, П.** Верхне-силурийская фауна изъ окрестностей озера Балхашъ. [La faune silurienne supérieure des environs du lac Balchaš.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 6), **1**, 1907, (470-472). [50.0231 eac]. 5142
- Stephenson, L. W.** Some facts relating to the Mesozoic deposits of the coastal plain of North Carolina. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), **1907**, No. 7, (93-99). [0220]. 5143

Sterki, V. Fossil land and fresh-water mollusca collected in Defiance county, Ohio. Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio, **7**, 1907, (110-111). [39.2231 *gg*]. 5144

Sternberg, Charles H. The great inferior tusked mastodon of the Loup Fork Miocene. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **25**, 1907, (971-972). [90.6031 *g*]. 5145

——— *Protostega gigas* and other Cretaceous reptiles and fishes from the Kansas chalk. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (123-128, with pl.). [75.5631 .5431 *g*]. 5146

Sterzel, J[oh.] T[raug.]. Die Karbon- und Rotliegendefloren im Grossherzogtum Baden. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1907, (345-892, mit 55 Taf.). [55.5000 .6700 .6500 .7900 *de*]. 5147

Stensloff, Ulrich. Beiträge zur Fauna und Flora des Quartärs in Mecklenburg. I. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **61**, Abt. 1, 1907, (68-103, mit 1 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [95.2231 *de*]. 5148

Stevenson, John J[ames]. The Jurassic coal of Spitzbergen. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **16**, 1905, (82-95). [70.5000 *kd*]. 5149

——— Carboniferous of the Appalachian basin. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **18**, 1907, (29-178). [0220]. 5150

Stoller, I. v. Schroeder, H.

Stremme, H[ermann]. *Grypotherium*, ein ausgestorbenes Riesenfaultier. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **2**, 1906, (391-398). [95.6031 *h*]. 5151

Stromer, Ernst. Bemerkungen über die Struktur des Hautskelettes einiger Cystoideen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (236-238). [39.1031]. 5152

——— Fossile Wirbeltier-Reste aus dem Uadi Färegh und Uadi Natrun in Aegypten. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1907, (97-132, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 *fb*]. 5153

Stromer von Reichenbach, E[rnst]. Molukkenkrebse. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (187-189). [39.2831]. 5154

Swartz, Charles K[ephart]. The Ithaca fauna of Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.). No. 7, **1907**, (50-55). [55.0231 *gh*]. 5155

Szilády, Zoltán. Diluviális embernyomok hazánkban. [Diluviale Menschenspuren in Ungarn.] Termt. Közl., Budapest, **39**, 1907, (329-331). [95.6031 *dk*]. 5156

Thévenin, Armand. Sur les Dinosaures du Jurassique de Madagascar. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (1302-1304). [70.5631 *fh*]. 5157

——— Sur un genre d'Ammonites du lias de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (171-173, av. fig.). [70.2231 *fh*]. 5158

——— Paléontologie de Madagascar. IV. Dinosauriens. Ann. Paléont., Paris, **2**, 1907, (121-136 e pag. à part, av. fig.). [70.5631 *fh*]. 5159

——— Note sur les fossiles rapportés de Madagascar par M. Geay. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (85-88). [39.0231. .2231 *fh*]. 5160

——— Sur un envoi de fossiles des terrains secondaires de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (88-89). [60.0231 .2231 *fh*]. 5161

——— Fossiles du sud-ouest de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (177-179). [65.0231 *fh*]. 5162

——— Les fossiles de Madagascar. Rev. colon., Paris, **1905**, (577-590). [39.0231 *fh*]. 5163

——— v. Boule, M.

Thiery, P. Note sur le *Creniceras renggeri*. Langres, Bull. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1905, (1-2, av. fig.). [70.2231]. 5164

Tolf, Robert. Om torfmossarne i Jönköpings län. [On the peat-mosses in the province of Jönköping.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **19**, 1905, (145-147). [95.5000 *da*]. 5165

Toucas, A. Relations des Radio-litidés avec l'*Agria*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1906, (149-150). [39.2231]. 5166

Traquair, Ramsay H. Report on fossil fishes collected by the geological survey of Scotland from shales exposed on the shore near Gullane, East Lothian. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **46**, 1907, (103-117, with 2 pls.). [55.5431]. 5167

- Trouessart.** Sur les rapports des Lémuriens fossiles de France avec ceux de Madagascar, et sur l'origine diphylétique des Lémuriens actuels. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **62**, 1907, (125–127). [85.6031 df]. 5168
- — — — — Les problèmes de la Biogéographie et de la Paléographie. [*sic!* au lieu de Paléogéographie ?] Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 5), **7**, 1907, (809–811). [0100 39.0231]. 5169
- True, Frederick W[illiam].** Observations on the type specimen of the fossil cetacean *Anoplomassa forcipata* Cope. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **51**, 1907, (95–106, with 3 pls.). [80.6031]. 5170
- — — — — New name for *Pontoleon*. [*Pontolis*.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (253). [90.6031]. 5171
- — — — — Remarks on the type of the fossil cetacean *Agorophius pygmaeus* (Müller). Washington (Smithsonian Institution), [Publication No. 1694], 1907, (1–8, with 1 pl.). 34.7 cm. [85.6031]. 5172
- Tuzson, János.** Növényi eredetű áll-növénykövület. [Über eine Pseudo-versteinierung pflanzlichen Ursprungs.] Növényt. Közlem., Budapest, **6**, 1907, (21–23, (6)–(8)). [0022]. 5173
- Ugolini, Riccardo.** Sulla esistenza del *Pecten macphersoni* Berg. nei terreni pliocenici del Piemonte. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (760–764, con fig.). [90.2231 dh]. 5174
- — — — — Sopra alcuni pettinidi di terreni miocenici italiani. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (786–794, con fig.). [90.2231 dh]. 5175
- — — — — Il *Rhinoceros mercki* Jaeg. dei terreni quaternari della Val di Chiana. Pisa, Ann. Univ. Tosc., **25**, 1906, (1–48, con 4 tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 5176
- — — — — Monografia dei pettinidi neogenici della Sardegna. Parte prima: Generi: *Chlamys*, *Hinnites*, *Inaequiptecten*. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **12**, 1906, (154–206, tav. 10–12). [90.2231 dh]. 5177
- Uhlig, V. und Diener, C.** Ein Wort zu Neumayr's Stellung in der Paläontologie. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1907, (464–465). [0010]. 5178
- Vadász, M. Elemér.** Fejlődésbeli elkülönülések a phyllocerasok családjában. [Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Differenzierung in der Familie *Phylloceratidae*.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1907, (349–355, 399–405). [70.2231 0200]. 5179
- — — — — Az alsórákosi (Persány-hegység) alsó-liaskorú rétegek faunájáról. [Über die Fauna der unterliassischen Schichten von Alsórákos (Persánygebirge).] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1907, (355–359, 406–410). [70.2231 1031 .2631 dk]. 5180
- — — — — A ribicei felső-mediterrán korszaki korallpad faunájáról. [Über die obermediterrane Korallenbank von Ribice.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1907, (368–373, 420–425). [90.0231 dk]. 5181
- Valette, Aurélien.** Revision des Échinides fossiles de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **60**, 1907, (9–191, av. fig.). [70.1031 df]. 5182
- Vasseur, G.** Découverte de Vertébrés dans les mollasses oligocènes du Fronsadais. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (1237–1238). [85.6031 df]. 5183
- — — — — Sur les fossiles de la tuilerie de Saunailles, commune de Pardailhan. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (1365–1367). [85.5231 .6031 df]. 5184
- Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. H. M.** Bernard's work on the poritid corals. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **26**, 1907, (373–378). [39.0831]. 5185
- Vaupell, Chr.** Ein botanisk Under-søgelse af det fossile Træ, der findes i Leer- og Sandlagene i Danmark og af Havet opkastes med Ravet paa de danske Kyster. Med indledende Bemærkninger af N. Hartz. [A botanical examination of the fossil wood found in the clay- and sand-beds in Denmark and thrown up with the amber on the Danish shores. With introductory remarks by N. Hartz.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **12**, 1906, (42–64, with 1 pl. and Latin diagnoses). [80.95.6500 da]. 5186
- Verbeek, R[ogier] D[iederik] M[arius] v. Martin, K.**
- Viale, Clelia v. Parisch, C.**
- Vigier, Victor v. v. Böse, E.**

Viguier, R. Sur quelques nouvelles plantes du travertin de Sézanne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (604-606). [85.5400 .6000 .7900 *df*]. 5187

Vinassa De Regny, Paolo e Gortani, Michele. Fossili carboniferi del Monte Pizzul e del Piano di Lanza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (461-606, con 4 tav.). [55.0231 .1031 .2031 .2231 .5000 .6700 *dh*]. 5188

——— Sull'estensione del carbonifero superiore nelle alpi carniche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (221-232, con fig.). [55.6700 *dh*]. 5189

——— Fossili retici di Caprona (Monte Pisano). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (825-845, con fig.). [65.2231 *dh*]. 5190

Voelkel, [Josef Voelkel †.] Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur **84**, (1906), 1907, Nekrologe, (48-55). [0100]. 5191

Vogl, Viktor. Adatok a földi alsó-mediterrán ismeretéhez. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Untermediterrans von Földt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1907, (243-246, 303-307). [90.1032 .2031 *dk*]. 5192

Volz, W[ilhelm]. Ueber das geologische Alter des *Pithecanthropus erectus* Dub. Globus, Braunschweig, **92**, 1907, (341-342). [95.6031]. 5193

[Vrublevskij, K.] Врублевский, К. Туръ (*Bos primigenius* Bojan.) и его нынѣ живущіе потомки. [*Bos primigenius* Bojan. et ses descendants vivants à présent.] St.-Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc., **10**, 1905, [1907], (82-118). [95.6031]. 5194

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Louis Agassiz. [Tribute to the memory of Agassiz at the unveiling of the Agassiz bust and tablet in the Hall of Fame, New York university, May 30, 1907.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, 1907, (216-218, with port.). [0010]. 5195

——— Twenty-third annual report of the Director of the United States geological survey to the Secretary of the interior, 1901-2. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv., **23**, 1902, (1-217, with maps, ports.); *id.* for 1902-3, *op. cit.* **24**, 1903, (1-302, with maps, portr.); *id.* for 1903-04, *op. cit.* **25**,

1904, (1-388, with maps); *id.* for 1904-05, *op. cit.* **26**, 1905, (1-322, with maps). [0020]. 5196

Walkhoff, O[tto]. Die diluvialen Kieferfunde von Krapina. D. Monatsschr. Zahnheilk., Leipzig, **25**, 1907, (97-104). [95.6031 *dk*]. 5197

Walther, Karl. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie des älteren Paläozoicums in Ostthüringen. 1. Das Mitteldevon und untere Oberdevon. 2. Fossilreste im tiefen Silur (sogen. Cambrium). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **24**, 1907, (221-324, mit 5 Taf.). [45.0231 .2831 .55.2231 *de*]. 5198

Wanner, J[ohannes]. Triaspetrefakten der Molukken und des Timor-archipels. (Geologische Mittheilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel, hrsg. v. Georg Boehm, IV.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **24**, 1907, (161-220, mit 6 Taf.). [65.0831 .2031 .2231 *gg*]. 5199

Ward, Lester F[rank], Fontaine, William M[orris], Bibbins, Arthur and Wieland, G[eorge] R[eber]. Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States. Second paper, Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-615, with pl. (incl. maps) published as **48**, Part 2). 30 cm. [60.5000 .5400 .6000 .6500 .6700 .70.5000 .6700 .7900 .75.5400 .6500 .6700 *gf*]. 5200

Washburne, Chester W. Thomas Condon. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **15**, 1907, (280-282). [0010]. 5201

Weaver, Charles E. Contribution to the paleontology of the Martinez group. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123, with 2 pls.). [85 .0231 *gi* .2231 *gi*]. 5202

Weber, C. A. *Euryale europaeu* nov. sp. foss. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **25**, 1907, (150-157, mit 1 Taf.). [95.5400]. 5203

Weber, M. Nachtrag zu den Rhinocerotiden von Samos. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (29-30). [95.6031 *dm*]. 5204

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the years 1901-1905, inclusive. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int.,

Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 301, 1906, (1-770). [0032]. 5205

Wegner, Richard N. Ueber die tertiären Säugetiere Oberschlesiens. Kohle u. Erz, Kattowitz, 4, 1907, (978-990). [80.6031 *dc*]. 5206

Weller, Stuart. Descriptions of new species of Ordovician fossils from China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (557-563). [50.2031 .2831 *eb*]. 5207

——— *Paraphorhynchus*, a new genus of Kinderhook Brachiopoda, St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 15, 1905, (259-264, with pl., text fig.) [55.2031 *gi*]. 5208

——— The classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905, (71-84). [75 .0231 *gg*]. 5209

——— A fossil starfish from the Cretaceous of Wyoming. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905, (257-258, with text fig.). [75.1031 *gi*]. 5210

——— The fauna of the Cliffwood (N. J.) clays. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905, (324-337, with text fig.); [Abstract] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 35, 1905, (179). [75.0231 .2231 .2631 *gg*]. 5211

——— The northern and southern Kinderhook faunas. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905, (617-634). [45.0231 *gk*]. 5212

——— The paleontology of the Niagaran limestone in the Chicago area. The Trilobita. [With bibliography.] Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907, (155-281 + 10 l., with pl.). [50.2831 *gg*]. 5213

——— A report on the Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey, based upon the stratigraphic studies of George N. Knapp. Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Paleontology Series, Trenton, 4, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106). [75.0231 *gf gg* .0831 .1031 .1831 .2031 *gg* .2231 *gf gg*]. 5214

——— The fauna of the Cliffwood clays. New Jersey, Rep. Geol., Trenton, 1904, 1905, (133-144, with pl.). [75 .0231 .2231 .2631 *gg*]. 5215

White, David. Paleontology. In Smith, G. O. and White, D. The geology of the Perry basin in southeastern Maine. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr. No. 35, 1905, (35-84, with pl.). [55.6700 .7400 .7900 *gg*]. 5216

——— Permo-carboniferous climatic changes in South America. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 15, 1907, (615-633, with map, table). [0150 .0220 *h*]. 5217

White, I[srael] C. Geology of southern Brazil. [With list of fossil plants by David White.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 24, 1906, (377-379). [85.5000 *hh*]. 5218

Whiteaves, J. F. "The Canadian species of *Plectoceras* and *Barrandocerases*." Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Pal. Fossils, 3, 1906, (299-312). [39 .2231 *gb*]. 5219

——— Note on *Cyrtoceras cuneatum*. Ottawa Nat., 20, 1906, (133-134, 2 figs.). [39.2231 *gb*]. 5220

——— Palæontology and Zoology. Ottawa, Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv. 1905, 1906, (131-135). [39.2231 *gb*]. 5221

——— The fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the north-eastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis and the lower Saskatchewan river. Geol. Surv. Can. Ottawa, Pal. Fossils, 3, 1906, (243-298). [50.0231 .2031 .2231 *gc*]. 5222

——— Illustrations of seven species of fossils from the Cambrian Cambro-Silurian and Devonian rocks of Canada. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Pal. Fossils, 3, 1906, (315-325). [45 .1031 .2231 *gb*]. 5223

——— Revised list of the fossils of the Guelph formation of Ontario. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Pal. Fossils, 3, 1906, (327-340). [39 .0231 *gd*]. 5224

——— Notes on the apical end of the siphuncle in some Canadian *Endoceratidae*, with descriptions of two supposed new species of *Nanno*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 35, 1905, (23-30, with 2 pls.). [50.2231 *gd*]. 5225

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Description of new fossil sponges from the Hamilton group of Indiana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (297-300, with 3 pl.). [55.0631 *gg*]. 5226

———— Notice of an American species of the genus *Hoploparia* McCoy from the Cretaceous of Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (459-462, with pl.). [75.2631 *gi*]. 5227

———— Remarks on and descriptions of new fossil *Unionida* from the Laramie clays of Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (623-628, with pl.). [85.2231 *gi*]. 5228

Wichmann, Richard. Der Korallenolith und Kimmeridge im Gebiet des Selter und des Ith. Preisschrift. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1907, (40). 24 cm. [70.0231 *dc*]. 5229

Wieland, G[eorge] R[eber]. Gastroliths. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **25**, 1907, (66-67). [60.5631]. 5230

———— v. Ward, L. F.

Wilckens, Otto. Die Lamellibranchiaten, Gastropoden etc. der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. (Die obere Kreide Südpatagoniens und ihre Fauna. Von R. Hauthal, Otto Wilckens, W. Paulcke.) Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (97-166, mit 8 Taf.). [75 .1031 .1831 .2031 .2231 2331 *hi*]. 5231

Williams, Henry Shaler. A new brachiopod, *Rensselaeria mainensis*, from the Devonian of Maine. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (267-269, with text fig.). [55.2031 *gg*]. 5232

———— Bearing of some new paleontologic facts on nomenclature and classification of sedimentary formations. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (137-150). [0070]. 5233

Willis, Bailey. Geological research in eastern Asia. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **3**, 1904, 1905, (275-291, with map). [0220]. 5234

Williston, Samuel W[endell]. The skull of *Brachauchenius*, with observations on the relationships of the plesiosaurs. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (477-489, with pl.). [75.5631]. 5235

———— The *Hallopus*, *Baptanodon*, and *Atlantosaurus* beds of Marsh. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (338-350). [60.0231 *gi*]. 5236

Wilson, J. Howard. The Pleistocene formations of Sankaty head, Nantucket. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (713-734, with text fig.). [95.0231 *gg*]. 5237

———— The glacial history of Nantucket and Cape Cod, with an argument for a fourth centre of glacial dispersion in North America. [With bibliography.] Columbia University Geological Series. 1. New York (Columbia univ. press), 1906, (x + 1 l. + 90, with text fig., pl., fold. charts). 23 cm. [95.0231 *gg*]. 5238

Wiman, C[arl]. Om Ceratopyge-regionen inom Siljansiluren. [On the Ceratopygal region of the Silurian strata at lake Siljan.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **28**, 1906, (451-464). [50.0231 *da*]. 5239

———— Über die Fauna des westbaltischen *Leptænakalks*. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **3**, No. 24, 1907, (1-20, with pl.). [0831 *do* 50.2831 .2031 *do*]. 5240

———— Palæontologische Notizen 7-12. [7. Über das *Exsulanslager* auf Öland. 8. *Diaphanometopus lineatus*. 9. *Pliomeria linnarssoni* n. sp. 10. Über *Holometopus*. 11. *Ane-mocare excavatum*. 12. Ein Problematicum.] Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **7**, 1904-05, [1906], (287-295, with pl.). [50.2831 *da*]. 5241

W[inchell], N[ewton] H[orace]. Consolidation of the "American" Geologist" with "Economic Geology" [after Jan. 1, 1906]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **36**, 1905, (309-311). [0020]. 5242

Winge, Herluf. Jordfundne og nulevende Hovdyr (Ungulata) fra Lagoa Santa, Minas Geraes, Brasilien. Med

Udsigt over Hovdyrenes indbyrdes Slægtskab. [Fossil and recent Ungulates (Ungulata) from Lagoa Santa, Minas Geraes, Brazil. With a short account of the mutual relationship of the ungulates.] Kjöbenhavn, E Mus. Lund., **3**, 1906, (1-239, with 9 pls.). [80 6031]. 5243

Wisconsin Natural History Survey. Restorations of certain Devonian cephalopods with descriptions of new species. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **15**, 1907, (459-469, with text fig.). [55 .2231 *gg*]. 5244

Witte, Hernfrid. *Stratiotes aloides* L. funnen i Sveriges postglaciala aflagrinar [med redogörelse för bygnaden af mossen Kvarnhalsmyren, Upland]. [*Stratiotes aloides* L. found in postglacial deposits in Sweden [with an account of the formation of the Kvarnhalsmyren moss, Upland.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (432-451, with pl.). [95.6000 *da*]. 5245

Wollemann, August. Die Bivalven und Gastropoden des norddeutschen Gaults (Aptiens und Albiens). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (259-300, mit 5 Taf.). [75.2231 *dc*]. 5246

Neue Versteinerungen aus dem mittleren Gault von Algermissen. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (55-57). [75.0231 *dc*]. 5247

v. Müller, G.

Woodward, A. S. Fossil Fish remains from Natal. I. Notes on cretaceous fish teeth from the mouth of the Umpenyati River. Natal. II. Note on some fossil fish scales from the coal measures of Somkele, Zululand. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (99-101, pl. x). [75 .5431 *fg*]. 5248

Wüst, Ewald. Fossilführende pliocäne Holtemme-Schotter bei Halberstadt im nördlichen Harzvorlande. Berlin, Zs. D. Geol. Ges., **59**, 1907, Aufsätze, (120-130). [95.2231 .6031 *dc*]. 5249

Der Konchylienbestand der Kiese im Liegenden der Travertine von Weimar. Frankfurt a. M., Nachrbl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (94-96). [95.2231 *dc*]. 5250

Wüst, Ewald. Ueber *Helix* (*Vallonia*) *saxioniana* Sterki. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **78** (1905-06), 1907, (369-375). [95.2231 *dc*]. 5251

Ein fossilführender pliozöner Mergel im Weidatal zwischen Stedten und Schraplau. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **78** (1905-06), 1907, (376-379). [95.2231 *dc*]. 5252

Die Fossilienführung des mittleren Buntsandsteines der Mansfelder Mulde. Zs. natw., Leipzig, **79**, 1907, (109-126). [55.0231 .5000 *dc*]. 5253

Yabe, Hisakatsu. A contribution to the Genus *Fusulina*, with notes on a *Fusulina*-limestone from Korea. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 5, 1906, (1-36, with 3 pls.). [54.0431 *ec*]. 5254

Yokoyama, Matajiri. Mesozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 9, 1906, (1-39, with 12 pls.). [6700 .7900 *cb* 75.6600 .6700 *cb*]. 5255

[Zajcev, A.] Зайцевъ, А. Памяти А. А. Штуkenберга. [Dem Gedächtniss A. A. Stuckenberg's.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **8**, 1, 1906, (10-11). [0010]. 5256

[Zalësskij, M. D.] Залëсскій, М. Д. Матеріалы къ познанію ископаемой флоры Домбровскаго каменноугольнаго бассейна. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Flora des Steinkohlenreviers von Dombrova.] St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. Sér.), **33**, 1907, (1-38, deutsch. Rés. 39-68, mit 2 Taf.). [55.6700 .6600 .6500 .7900 *dbc*]. 5257

По поводу новыхъ открытій сѣмянъ и мужскихъ цвѣтковь у некоторыхъ каменноугольныхъ папоротниковъ. [Ueber die neuen Entdeckungen der Samen und männlichen Blumen bei einigen carbonischen Farne.] St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, Prot. (14-15). [55.6600.] 5258

Представители ископаемыхъ растеній группы Cycadofilices [Fossile Pflanzen aus der Gruppe Cycadofilices]. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (327-410). [55.6600]. 5259

Zanolli, Velio. Alcune nuove specie della flora di Chiavon. Padova, Atti

Mem. Acc. (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (261–262).
[85.5400 *dh*]. 5260

Zeiller, R. Sur la flore et les niveaux relatifs des sondages houillers de Meurthe-et-Moselle. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (1137–1143). [55.6300 .6700 *df*]. 5261

——— Sur quelques *Lepidostrobus* de la région pyrénéenne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (1122–1126). [39.6700]. 5262

——— Les progrès de la paléobotanique de l'ère des Gymnospermes. Progr. rei bot., Jena, **2**, 1907, (171–226). [39.6500]. 5263

Zeise, O. Nachtrag zu meiner Mittheilung „Ueber die miocäne Spongien-

fauna Algeriens“. Sitzungsberichte der Kgl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften 1906, p. 941–961. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (317–318). [90 .0631 *fa*]. 5264

Želízko, J. V. Geologicko-palaeontologické poměry nejbližšího okolí Rožmitálu. [Geologisch-palaeontologische Beschreibung der Umgebung von Rožmitál.] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **15**, 1906, (27, mit 2 Taf.). [0030]. 5265

Zuccarelli, Angelo. Gli uomini primitivi delle selci e delle caverne. Napoli [Perrella edit.], 1906, (1–200, con fig.). 24 cm. [95.6031 *dh*]. 5266

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Sul concetto di individuo nei Zoantari fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (147-152, con fig.).

Depéret, C. Les transformations du monde animal. Paris, 1907, (360).

————— L'apparition de la vie sur le globe. Revue du mois, **2**, 1906, (37-51).

Rosa, D. Vi è una legge della riduzione progressiva della variabilità. Biologica, **1**, 1906, (estr. 1-16).

Solms-Laubach, H. Graf zu. Die Bedeutung der Palaeophytologie für die systematische Botanik. Mitt. philomath. Ges., Bd III [Jg **14** (1906)], 1907, (353-362).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

[Kgl. preuss. geol. Landesanstalt.] Louis Beushausen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1907, (1017-1029, mit 1 Portr.).

AGASSIZ, Louis v. Walcott, C. D.

BEECHER, Charles Emerson v. Schuchert, C.

Brooks, W. K. [Pioneers of science in America.] Joseph Leidy. Pop. Sci. Mon., **70**, 1907, (311-314, with port.).

Chapman, Henry C. The life and work of Joseph Leidy. Science, **26**, 1907, (812-815).

CONDON, Thomas v. Washburne, C. W.

COPE, Edward Drinker v. Osborn, H. F.

Csopey, L. Nekrolog der im Jahre 1906 verstorbenen Naturforscher. (Ungarisch) Termt. Közl., **39**, 1907, (691-698).

DANA, James Dwight v. Hadley, A. T.

Gothein, E. Karl Gustav Stenzel. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **83**, 1906, Nekrologe, (14-25).

Hadley, A. T. [Pioneers of science in America.] James Dwight Dana. Pop. Sci. Mon., **70**, 1907, (306-308, with port.).

HATCHER, John Bell v. Schuchert, C. & Scott, W. B.

Janiševskij, M. Dem Gedächtniss A. A. Stuckenbergs. (Russ.) Ann. géol. minér., **8**, 1906, (19-22).

Karpinskij, A. P. Nikolaj Alek-sěvič Sokolov. Nécrologie. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 6), **1**, 1907, (83-90).

————— **Dr. Edmund Mojsisovics von Mojsvár.** Nécrologie. (Russ.) *t.c.* (733-734).

Krištafovič, N. A. O. Michalski. Nekrolog. (Russ.) Ann. géol. minér., **8**, 1906, (125-128).

Krotov, P. Alexander Antonowitsch Stuckenbergs. (Russ.) *t.c.* **8**, 1, 1906, (1-10).

Laurent, L. Les progrès de la paléobotanique angiospermique dans la dernière décade. Progr. rei bot., **1**, 1907, (319-367).

Lavrskij, A. Dem Gedächtniss A. A. Stuckenbergs. (Russ.) Ann. géol. minér., **8**, 1906, (16-19).

LEIDY, Joseph v. Brooks, W. K. & Chapman, H. C.

Merker, H. Karl Alfred von Zittel. Hochland, München, **1**, Bd. 1, 1903-04, (760-761).

MICHALSKI, A. O. v. Krištafovič, N.

MOJSISOVICS von Mojsvár, Edmund v. Karpinskij, A. P.

Nečaev, A. Zur Charakteristik A. A. Stuckenberg's. (Russ.) *Ann. géol. minér.*, **8**, 1, 1906, (11-16).

NEUMAYER v. Uhlig, V.

Neviani, A. Briozoi viventi e fossili illustrati da Ambrogio Soldani nell'Opera: *Testaceographia ac Zoophytographia parva et microscopica* 1789-1798. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (765-785).

Osborn, H. F. [Pioneers of science in America.] Edward Drinker Cope. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, **70**, 1907, (314-316, with port.).

Pavlov, A. P. A. A. Stuckenberg. (Russ.) *Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.*, **1905**, (Pr.-verb., 30-33).

Pavlova, M. A la mémoire de prof. A. A. Stuckenberg. (Russ.) *Ann. géol. minér.*, **8**, 1906, (22-23).

Sangiorgi, D. Necrologia di Giuseppe Scarabelli Gommi Flamini. *Riv. ital. Paleont.*, **11**, 1905, (155-160).

SCARABELLI-GOMMI-FLAMINI, Giuseppe v. Sangiorgi, D.

SCHLUMBERGER, Charles v. Silvestri, A.

Schuchert, C. John Bell Hatcher. *Amer. Geol.*, **35**, 1905, (131-141, with portr.).

——— Memoir of Charles Emerson Beecher. Rochester, N.Y., *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **16**, 1906, (541-548, with portr.)

Scott, W. B. Memoir of John B. Hatcher. *l.c.* (548-555, with portr.).

Silvestri, A. Necrologia di Charles Schlumberger. *Riv. Ital. paleont.*, **11**, 1905, (151-154).

Sokolov, N. A. v. Karpinskij, A. P.

STENZEL, Karl Gustav v. Gothein, E.

STUCKENBERG, Alexander Antonovič v. Janiševskij, M., Krotov, P., Lavrskij, A., Nečaev, A., Pavlov, A. P., Pavlova, M. & Zajcev, A.

Uhlig, V. und Diener, C. Ein Wort zu Neumayer's Stellung in der Paläontologie. *Centralbl. Min.*, **1907**, (464-465).

Voelkel. [Josef Voelkel †.] Breslau. *Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur*, **84**, (1906), 1907, Nekrologe, (48-55).

Walcott, C. D. Louis Agassiz. [Tribute to the memory of.] Washington.

D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, 1907, (216-218, with port.).

Washburne, C. W. Thomas Condon. *J. Geol.*, **15**, 1907, (280-282).

Zajcev, A. Dem Gedächtniss A. A. Stuckenberg's. (Russ.) *Ann. géol. minér.*, Novo-Alexandria, **8**, 1, 1906, (10-11).

ZITTEL, Karl Alfred von v. Merker, H.

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de Provence, t. 1, 1907, Marseille, 25 cm. 5.

Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de la Haute-Marne, Langres, 1re année, 1904, [6 numéros par an]. 22 cm.

Jahresbericht des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten für das Jahr 1906. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **97**, 1907, Beilage zu Nr. 3 (I-X).

[St. Petersburg, Comité géologique.] С.-Петербургъ Геологическiй Комитетъ. Отчетъ о состоянiи и дѣятельности Геологическаго Комитета въ 1904 году. [Compte rendu des travaux du Comité géologique en 1904]. St. Petersburg, *Bull. Com. Géolog.*, **24**, 1905, (1-96, av. 1 carte); en 1905, *op. cit.* **25**, 1906, (1-85, av. 1 carte).

[St. Petersburg. Académie Impériale des Sciences.] С.-Петербургъ. Императорская Академія Наукъ. Годовой отчетъ Геологическаго Музея имени Императора Петра Великаго Императорской Академіи Наукъ за 1905 годъ. [Compt. rendu du Musée Géologique Pierre I: Grand de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Année 1905.] (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Bull. Ac. Sc.*, (Ser. 5.) **24**, 1907, (206-262, av. 1 pl.).

Barbour, E. H. Report of the Geological expedition of Hon. Charles H. Morrill. Season of 1906. [Mammals from Nebraska Tertiary.] *Science*, New York, N. Y., **25**, 1907, (73-74).

Černyšev, Th. N. Jahresbericht der Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg für 1904. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.*, **43**, 1905, Prot., (1-8); desgl. für 1905. *op. cit.* **44**, 1906, Prot., (1-10).

Sokolov, V. D. Compte rendu annuel de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. (Russ.) Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1905**, (Pr.-verb., 43-61).

Walcott, C. D. Twenty-third annual report of the Director of the United States geological survey to the Secretary of the interior, 1901-2. Washington, D.C., Dept., Int., Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., **23**, 1902, (1-217, with maps, portr.); *id.* 1902-3. *op. cit.* **24**, 1903, (1-302, with maps, portr.); *id.* 1903-4. *op. cit.* **25**, 1904, (1-388, with maps); *id.* 1904-5. *op. cit.* **26**, 1905, (1-322, with maps).

W[inchell], N. H. Consolidation of the ' [American] Geologist ' with ' Economic Geology ' [after Jan. 1, 1906]. Amer. Geol., **36**, 1905, (309-311).

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Geologen unter der Redaktion von Fritz **Frech**. Tl. 2 : Das Mesozoicum Bd. 3 : Kreide. Abt. 1 : Unterkreide (Palaeocretacium) v. W. Kilian. 28 cm. 24 M. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1907, (1-168, mit 2 Kart.).

Zeitschrift für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Zentralorgan für Wissenschaft und Praxis für Sammler und Liebhaber. (Neue Folge der „Monatsschrift für Mineralien-, Gesteins- und Petrefakten-sammler.“) Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner. . . v. Rud. **Zimmermann**. Stuttgart (F. Lehmann), 1937. 23 cm. Der Jg in 12 Hften 4 M.

Branner, J. C. [Review of] Geology. By T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. Science, **24**, 1906, (462-465).

Chamberlin, T. C. and Salisbury, R. D. Geology. 1. Geologic processes and their results. New York (Holt), 1904, (654, with pl. text fig.). 2. Earth history : Genesis-Paleozoic. 3. Earth history : Mesozoic, Cenozoic. *ib.* 1906, (xxvi. + 692, xi. + 624, with pl., maps, text fig.).

Gemelli, A. L'uomo di Krapina. Gorjanovic Kramberger. Der dilu-

viale Mensch von Krapina und seine Verhältnisse zum Menschen von Neanderthal und Spy. Obermajer: La station paléolitique de Krapina. Anthropologie, Vol. 16, 1905; [relazione] Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, **13**, 1906, (380-381).

Neviani, A. Pubblicazioni (1883-1905). Roma, 1905, (1-14).

Poggio (Di), E. Elementi di Paleontologia. Torino, 1906, (1-200, con 71 fig.); [relazione di A. R. T[oniolo] Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, **13**, 1906, (77-78).

Repossi, E. I tesori paleontologici del nostro suolo. Milano "Natura ed arte," 1905.

Sapper, K. Erforschung der Erdrinde. (Russ.) Mir. Bož., **1903**, (1-180).

Steinmann, G. Einführung in die Paläontologie. 2, verm. u. neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig, 1907, (xii + 5+2).

Zelizko, J. V. Geologisch-palaeontologische Beschreibung der Umgebung von Rožmitál. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **15**, 1906, (27, mit 2 Taf.).

0032 BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

Table des matières des volumes 76-100 "Zap. Imperat. Novorossijsk. Univ." pour 1899-1905. (Russ.) Odessa, Zap. Univ., **100**, 1905, (I-XII).

Arber, E. A. N. Bibliography of literature on palaeozoic fossil plants, 1870-1905. Progr. rei bot., Jena, **1**, 1907, (218-242).

Krištofić, N. Index bibliographique pour l'année 1901. (Russ.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **7**, 1904, (1-47); pour 1902, *op. cit.* **8**, 1906, (1-56).

Neviani, A. Bibliografia degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **25**, 1905, (xxi-xxiv, xxv-xxviii, xxix-xxxii).

Roux, C. Notice bibliographique sur plus de deux cents manuscrits inédits ou peu connus concernant pour la plupart l'histoire naturelle de la région lyonnaise. Lyon, Ann. soc. linn., **52**, [1906], (227-252).

Weeks, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the years 1901-1905, inclusive. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **301**, 1906, (1-771).

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Boule, M. La vitrine des Carnassiers quaternaires du Muséum. Anthr., Paris, **16**, 1905, (113-116, av. fig.).

Cushman, J. A. Types in the paleontological collections of the Boston society of natural history. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **33**, 1907, (250-275).

Fusco-Rao, A. La collezione di fossili del dott. Francesco Battaglia-Rizzo. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **25**, 1905, (33-38).

Gaudry, A. Paléontologie; In: Instructions à l'Académie des Sciences pour l'expédition antarctique organisée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Paris, 1907, (19-29).

Hay, O. P. The progress of vertebrate palaeontology at the American museum of natural history. New York. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (31-34).

[**Hintze, V.**] A list of literature comprising works of geological or similar nature referring to Denmark, Iceland, and dependencies, arranged by subject-matter, author, or place of publication. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. geol., **12**, 1906, (71-78); **13**, 1907, (128-132).

Jast, A. Die Röntgenstrahlen im Dienste der Paläontologie. Umschau, **11**, 1907, (486-489).

Knies, J. Kiessches Museum des mährischen Karstes in Sloup. (Böhmisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., **9**, 1906, (59-74, mit 3 Taf.).

Langenhan, A. Sammeln von Versteinerungen. Zs. Min., **1**, 1907, (6-8, 27-30, 64-66, 91-93).

Lull, R. S. The evolution of the horse family, as illustrated in the Yale collections. Amer. J. Sci., **23**, 1907, (161-182, with fig.).

Mascke, E. Wie sichert man Marksitammoniten am besten vor der

Zersetzung? Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, (173).

Merrill, G. P. Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of fossils, minerals, rocks and ores in the Department of geology United States national museum. Part. 2. Fossil vertebrates; fossil plants; minerals, rocks and ores. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Bull., No. **53**, Pt. 2, 1907, (i-v + 1-370).

Meyer, A. B. Studies of the museums and kindred institutions of New York city, Albany, Buffalo, and Chicago; notes on some European institutions. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Rep. **1903**, 1905, (311-608, with pl., text fig.).

Rathbun, R. The United States national museum: an account of the buildings occupied by the national collections. t.c. (177-309, with pl.).

Schöndorf, F. Verzeichnis der im Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden aufbewahrten Originale. Abteilung für Geologie und Paläontologie. I. Originale zu Frid. S. Sandberger, die Konchylien des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **60**, 1907, (148-169).

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Williams, H. S. Bearing of some new paleontologic facts on nomenclature and classification of sedimentary formations. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (137-150).

0090 TECHNIQUE. METHODS OF RESEARCH.

Böse, E. Ein verbesserter Apparat zur photographischen Reproduktion von Ammonitensuturen und Ambulakren von Seeigeln. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (422-429).

— und **Vigier, V. v.** Anwendung von Aetzkali beim Präparieren von Versteinerungen. t.c. (305-313).

Nathorst, A. G. Kollodiumabdrücke als Hilfsmittel bei der Untersuchung fossiler Pflanzen. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (221-227).

— Anwendung von Kollodiumabdrücken bei der Untersuchung fossiler Pflanzen. Ark. Bot., **7**, No. 4, 1907, (1-8, with pl.).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Gothan, [H.]. Pflanzengeographisches aus der paläozoischen Flora. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (150-153); Natw. Wochenschr., **22**, 1907, (593-599).

Biasutti, R. Le formazioni storiche del Mondo antico. Situazione e spazio delle province antropologiche nel mondo antico. Firenze, 1906, (xii + 90, con tav.).

Chelussi, I. La barra di Visso in provincia di Macerata. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat., **45**, 1906, (292-305).

Dall, W. H. On climatic conditions at Nome, Alaska, during the Pliocene, and on a new species of *Pecten* from the Nome gold-bearing gravels. Amer. J. Sci., **23**, 1907, (457-458, with text fig.).

Foerste, A. F. Distribution of Brachipoda in the Arnheim and Waynesville beds. Amer. Geol., **36**, 1905, (244-250).

Gaudry, A. Paléontologie; in: Instructions à l'Académie des Sciences pour l'expédition antarctique organisée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Paris, 1907, (19-29).

Grabau, A. W. and Shimer, H. W. North American index fossils. Sch. Mines Q., **27**, 1906, (138-243, with text fig.); **28**, (20-100, with text fig.).

Koehne, W. Sigillarienstämme, Unterscheidungsmerkmale, Arten, geologische Verbreitung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die preussischen Steinkohlenreviere. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **43**, 1904, (1-117).

Lane, A. C. The early surroundings of life. Science, **26**, 1907, (129-143).

Lemoine, P. Problèmes de Biogéographie et de Paléographie. [sic!] Rev. Sci., Paris, **7**, 1907, (561-564).

Osborn, H. F. Ten years progress in the mammalian palaeontology of North America. Amer. geol., **36**, 1905, (199-229, with map, text fig.).

Sacco, F. La questione eo-miocenica dell'Appennino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (65-127).

(K-1769)

Simroth, H. Biogeographische Beziehungen und ihre Bedeutung für vergangene Epochen. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **30-31**, 1905, (27-58).

——— Die Pendulations-Theorie. Leipzig, 1907, (XII + 564).

Stejneger, L. The origin of the so-called Atlantic animals and plants of western Norway. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **48**, 1907, (458-513, with pl., map).

Trouessart, L. Les problèmes de la Biogéographie et de la Paléographie. [sic!] Rev. sci., **7**, 1907, (809-811).

0150 ZONAL PALAEOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA) Etc.

Bellini, R. Le varie facies del miocene medio nelle colline di Torino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (607-653).

Broom, R. Classification of the Karroo system of South Africa. Add. pap. read at meet. Brit. and S. Afric. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1905. Johannesburg, **2**, 1907, (38-44).

Checchia-Ruspoli, G. Pliocene in Capitanata. Giornale "l'Escursionista meridionale," **1**, 1905, (fasc. 1°).

Grabau, A. W. and Shimer, H. W. North American index fossils. Sch. Mines Q., **27**, 1906, (138-243, with text fig.); **28**, (20-100, with text fig.).

Handlirsch, A. Fossil insects and the development of the class Insecta. Pop. Sci. Mon., **70**, 1907, (55-62).

Koehne, W. Sigillarienstämme, Unterscheidungsmerkmale, Arten, geologische Verbreitung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die preussischen Steinkohlenreviere. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **43**, 1904, (1-117).

Lane, A. C. The early surroundings of life. Science, **26**, 1907, (129-143).

Mariani, E. Caratteri triasici della fauna retica lombarda. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., **38**, 1905, (854-858).

Ortmann, A. E. Tertiary invertebrates. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 1896-1899, Princeton, N.J., **4**, (Palaeontology), 1902, (45-332 + 29 l., with pl.).

Osborn, H. F. Ten years progress in the mammalian palaeontology of North America. *Amer. Geol.*, **36**, 1905, (199-229, with map, text fig.).

Schmidt, M. Das Wellengebirge der Gegend von Freudenstadt. Stuttgart, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt. No. **3**, 1907, (1-99, mit 2 Taf.).

Schöndorf, F. *Archaeasterias rhenana* Joh. Müller und die Porenstellung paläozoischer Seesterne. *Centralbl. Min.*, **1907**, (741-750).

Šimkevič, V. M. Mutationstheorie. (Russ.) *Naučnoje Slovo*, Moskva, **1905**, 5, (16-23).

White, D. Permo-carboniferous climatic changes in South America. *J. Geol.*, **15**, 1907, (615-633, with map, table).

0200 EVOLUTION.

Berry, E. W. Isolation and evolution. *Science*, **23**, 1906, (34).

Boussac, J. Evolution des Cérithidés dans l'Eocène moyen et supérieur du bassin de Paris. *Paris, C. R. Acad. sci.*, **144**, 1907, (165-167).

Broom, R. On the origin of mammals. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., **3**, 1907, (1-12, c. figs.).

Bumüller, J. Die Entwicklungstheorie und der Mensch. München, **1907**, (79).

Dean, B. Dr. Eastman's recent papers on the kinship of the arthrodires. *Science*, **26**, 1907, (46-50).

Engler, A. Grundzüge der Entwicklung der Flora Europas seit der Tertiärzeit. (Russ.) *Ann. géol. minér.*, **8**, 1906, (52-36).

Gorka, S. Die systematische Stellung des Urmenschen von Krapina. (Ungarisch) *Pótf. Term. Közl.*, **39**, 1907, (155-157).

Grabau, A. W. Orthogenetic variation in Gastropoda. *Amer. Nat.*, **41**, 1907, (607-652, incl. pl.).

Grant, M. The origin and relationship of the large mammals of North America. New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **8**, 1904, (182-207).

Lane, A. C. The early surroundings of life. *Science*, **26**, 1907, (129-143).

Kolosov, G. Mathematische Theorie der Evolution der Arten nach Prof. K. Pearson mit Anwendung auf die Untersuchungen von Prof. N. Kusnezov. (Russ.) *Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf. Ges.*, **15**, 1906, (101-117, mit 4 Taf.).

Osborn, H. F. Evolution as it appears to the paleontologist. *Science*, **26**, 1907, (744-749).

Schmidt, M. Das Wellengebirge der Gegend von Freudenstadt. Stuttgart, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt, No. **3**, 1907, (1-99, mit 2 Taf.).

Solms-Laubach, H. Graf zu. Die Bedeutung der Palaeophytologie für die systematische Botanik. *Mitt. philomath. Ges.*, Bd III [Jg **14** (1906)], 1907, (353-362).

Vadász, M. E. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Differenzierung in der Familie *Phylloceratidae*. (Ungarisch u. deutsch) *Földt. Közl.*, **37**, 1907, (349-355, 399-405).

0210 FOSSILS OF INDETERMINATE BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER.

Ahnert, v. E. E. Ein im Biotitgneiss des Seja-Gebiets entdecktes Fossil. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (279-288).

Gothan, W. Pseudo-Fossilien. *Aus. d. Natur*, **3**, 1907, (472-480).

0220 FOSSILISATION.

Berry, E. W. Leaf-rafts and fossil leaves. *Torrey*, **6**, 1906, (246-248, with text fig.).

Brown, B. The Hell creek beds of the Upper Cretaceous of Montana: their relation to contiguous deposits, with faunal and floral lists and a discussion of their correlation. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **23**, 1907, (823-845, with illus.).

Cockerell, T. D. F. Localities in the Florissant basin, from which fossils were obtained in 1906. *l.c.* (127-132, with text fig.).

Condon, T. The two islands and what came of them. [Geological history of Oregon.] Portland, Oregon, 1902, (211, with portr., pl.).

Daly, R. A. The limeless ocean of pre-Cambrian time. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**, 1907, (93-115).

Hartzell, J. C. Conditions of fossilization. *J. Geol.*, **14**, 1906, (269-289, with tables, text fig.).

Luther, D. D. Geology of the Penn Yan-Hammondsport quadrangles. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **101**, 1906, (37-58, with fold diagr., map).

Martin, H. T. A collecting trip to Patagonia, South America. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (101-104, with pl.).

O[sborn], H. F. The Fayum expedition of the American museum. *Science*, **25**, 1907, (513-516).

Stephenson, L. W. Some facts relating to the Mesozoic deposits of the

coastal plain of North Carolina. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **1907**, No. 7, (93-99).

Stevenson, J. J. Carboniferous of the Appalachian basin. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **18**, 1907, (29-178).

Tuzson, J. Eine Pseudoversteinerung pflanzlichen Ursprungs. (Ungarisch u. deutsch) *Növényt. Közlem.*, **6**, 1907, (21-23, (6)-(8)).

White, D. Permo-carboniferous climatic changes in South America. *J. Geol.*, **15**, 1907, (615-633, with map, table).

Willis, B. Geological research in eastern Asia. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **3**, **1904**, 1905, (275-291, with map).

PALAEOZOOLOGY

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
STRATIGRAPHICAL
POSITION.38.0131 FOSSILIA AFFINITATIS
VEL ORIGINIS INCERTAE.*d* EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Capedero, G. Ancora intorno alla genesi delle impronte fossili a *Palaeodictyon*. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (89-100, con fig.).

——— Origine di alcuni rilievi e di alcune impronte organiche e fisio-logiche fossili. *t.c.* (169-190, con tav.).

38.2231 MOLLUSCA.

c ASIA.*eg* Malay Peninsula and Archi-
pelago.

Icke, H. und Martin, K[arl]. Ueber tertiäre und quartäre Bildungen der Insel Nias. (Holländisch) Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (204-252, mit 5 Taf.).

38.6031 MAMMALIA.

i AUSTRALASIA.*if* Victoria.

Noetling, F. Die angebliche Menschen-spur im Sandstein von Warrambool (Vic.), Australien. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (498-502).

39 GENERAL.

39.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA
GENERALIS.

Frech, F. Aus dem Tierleben der Urzeit. (Die Natur. Eine Sammlung

naturwiss. Monographien, hrsg. v. W. Schoenichen. Bd 5.) Osterwieck a. Harz, [1908], (116, mit 8 Taf.).

Grabau, A. W. und Shimer, H. W. North American index fossils. Sch. Mines Q., **27**, 1906, (138-243, with text fig.); **28**, (20-100, with text fig.).

d EUROPE.*dbd* Caucasus.

Papp, K. Beschreibung der während der Forschungsreisen M. v. Déchys im Kaukasus gesammelten Versteinerungen *In*: Kaukasus von M. v. Déchy, Bd 3. Berlin, 1907, (141-173, mit 10 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Schmidt, M. Das Wellengebirge der Gegend von Freudenstadt. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907. Beilage, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landes-amt, Nr 3, (1-99, mit 2 Taf.).

df France.

Oppenheim, P. Ueber einige Fossilien der Côte des Basques bei Biarritz. briefl. Mitt., (77-91, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Fabiani, R. Studio geo-paleontologico dei Colli Berici. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **64**, 1905, Parte 2^a, (1797-1839, con tab.).

Issel, A. Torriglia e il suo territorio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (1-58, con 15 fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, I. Gibt es Juraschichten in Ungarn? (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., **37**, 1907, (359-368, 410-419).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Oppenheim, P. Geologie und Paläontologie der Balkanhalbinsel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1906. Aufsätze, (109-180, mit 1 Taf.).

e **ASIA.***eg* **Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.**

Boehm, G. Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. Abschn. 2: Der Fundpunkt am oberen Lagoi auf Taliabu. Abschn. 3: Oxford des Wai Galo. Palaeontographica, **1907**, Suppl. IV, Lfg 2. (47-120, mit 24 Taf.).

Rouffaer, P. P. Die palaeontologische Forschungsreise von Frau M. L. Selenka nach Trinil (Madioen). (Holländisch) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., **24**, 1907, (228-230).

f **AFRICA.***fa* **Mediterranean States.**

Krumbeck, L. Geologie und Palaeontologie von Tripolis. Palaeontographica, **53**, 1906, (51-136, mit 3 Taf.).

fh **Madagascar.**

Joubert, J. La paleontologia a Madagascar e nelle regioni antartiche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., **6**, 1905, (287-291).

Lemoine, P. A propos de quelques problèmes de Biogéographie et de Paléographie. [*sic*!] Rev. sci., **7**, 1907, (561-564).

Thévenin, A. Fossiles rapportés de Madagascar par M. Geay. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (85-88).

——— Les fossiles de Madagascar. Rev. colon., **1905**, (577-590).

Trouessart, E. Les problèmes de la Biogéographie et de la Paléographie. [*sic*!] Rev. sci., **7**, 1907, (809-811).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Kindle, E. N. Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of southeastern Alaska. J. Geol., **15**, 1907, (314-337, with map, text fig.).

gi **Western United States.**

Jones, A. W. The fauna of the Mentor. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (122).

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.***hh* **Brazil.**

Derby, O. A. The sedimentary belt of the coast of Brazil. J. Geol., **15**, 1907, (218-237, with map).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gb* **Canada as a whole.**

Whiteaves, J. F. Palaeontology and zoology. Ottawa, Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv., **1905**, 1906, (131-135).

gd **Canadian Dominion East.**

Whiteaves, J. F. Revised list of the fossils of the Guelph formation of Ontario. Ottawa, Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (327-340).

k **POLAR REGIONS IN GENERAL.***ka* **Arctic Ocean.**

Low, A. P. Cruise of the "Neptune." Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. Neptune, 1903-04. Ottawa, 1906, (1-535).

ke **Archipelago north of North America.**

Low, A. P. Cruise of the "Neptune." Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. Neptune, 1902-04. Ottawa, 1906, (1-335).

n **ANTARCTIC.***oa* **Antarctic Continent as a whole.**

Joubert, J. La paleontologia a Madagascar e nelle regioni antartiche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., **6**, 1905, (207-291).

39.0431 **PROTOZOA.**

Fornasini, C. Illustrazione di specie Orbignyane di rotalidi istituite nel 1826. Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 3), **6**, 1906, (61-70, con 4 tav.).

Hucke, K. Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Thalamophoren. Arch. Protistenkunde, **9**, 1907, (33-52).

Silvestri, A. A proposito delle *Cyclamina ulligi* e *C. pusilla* var. *draga*. Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (71-73, con fig.).

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Checchia Rispoli, G. Sulla diffusione geologica delle Lepidocline. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (217-220).

Fornasini, C. Sulle Spiroloculine italiane fossili e recenti. *op. cit.* **24**, 1905, (387-399).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Martin, K. Eine altmiocäne Gastropodenfauna von Rembang nebst Bemerkungen über den stratigraphischen Wert der Nummuliniden. Leiden, Saml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (145-152).

39.0831 COELENTERATA, INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.

Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Sul concetto di individuo nei Zoantari fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (147-152, con. fig.).

Douvillé, H. Sur le genre *Kerunia*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1907, (129-141, av. fig. et 2 pl.).

Vaughan, T. W. H. M. Bernard's work on the poritid corals. Science, **26**, 1907, (373-378).

39.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

[**Cossmann.**] Rectifications de nomenclature. Rev. crit. paléozool., **10**, 1906, (78, 131, 196).

Stromer, E. Struktur des Hautskelettes einiger Cystoideen. Centralbl. Min. **1907**, (236-238).

d EUROPE.

df France.

Savin, L. Echinides du Dauphiné et autres régions. Grenoble, Bul. soc. stat. sci. nat., **6**, 1902, (1-23, av. fig.).

dh Italy.

Airaghi, C. Appunti di Echinologia fossile. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (1-10, con tav.).

39.1831 VERMES.

Ardlt, Th. Die Ausbreitung der terricolen Oligochäten im Laufe der erdgeschichtlichen Entwicklung des Erdreliefs. Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **26**, 1908, (285-318).

39.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

[**Cossmann.**] Rectifications de nomenclature. Rev. crit. paléozool., **10**, 1906, (196).

Neviani, A. Briozoi viventi e fossili illustrati da Ambrogio Soldani nell'opera: Testaceographia ac Zoophytographia parva et microscopica 1789-1798. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (765-785).

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Neviani, A. Bibliografia degli studi sui briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. Naturalista, Siena, **25**, 1905, (xxi-xxiv. xxv-xxviii, xxix-xxxii).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Boehm, G. Abt. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. Abschn. 2: Der Fundpunkt am oberen Lagoi auf Taliabu. Abschn. 3: Oxford des Wai Galo. Palaeontographica, **1907**, Suppl. iv., Lfg 2, (47-120, mit 24 Taf.).

39.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Bigot, A. Collection Defrance, au Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen. Gastéropodes décrits et figurés par Lamarek, d'après des échantillons de cette collection. Caen, Bul. soc. linn., **10**, 1906, [1907], (81-135).

Bortolotti, C. Intorno ai *Ryncholithes* o *Rynchoteuthis*. Riv. ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (121-124).

Douvillé, H. Etude sur les Lamelli-branches (Vulsellidés). Ann. Paléon., **2**, 1907, (97-119, et pag. à part av. fig.).

Grabau, A. W. On orthogenetic variation in Gastropoda. Amer. Nat., **41**, 1907, (607-52. incl. pl.).

Mascke, E. Wie sichert man Markasitamoniten am besten vor der Zersetzung? Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, briefl. Mitt., (173).

Neviani, A. Iconographia molluscorum fossilium. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **6**, 1905, (99-100).

Poëta, P. Anfangskammer von *Orthoceras*. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (527-528).

Simroth, H. Versuch einer neuen Deutung der Bellerophontiden. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **32**, (1905), 1906, (3-8).

Toucas, A. Relations des Radiolitidés avec l'*Agria*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1906, (149-150).

d EUROPE.

df France.

Nicklès, R. Sur l'existence de *Psiloceras planorbe* dans la région de Vitrey (Haute-Saône). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., **7**, 1906, (218-221).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Boehm, G. Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. Abschn. 2: Der Fundpunkt am oberen Lagoi auf Taliabu. Abschn. 3: Oxford des Wai Galo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **1907**, Suppl. IV, Lfg 2, (47-120, mit 24 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fa Morocco.

Kumbeck, L. Geologie und Paleontologie von Tripolis. Palaeontographica, **53**, 1906, (53-136, mit 3 Taf.).

fh Madagascar.

Thévenin, A. Fossiles rapportés de Madagascar par M. Geay. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (85-88).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh Canada as a whole.

Whiteaves, J. F. The Canadian species of *Plectoceras* and *Barrandoceras*. Ottawa, Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (299-312).

gg North Eastern United States.

Sterki, V. Fossil land and freshwater mollusca collected in Defiance county, Ohio. Ohio Nat., **7**, 1907, (110-111).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hc West Indian Islands.

Smith, B. Morphology of *Pyrula*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **59**, 1907, (208-219, with pl., text fig., table).

39.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Hagedorn, M. Fossile Borkenkäfer. D. ent. Zs., **1907**, (259-261).

Handlirsch, A. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Lfg 1-7. Leipzig, 1906, (XL + 1120, mit Taf.).

——— Fossil insects and the development of the class Insecta. [Transl.] Pop. Sci. Mon., **70**, 1907, (55-62).

Horn, W. *Cicindelites armissanti* Meun.—eine Carabide! D. ent. Zs., **1907**, (560).

39.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Alessandri, G. de. Cirripèdes fossiles de la France. Feuille jeunes natural., **37**, 1907, (169-176, 193-197, av. fig.).

dh Italy.

Alessandri (De), G. Cirripedi fossili d'Italia. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (207-324, con 3 fig. e tav. 13-18).

39.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.*

Gürich, G. Versuch einer Neueinteilung der Trilobiten. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (129-133).

Langenham, A. Bemerkenswerte Trilobiten Böhmens und Ostthüringens. Zs. Min., 1, 1907, (9-11, mit 1 Taf.).

Stromer von Reichenbach, E. Molukkenkrebse. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (187-189).

39.5231 *VERTEBRATA.*

Bardeleben, K. v. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie, besonders Paläontologie des Unterkiefers der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz., 30, ErgH., 1907, (34-37).

Hermann, R. Vorkommen hohler Zähne bei fossilen und lebenden Tieren. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1907, (195-201, 287-288).

——— Zahndefekte bei fossilen und lebenden Tieren. *l.c.* (284-287).

Merrill, G. P. Department of geology United States national museum. Part 2. Fossil vertebrates; fossil plants; minerals, rocks and ores. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U.S. Nation. Mus., Bull., No. 53, Pt. 2, 1907, (i-v + 1-370).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gb **Canada as a whole.**

Lambe, L. M. Vertebrate palaeontology. Ottawa, Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv. Can., 1905, 1906, (135-138).

39.5431 *PISCES.*

Dean, B. Dr. Eastman's recent papers on the kinship of the anthrodires. Science, 26, 1907, (46-50).

Hennig, E. *Gyrodus* und die Organisation der Pyknodonten. Palaeontographica, 53, 1906, (137-208, mit 4 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Jordan, D. S. The fossil fishes of California, with supplementary notes on other species of extinct fishes.

Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (95-144, with pl., illus., text fig.).

39.5631 *REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.*

Cannon, G. L. Sauropodan gastroliths. Science, 24, 1906, (116).

Jakovlev, N. N. Les mosasauriens. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog., 24, 1905, (135-148; rés. fr. 149-152).

Seitz, A. L. L. Vergleichende Studien über den mikroskopischen Knochenbau fossiler und rezenter Reptilien und dessen Bedeutung für das Wachstum und Umbildung des Knochengewebes im Allgemeinen. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., 87, 1907, (229-370, mit 14 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. South African paleontology. Science, 26, 1907, (796-797).

Dornan, S. S. On the geology of Basutoland. Add. pap. read at meet. Brit. and S. Afric. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1905. Johannesburg, II, 2, 1907, (119-131, pl. VII-VIII). Dinosauria.

39.6031 *MAMMALIA.*

Lull, R. S. The evolution of the horse family, as illustrated in the Yale collections. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (161-182, incl. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

Osborn, H. F. Ten years progress in the mammalian palaeontology of North America. Amer. Geol., 36, 1905, (199-229, with map, text fig.).

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.**

Arlt, Th. Die älteste Säugetierfauna Südamerikas und ihre Beziehungen. Arch. Natg., 73, Bd 1, 1907, (233-244).

hi **Patagonia.**

Branca, W. Die Eigenart der fossilen Säugetierfauna Patagoniens. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1907, (8-11).

45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

45.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA
GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, K. Paläontologie in Ostthüringen. 1. Das Mitteldevon und untere Oberdevon. 2. Fossilreste im tiefen Silur (sogen. Cambrium). N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd, **24**, 1907, (221-324, mit 5 Taf.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Girty, G. H. New species of Upper Paleozoic fossils from China. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **33**, 1907, (37-48).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Rowley, R. R. Missouri palaeontology. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (301-311, with pl.).

gh Mississippi River System as
a whole.

Weller, S. The northern and southern Kinderhook faunas. J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (617-634).

45.0631 PORIFERA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Šamánek, J. Spongienkenntniss der Silurschichten Böhmens. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., **16**, 1907, (6, mit 1 Taf.).

45.0831 CELENTERATA, IN-
CLUDING GRAPTOLI-
THOIDEA.

Anderson, G. E. Development of certain Paleozoic corals. J. Geol., **15**, 1907, (59-69, with text fig.).

Gordon, C. E. The primary septa in rugose corals. Science, **25**, 1907, (345-347).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States

Rowley, R. R. Missouri palaeontology. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (301-311, with pl.).

45.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Bather, F. A. The species of *Botryocrinus*. Ottawa Nat., **20**, 1906, (93-105).

Schöndorf, Fr. *Archaeasterias rhenana* Joh. Müller und die Porenstellung paläozoischer Seesterne. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (741-750). [0150†].

g NORTH AMERICA.

gb Canada as a whole.

Whiteaves, J. F. Illustrations of seven species of fossils from the Cambrian, Cambro-Silurian and Devonian rocks of Canada. Ottawa, Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (315-325).

gi Western United States.

Rowley, R. R. Missouri palaeontology. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (301-311, with pl.).

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND
BRYOZOA.

e ASIA.

eb China.

Girty, G. H. New species of Upper Paleozoic fossils from China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **33**, 1907, (41-47).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North-Eastern United States.

Foerste, A. F. Distribution of Brachiopoda in the Arnheim and Waynesville beds. Amer. Geol., **36**, 1905, (244-250).

45.2231 MOLLUSCA.

e ASIA.

eb China.

Girty, G. H. New species of Upper Paleozoic fossils from China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **33**, 1907, (47-48).

g NORTH AMERICA.

g^b Canada as a whole.

Whiteaves, J. Illustrations of seven species of fossils from the Cambrian, Cambro-Silurian and Devonian rocks of Canada. Ottawa, Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (315-325).

45.2831 *XIPHOSEURA*, *EURIPTERIDA*, *TRILOBITA*, Etc.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, K. Paläontologie in Ostthüringen. 1. Das Mitteldevon und untere Oberdevon. 2. Fossilreste im tiefen Silur (sogen. Cambrium). N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd., **24**, 1907, (221-324, mit 5 Taf.).

45.5431 *PISCES*.

Gebhardt, [W.]. Ueber das älteste geologisch bekannte Vorkommen von Knochengewebe (Placodermen). Anat. Anz., **30**, ErgH., 1907, (72-90).

Jackel, O. Über *Pholidosteus* nov. gen., die Mundbildung und die Körperform der Placodermen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1907**, (170-186).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0131 *FOSSILIA AFFINITATIS VEL ORIGINIS INCERTAE*.

d EUROPE.

dbc Central Russia.

Börling, N. Die kleinen Organismen des Untersilurs des Ostsee-Ladoga Glintes. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Soc. ingén. mines, **1904**, **6**, (44-51, mit 1 Taf.).

50.0231 *PALAEOZOOLOGIA GENERALIS*.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Post, L. von. Development of the Ceratopygal region in Falbygden. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **28**, 1906, (465-480, with pl.).

Wiman, C. On the Ceratopygal region of the silurian strata at lake Siljan. (Swedish) t.c. (451-464).

de German Empire.

Gürich, G. Untersilur bei Jauer in Schlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1907, (447-454).

e ASIA.

eac Central Asiatic Russia.

Stepanov, P. La faune silurienne supérieure des environs du lac Balchaš. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. sc., **1**, 1907, (470-472).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Whiteaves, J. F. The fossils of the Upper Silurian rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the north-eastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis and the lower Saskatchewan river. Ottawa, Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (243-298).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

[Ami, H. M.] Organic remains from loose blocks of limestone, Cape Chidley. In: Low, "The Cruise of the Neptune," 1906, (335-336).

Matthew, G. F. Cambrian faunas. St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick., **5**, 1906, (406, 475-480).

gg North Eastern United States.

Lambert, A. E. A trilobite (*Dalmanites lunatus*) from Littleton, N. H., with notes on other fossils from the same locality. In: Hitchcock, C. H., The geology of Littleton, New Hampshire. Cambridge, Mass., 1905, (33-38).

Shimer, H. W. A Lower-Middle Cambrian transition fauna from Braintree, Mass. Amer. J. Sci., (Ser. 4), **24**, 1907, (176-178, with text fig.).

k ARCTIC.

kc Archipelago north of North America.

Ami, H. M. Organic remains from Beechy Island, Lancaster Sound in the district of Franklin. In: Low, "Cruise of the Neptune," Appendix IV, 1906, (329-330).

[Ami, H. M.] Species of organic remains from blocks of limestone from Southampton Island. *op. cit.* (331-335).

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Moberg, J. C. *Pleurograptus linearis* from Scania . . . (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (75-83, with pl.).

do Baltic.

Wiman, C. Fauna des westbaltischen Leptanalks. Ark. Zool., **3**, No. 24, 1907, (1-20, with pl.).

50.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hudson, G. H. On some Pelmatozoa from the Chazy limestone of New York. Albany, N.Y., Jt. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (97-131, with pl., text fig.).

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Hennig, A. The Silurian Bryozoa of Gotland, 2. (Swedish) Ark. Zool., **3**, No. 10 1906, (62, with pl.).

dii Alps.

Seupin, H. Die Fauna des devonischen Riffkalkes. II. Brachiopoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, Aufsätze, (213-306, mit 7 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Seupin, H. Die Fauna des devonischen Riffkalkes. II. Brachiopoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, Aufsätze, (213-306, mit 7 Taf.).

do Baltic and Islands.

Wiman, C. Fauna des westbaltischen Leptanalks. Ark. Zool., **3**, No. 24, 1907, (1-20, with pl.).

e ASIA.

eb China and Dependencies.

Weller, S. New species of Ordovician fossils from China. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (557-563).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Whiteaves, J. F. The fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the north-eastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis and the lower Saskatchewan river. Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (243-298).

gh South Eastern United States.

Nickles, J. M. The Upper Ordovician rocks of Kentucky and their Bryozoa. Kentucky Geol. Surv., Bull., Lexington, No. **5**, 1905, (1-64, with pl.).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gb Canada as a whole.

Whiteaves, J. F. *Cyrtocras cuneatum*. Ottawa Nat., **20**, 1906, (133-134).

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Whiteaves, J. F. The fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the north-eastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis and the lower Saskatchewan river. Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (243-298).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Whiteaves, J. F. Apical end of the siphuncle in some Canadian *Endoceratidae*, with descriptions of two supposed new species of *Nanno*. Amer. geol., **35**, 1905, (23-30, with 2 pls.).

50.2831 XIPHOSURA. EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Shimer, H. W. An almost complete specimen of *Strenodus strenuus* (Billings). Amer. J. Sci., **23**, 1907, (199-201, with text fig.).

d EUROPE.*da* Sweden.

Moberg, J. C. *Robergia microphthalma* from the Scanian *Dicellograptus*-slate. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (83-88, with pl.).

———— *Aeglina umbonata* Angelin sp. (Swedish) *t.c.* (257-264, with pl.).

———— A mysterious fossil from the Olenide slate of Sweden, with a short résumé of the more important data for the ventral skeleton parts of trilobites.] (Swedish) *t.c.* (265-273, with pls.).

Olin, E. On the Scanian formations corresponding to the *Chasmops*-Limestone and the *Trinucleus*-Slate. (Swedish) Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, **2**, No. 3, 1906, (1-79, with pls.).

Wiman, C. [7. Über das *Exsulans*-lager auf Öland.—8. *Diaphanometopus lineatus*. A.—9. *Pliomera linnaerströmi* n. sp.—10. Über *Holometopus*. A.—11. *Anemocare excavatum*. A.—12. Ein Problematicum.] Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **7**, [1906], (287-295, with pl.).

dbc Central Russia.

Schmidt, Fr. Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. 5. Asaphiden. 4. *Megalaspis*. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **19**, 1906, (1-62, mit 8 Taf.); 6. *op. cit.* **20**, 1907, (i-xii, 1-104, mit 3 Taf.); [Nachtrag] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., **1**, 1907, (803-804).

do Baltic and Islands.

Wiman, C. Fauna des westbaltischen *Leptænakalks*. Ark. Zool., **3**, No. 24, 1907, (1-20, with pl.).

e ASIA.*eb* China and Dependencies.

Weller, S. New species of Ordovician fossils from China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (557-563).

f NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Clarke, J. M. The *Eurypterus* shales of the Shawangunk mountains in eastern

New York. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (295-326, with pl.).

Hitchcock, C. H. The Ammonoosuc district of New Hampshire. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **15**, 1904, (461-482, with pl., map).

Lambert, A. E. *Dalmanites lunatus*. *t.c.* (480-482, with pl.).

———— A trilobite (*Dalmanites lunatus*) from Littleton, N.H., with notes on other fossils from the same locality. In: Hitchcock, C. H. The geology of Littleton, New Hampshire. Cambridge, Mass., 1905, (33-38).

Weller, S. Niagara limestone in the Chicago area. The Trilobites. Chicago, Ill., Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv. Acad. Sci., No. **4**, 1907, (155-281 + 10L., with pl.).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Denckmann, A. Eine Gliederung in den Siegener Schichten. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (1-19).

Koehne, W. Eine Obercoblenz-Fauna in Sphärosideritschiefern im südlichen Sauerlande. *op. cit.* **28**, 1907, (219-223).

dh Italy.

Gortani, M. Fossili neo-carboniferi delle Alpi Carniche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (257-276, con 8 fig.).

———— La fauna permocarbonifera del Col-Mezzodi presso Forni-Avoltri. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (1-84, con 7 figg. e 3 tav.).

Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Fossili carboniferi del Monte Pizzul e del Piano di Lanza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (461-606, con 4 tav.).

dl Austria-Hungary.

Remesl, M. Neuere und seltenere Petriefakte im Devon von Čelechovic. (Böhmisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., **9**, 1906, (94-100).

Smyčka, F. Devonsche Fauna bei Čelechovic im J. 1906. (Böhmisch) *t.c.* (59-53).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gd **Canadian Dominion East.**

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907. (153-291, with text fig.).

gf **United States as a whole.**

Reagan, A. B. Die Fossilien des Höheren Red-Wall-Kalksteins mit denjenigen der Kansas-Kohlenformation verglichen. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (609-611).

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907. (153-291, with text fig.).

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Swartz, C. K. The Ithaca fauna of Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., 1907, No. 7, (50-55).

gi **Western United States.**

Beede, J. W. Invertebrate paleontology of the Upper Permian Red beds of Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (115-171, with pl.).

Keyes, C. R. Alternation of fossil faunas. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 13, 1906, (199-201).

Raymond, P. E. On the occurrence, in the Rocky mountains, of an Upper Devonian fauna with *Clymenia*. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (116-122, with text fig.).

55.0431 *PROTOZOA.*

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Langenhan, A. Zechstein-Versteinerungen Schlesiens. Zs. Min., 1, 1907, (42-48).

dd **Belgium.**

Gürich, G. *Spongiostromidae*—eine neue Familie krustenbildender Organismen aus dem Kohlenkalke von Belgien. N. Jahrb. Min., 1907, 1, (131-138, mit 1 Taf.).

e **ASIA.**

ec **Japanese Islands.**

Yabe, H. The genus *Fusulina*, with notes on a *Fusulina*-limestone from Korea. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 21, Art. 5, 1906, (1-36, with 3 pls.).

55.0631 *PORIFERA.*

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Whitfield, R. P. New fossil sponges from the Hamilton group of Indiana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (297-300, with 3 pls.).

55.0831 *COELENTERATA.*

Brown, T. C. Developmental stages in *Streptelasma rectum*, Hall. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (277-284, with text fig.).

d **EUROPE.**

dbc **Central Russia.**

Sobolev, D. Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Gregoržewice-Skaly-Wlochi (Schluss). (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Felix, [J.]. Fauna des mährischen Devon. Leipzig, Sitzber. natf. Ges., 30-31, 1905, (59-72).

——— Die Gattung *Amphipora*. *t.c.* (73-76).

e **ASIA.**

eb **China and Dependencies.**

Girty, G. H. New species of Upper Paleozoic fossils from China. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 33, 1907, (37-41).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gd* Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (153-291, with text fig.).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Schondorf, F. Ein fossiler Seestern *Spinaster lutescatus* Sandb. spec. aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 60, 1907, (170-176).

d EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Fossili carboniferi del Monte Pizzul e del Piano di Lanza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con 4 tav.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Clarke, J. M. Portage crinoids. Amer. Geol., 35, 1905, (246-247).

55.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.*dbc* Central Russia.

Sobolev, D. Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Gregoržewice-Skaly-Wlochi (Schluss). (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Drevermann, Fr. Paläozoische Notizen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1907, (125-136, mit 1 Taf.). [2231].

d EUROPE.*dbc* Central Russia.

Sobolev, D. Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Gregoržewice-Skaly-Wlochi (Schluss). (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Caneva, G. La fauna del calcare a *Bellerophon*. Contributo alla conoscenza dei limiti permo-triasici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (427-452, con tav.).

Gortani, M. La fauna degli strati a *Bellerophon* della Carnia. Riv. ital. Paleont., 12, 1906, (93-131, con 3 tav.).

Vinassa de Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Fossili carboniferi del Monte Pizzul e del Piano di Lanza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con 4 tav.).

e ASIA.*eb* China.

Girty, G. H. New species of Upper Paleozoic fossils from China. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 33, 1907, (41-47).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gd* Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (153-291, with text fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (153-291, with text fig.).

Williams, H. S. A new brachiopod, *Rensselaeria mainensis*, from the Devonian of Maine. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (267-269, with text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Condra, G. E. The Coal measure Bryozoa of Nebraska. Nebraska Geol. Surv., 2, Pt. 1, 1903, (1-168, with pl., map, tables).

Weller, S. *Paraphorhynchus*, a new genus of Kinderhook Brachiopoda. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 15, 1905, (259-264, with pl., text fig.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Two Carboniferous genera. [*Microdon* Conrad replaced by

Cypricardella Hall and *Prostarchia* Woodward replaced by *Euproops* Meek.] Amer. Geol., **36**, 1905, (330).

Drevermann, Fr. Paläozoische Notizen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1907**, (125-136, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2031].

d EUROPE.

dbc Central Russia.

Sobolev, D. Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Gregorzewice-Skaly-Wlochi (Schluss). (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., **1904**, **2**, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Fuchs, A. [Unterdevon des Taunus, Blatt Feldberg. In: Bericht über d. wiss. Ergebnisse d. geol. Aufnahmen i. d. J. 1903 u. 1904.] Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, 1907, (590-592).

Schmidt, A. Anthracosia und Palaeonodonta. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (239-242).

Walther, K. Paläontologie in Ostthüringen. 1. Das Mitteldevon und untere Oberdevon. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd, **24**, 1907, (221-324).

df France.

Carpentier, A. Présence des Goniatites et autres fossiles marins dans certaines formations du bassin houiller du Nord. Observations de M. Ch. Barrois. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **34**, 1905, (194-201, av. fig.).

dh Italy.

Caneva, G. La fauna del Calcare a Bellerophon. Contributo alla conoscenza dei limiti permo-triasici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (427-452, con tav.).

Gortani, M. La fauna degli strati a Bellerophon della Carnia. Riv. ital. Paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131, con 3 tav.).

Vinassa de Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Fossili carboniferi del Monte Pizzul e del Piano di Lanza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (461-606, con 4 tav.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept.,

Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (153-291, with text fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (153-291, with text fig.).

Wisconsin Natural History Survey. Restorations of certain Devonian cephalopods with descriptions of new species. J. Geol., **15**, 1907, (459-469, with text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Beede, J. W. [New species of mollusks from]—the Upper Permian Red beds of Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Meunier, F. Une nouvelle Blattide du houiller de Liéven (Pas-de-Calais). Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1907**, (222-223, av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Sellards, E. H. Types of Permian insects. Amer. J. Sci., **23**, 1907, (345-355, with text fig.).

55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Langenhan, A. Eine bemerkenswerte Trilobiten-Spezies: *Dalmanites* (*Odontochile*) *rugosa*, Barrande. Zs. Min., **1**, 1907, (109-112).

d EUROPE.

dbc Central Russia.

Sobolev, D. Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Gregorzewice-Skaly-Wlochi (Schluss.) (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., **1904**, **2**, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Schmidt, W. E. *Cryphaeus* in den Siegener Schichten. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (9-12).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gd* Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (153-291, with text fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, J. M. Some new Devonian fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (153-291, with text fig.).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

f AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Broom, A. On the geological horizons of the vertebrate genera of the Karroo formation. Grahams Town. Rec. Albany Mus., 2, 1907, (156-163).

55.5431 PISCES.

Jaekel, O. Neue Rekonstruktionen von *Pleuracanthus sessilis* und von *Polyctrodus (Hybodus) hauffianus* Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906, (155-159, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Hennig, E. *Macropetalichthys pelmensis* n. sp. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (584-591).

de British Islands.

Traquair, R. H. Fossil fishes collected by the geological survey of Scotland from shales exposed on the shore near Gullane, East Lothian. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 46, 1907, (103-117, with 2 pls.).

f AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Woodward, A. S. Fossil fish remains from Natal. Note on some fossil fish

scales from the coal measures of Somkele, Zululand. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (101).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gf* United States as a whole.

Branson, E. B. Carboniferous coeliodonts with descriptions of seven new species. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (20-34, with pl.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Eastman, C. R. Devonian fishes of the New York formations. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Mem., 10, 1907, (3-235, with pl., text fig.).

————— Mylostomid dentition. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 59, 1907, (209-228, with pl., text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Hay, O. P. A new genus and species of fossil shark related to *Edestus* Leidy. Science, 26, 1907, (22-24).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Case, E. C. The osteology of the *Diadectidae* and their relations to the Chelydosauria. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (126-159, with illus., text fig.).

————— Restoration of *Diadectes*. *op. cit.* 15, 1907, (556-559, with text fig.).

————— Skull of *Bolosaurus striatus* Cope. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (653-658, with pl., text fig.).

————— The genus *Zatrachys* Cope. *t. c.* (665-668, with text fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gd* Canadian Dominion East.

Case, E. C. Revision of the Pelycosauria of North America. Washington, Carnegie Inst. Pub., No. 55, 1907, (11 + 176, with pl., text fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Revision of the Pelycosauria of North America. *l.c.*

Raymond, P. E. On the discovery of reptilian remains in the Pennsylvanian near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. *Science*, **26**, 1907, (835-836).

gi Western United States.

Case, E. C. Revision of the Pelycosauria of North America. [With bibliography.] Washington, Carnegie Inst. Pub., No. **55**, 1907, (11. + 176, with pl., text fig.).

Osborn, H. F. A mounted skeleton of *Naosaurus*, a pelycosaur from the Permian of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (265-270, with pl., text fig.).

60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

60.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Merciai, G. L'infralias del Monte Malba presso Perugia. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **15**, 1906, (Pr.-verb. 49-50).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Martelli, A. Nuovi Studi sul mesozoico montenegrino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **15**, 1906, (1° sem. 176-180).

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Thévenin, A. Sur un envoi de fossiles des terrains secondaires de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (88-89).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Williston, S. W. The *Hallopus*, *Baptanodon*, and *Atlantosaurus* beds of Marsh. J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (338-350).

60.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Felix, J. Eine neue Korallengattung aus dem dalmatinischen Mesozoicum.

(K-1769)

Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **33**, 1907, (3-10).

60.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Moberg, J. C. A marine fauna from Kärnan in Helsingborg. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **29**, 1907, (275-284, with pl.).

f AFRICA.

fa Tunis.

Pervinquière, L. Etudes de Paléontologie tunisienne: 1. Céphalopodes des terrains secondaires. Paris, 1907, 1 vol. texte (VI + 438, av. fig. et atlas de 27 pl.).

fh Madagascar.

Thévenin, A. Sur un envoi de fossiles des terrains secondaires de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (88-89).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Branca, W. Sind alle im Innern von Ichthyosaurien liegenden Jungen ausnahmslos Embryonen? Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (34, mit 1 Taf.).

Brown, B. Gastroliths. *Science*, **25**, 1907, (392).

Wieland, G. R. Gastroliths. *t.c.* (66-67).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Ahlburg, J. Die Trias im südlichen Oberschlesien. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **50**, 1906, (1-163, mit 6 Taf.).

Amthor, R. Ein ausgesprochenes Bonebed im Rhät. Zs. Natw., **79**, 1907, (299).

Grupe, O. Der Untere Keuper im südlichen Hannover. Stuttgart, 1907, (65-134, mit 1 Taf.).

Schmidt, M. Das Wellengebirge der Gegend von Freudenstadt. Stuttgart, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt, No. 3, 1907, (1-99, mit 2 Taf.).

Wüst, E. Die Fossilienführung des mittleren Buntsandsteines der Mansfelder Mulde. Zs. Natw., 79, 1907, (109-126).

di Alps.

Broili, F. Die Fauna der Pachycaridientuffe der Seiser Alp. Scaphopoden und Gastropoden. Unter Mitwirkung von Alston Read. Palaeontographica, 54, 1907, (69-138, mit 6 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, I. Gibt es Juraschichten in Budapest? (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., 37, 1907, (359-368, 410-419).

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Thévenin, A. Fossiles du sud-ouest de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1907, (177-179).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Rice, W. N. and Gregory, H. E. Manual of the geology of Connecticut. Connecticut, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull., Hartford, No. 6, 1906, (1-273, with pl., maps).

65.0831 COELENTERATA.

e ASIA.

eb China and Dependencies.

Oppenheim, P. Ueber von Herrn A. v. Le Cocq gesammelte Heterastridien vom Karakorumpasse (Kleintibet). Centralbl. Min., 1907, (722-728).

eg Malay Archipelago.

Wanner, J. Triaspetrefakten der Molukken und des Timorarchipels. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (161-220, mit 6 Taf.).

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Martelli, A. Muschelkalk superiore del Montenegro. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (97-154, con 11 fig. e 5 tav.).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Wanner, J. Triaspetrefakten der Molukken und des Timorarchipels. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (161-220, mit 6 Taf.).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Schmidt, M. *Ceratites antecedens* und die Abstammung der Nodosen. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (528-533).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Ahlburg, J. Die Trias im südlichen Oberschlesien. Berlin. Arb. geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163, mit 6 Taf.).

Grupe, O. Der Untere Keuper im südlichen Hannover. Stuttgart, 1907, (65-134, mit 1 Taf.).

Langenhan, A. Mitteilung an Joh. Böhm. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (41-43).

Reis, O. M. Eine Fauna des Wettersteinkalkes. Tl 2. Nachtrag zu den Cephalopoden. Geogn. Jahreshefte, 18, 1907, (113-152, mit 4 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Airaghi, C. Ammoniti triasici (Muschelkalk) del M. Rite in Cadore. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (237-256, con tav.).

Galdieri, A. La malacofauna triasica di Giffoni nel salernitano. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., 12, Mem. 17, 1905, (1-30, con tav.); [sunto] Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., 11, 1905, (322-322).

Mariani, E. Fossili del Monte Antelao nel Cadore. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., 38, 1905, (563-572, con fig.).

Mariani, E. Dintorni di Bagolino. Valle del Caffaro. *op. cit.* **39**, 1906, (646-653, con 2 fig.).

Vinassa de Regny, P. Fossili retici di Caprona (Monte Pisano). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (825-845, con fig.).

dii Alps.

Broili, F. Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. Scaphopoden und Gastropoden. Unter Mitwirkung von Alston Read. *Palaeontographica*, **54**, 1907, (69-138, mit 6 Taf.).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Martelli, A. Muschelkalk superiore del Montenegro. *Palaeontogr. ital.*, **12**, 1906, (97-154, con 11 fig. e tav. 5-9).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Wanner, J. Triaspetrefakten der Molukken und des Timorarchipels. *N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd* **24**, 1907, (161-220, mit 6 Taf.).

65.5231 VERTEBRATA.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. On the geological horizons of the vertebrate genera of the Karroo formation. *Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus.*, **2**, 1907, (156-163).

65.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Ahlburg, J. Die Trias im südlichen Oberschlesien. Berlin, *Abh. geol. Landesanst.*, **50**, 1906, (1-163, mit 6 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Goddard, M. Fish remains from the marine Lower Triassic of Aspen ridge, Idaho. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., *Bull. Dept. Geol.*, **5**, 1907, (145-148, with text fig.).

(K-1769)

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Fraas, E. *Aetosaurus crassicauda* n. sp. nebst Beobachtungen über das Becken der Aetosaurier. Stuttgart, *Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.*, **63**, 1907, (101-109, mit 2 Taf.).

Nopcsa, F. Zur systematischen Stellung von *Palaeorodon*. *Centralbl. Min.*, **1907**, (526-527).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Schmidt, M. Labyrinthodontenreste aus dem Hauptkonglomerat von Altensteig im württembergischen Schwarzwald. Stuttgart, *Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt*, No. **2**, 1907, (1-10, mit 1 Taf.).

dii Alps.

Broili, F. Reste eines Nothosauriden aus den Kössener Schichten. *Centralbl. Min.*, **1907**, (337-339).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. Reptilian fossil remains from Natal. Pietermaritzburg, *Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul.*, **1907**, (93-95).

——— On two new reptiles from the Karroo beds of Natal. *Ann. Natal Govt. Mus.*, London, **1**, 1907, (167-172, pl. xxviii).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Branson, E. B. Structure and relationships of American *Labyrinthodontidae*. *J. Geol.*, **13**, 1905, (568-610, with illus., text fig.).

Lees, J. H. The skull of *Paleorhinus*: a Wyoming phytosaur. *op. cit.* **15**, 1907, (121-151, with illustr., text fig.).

Merriam, J. C. A new marine reptile [*Thalattosaurus alexandrae* n. gen. and sp.] from the Triassic of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., *Bull. Dept. Geol.*, **3**, 1904, (419-421, with text fig.).

——— A primitive ichthyosaurian limb [*Cymbospondylus petrinus*?] from the Middle Triassic of Nevada. *op. cit.* **4**, [1905], (33-38, with 1 pl.).

K 2

70 JURASSIC.

70.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA
GENERALIS.

Hermann, R. Die östliche Randverwerfung des fränkischen Jura. Verlauf und Alter. Diss. Berlin, 1907, (65, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE.*dbc* Central Russia.

Koroniewicz, P. Der Jura von Wieluń in Polen. Berlin, Monatsber. D. Geol. Ges., 1907, (205-217).

dc German Empire.

Schmidt, M. Oberer Jura in Pomern. Stratigraphie und Paläontologie. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 41, 1905, (1-222, mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Wichmann, R. Der Korallenoolith und Kimmeridge im Gebiet des Selter und des Ith. Preisschrift. Diss. Göttingen 1907, (40).

df France.

Sauvage, H. E. L'Infralias de Provençhères-sur-Meuse. Chaumont, 1907, (36, av. fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remeš, M. Miscellanea des mährischen Tithons. (Böhmisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 9, 1906, (28-36).

70.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.*dbd* Caucasus.

Papp, K. Beschreibung der während der Forschungsreisen M. v Déchy im Kaukasus gesammelten Versteinerungen. In: Kaukasus von M. v Déchy, Bd. 3. Berlin, 1907, (141-173, mit 10 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Felix, J. Einige norddeutsche Gesschiebe, ihre Natur, Heimat und Transportart. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 30-31, 1905, (5-16).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Schöndorf, F. Die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Sphaeriten. Arch. Biont., 1, 1906, (245-306, mit 2 Taf.); Diss. Berlin, 1906, (213-273).

d EUROPE.*dbd* Caucasus.

Papp, K. Beschreibung der während der Forschungsreisen M. v Déchy im Kaukasus gesammelten Versteinerungen. In: Kaukasus von M. v Déchy, Bd. 3. Berlin, 1907, (141-173, mit 10 Taf.).

dd Belgium.

Pigeot, P. Echinides irréguliers du Jurassique des Ardennes. Charleville, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 12, 1905, (13-17).

df France.

Lambert, J. et Savin, L. H. Echinide nouveau du Bathonien de Saint-Cézaire (Alpes-Maritimes). Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci., 20, 1906, (67-68, av. fig.).

Pigeot, P. Les Crinoïdes et le Catalogue des espèces rencontrées dans le Jurassique des Ardennes. Charleville, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 12, 1905, (58-63).

Valette, A. Revision des Echinides fossiles de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 60, 1907, (9-191, av. fig.).

dh Italy.

Campana (Del), G. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette Comuni in provincia di Vicenza. Firenze, Pubbl. R. Ist. Studi sup., Firenze, Sez. Sci. fis. No. 28, 1905, (1-140, con 7 Tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Vadász, M. E. Über die Fauna der unterliassischen Schichten von Alsórákos (Persánygebirge). (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., 37, 1907, (355-359, 406-410).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND
BRYOZOA.

Lehmann, V. Les Terebratulacea des couches avec *Virgatites virgatus* et *Oxy-noticeras catenulatus*. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 34, 1906, (191-217, rés. fr. 217-221, av. 1 pl.).

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Schmidt, M. Oberer Jura in Pomern. Stratigraphie und Paläontologie. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **41**, 1905, (1-222, mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

dh Italy.

Martelli, A. Brachiopodi del Dogger montenegrino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (281-320, con tav.).

Piaz (Del), G. Sulla fauna liasica delle Tranze di Sospirolo (Parte prima: Brachiopodi). Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **33**, Mem. 3, 1906, (1-64, con 11 fig. e 3 tav.).

f AFRICA.*fa* Morocco.

Gentil, L. et Lemoine, P. Sur le jurassique du Maroc occidental. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, 1906, (331-340, av. 2 pls.).

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Thiéry, P. Note sur le *Creniceras renggeri*. Langres, Bull. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1905, (1-2, av. fig.).

Vadász, M. E. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Differenzierung in der Familie *Phylloceratidae*. (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., **37**, 1907, (349-355, 399-405).

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Borisjak, A. Die Pelecypoden der Jura-Ablagerungen im europaischen Russland. III. Mytilidae. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Ser.), **29**, 1906, (1-22; deutsches Res. 23-35, mit 2 Taf.).

Pavlov, A. P. Enchainement des auelles et aucellines du crétacé russe. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., **17**, 1907, (3-90, av. 6 pls.).

dbe Central Russia.

Prigorovskij, M. Ammonites du groupe *Craspedites okensis* du gouvernement de Yaroslavl. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (483-500; rés. fr. 502-505, av. 1 pl.).

Sokolov, D. N. Sur la géologie des environs de Heckaja Zashčita II, III. (Russ.) Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **18**, 1903, (3-51; rés. fr. 51-52, av. 2 pls.); **19**, 1905, (36-76, av. 2 pls.).

dbd Caucasus.

Bogdanovič, K. I. Das Dibrar-System im südöstlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Papp, K. Beschreibung der während der Forschungsreisen M. v. Déchys im Kaukasus gesammelten Versteinerungen. In: Kaukasus von M. v. Déchy, Bd. 3. Berlin, 1907, (141-173, mit 10 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Knauer, J. Geologische Monographie des Herzogstand-Heimgarten-Gebietes. Geogn. Jahreshefte, **18**, 1907, (73-112, mit 1 Karte u. 1 Taf.).

Maseke, E. Die *Stephanoceras*-Verwandten in den Coronatenschichten von Norddeutschland. Diss. Göttingen. Alfeld, [1906?], (38).

Schmidt, M. Oberer Jura in Pomern. Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Paläontologie. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **41**, 1905, (1-222, mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Das Wellengebirge der Gegend von Freudenstadt. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, Beilage, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt, Nr. 3, (1-99, mit 2 Taf.).

Sieberer, K. Die Pleurotomarien des schwäbischen Jura. Palaeontographica, **54**, 1907, (1-68, mit 5 Taf.).

df France.

Cossmann, M. Pélécypodes jurassiques de France. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, 1906, (284-297, av. fig.).

Fossiles bathoniens du gisement de Courmes (Alpes-Maritimes). Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci. arts, **20**, 1906, (71-81, av. fig.).

Gastropodes et Pélécypodes (18-36). [Note sur l'Infralias de Provençères-sur-Meuse.] Chaumont, 1907, (36, av. fig.).

Lissajous, M. Faune de Toarcien des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, 1906, (56, av. fig.), [extrait de Mâcon, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 2].

dh **Italy.**

Campana (Del), G. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette Comuni in provincia di Vicenza. Firenze, Pubbl. R. Ist. Stud. sup., Sez. Sci. fis. nat., N° 28, 1905, (1-140, con 7 tav.).

Canestrelli, G. Ammoniti del Lias superiore di Rocchetta esistenti nel Museo di Pisa. Prato, 1905, (1-47, con tav.).

Fucini, A. Fauna della zona a *Pentacrinus tuberculatus* Mill. di Gerafalcone in Toscana. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (613-654, tav. 11*).

——— Lamellibranchi di lias inferiore e medio dell'Appennino centrale. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 21, 1905, Mem. (58-82, con tav.).

——— Sopra gli schisti lionati del lias inferiore dei dintorni di Spezia. *op. cit.* 22, 1906, (Mem. 119-133).

——— Cefalopodi Liassici del Monte di Cetona. Parte quinta ed ultima. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, 11, 1905, (93-146, con 9 tav. e 16 fig. intere.).

Parisch, C. e Viale, C. Ammoniti del lias superiore. Riv. ital. Paleont., Perugia, 12, 1906, (141-168, con 5 tav.).

Parona, C. F. Sulla fauna e sulla età dei calcari a Megalodontidi delle cave di Trevi. (Spoleto) Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., 41, 1906, (165-171).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Neumann, J. Die Oxfordfauna von Cetechowitz. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 20, 1907, (1-67, mit 8 Taf.).

Vadász, M. E. Über die Fauna der unterliassischen Schichten von Alsórákos (Persánygebirge). (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., 37, 1907, (355-359, 406-410).

f **AFRICA.**

fh **Madagascar.**

Thévenin, A. Sur un genre d'Ammonites du lias de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., 6, 1907, (171-173, av. fig.).

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Schütze, E. Einige *Glyphea*-Arten aus dem schwäbischen Jura. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 63, 1907, (341-354, mit 1 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Vadász, M. E. Über die Fauna der unterliassischen Schichten von Alsórákos (Persánygebirge). (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., 37, 1907, (355-359, 406-410).

70.2831 XIPHOSURA.

d **EUROPE.**

da **Sweden.**

Jackson, R. T. A new species of fossil *Limulus* from the Jurassic of Sweden. Ark. Zool., 3, No 11, 1906 (1-7, with pl.).

70.5231 VERTEBRATA.

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. On the geological horizons of the vertebrate genera of the Karroo formation. Grahams's Town, Rec. Albany Mus., 2, 1907, (156-163).

70.5431 PISCES.

Koken, E. Ueber *Hybodus*. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., 9, H. 4, 1907, (1-18, mit 4 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Heineke, E. Die Ganoiden und Teleostier des lithographischen Schiefers von Nusplingen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., 8, 1906, H. 3, (159-214, mit 8 Taf.).

df **France.**

Sauvage, H. E. Poissons des formations secondaires du Boulonnais. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Mém. soc. acad., 1905, (1-23).

——— Vertébrés; in: Note sur l'Infra-lias de Provençères. Chaumont, 1907, (6-17, pl. 3).

70.5631 *REPTILIA ET
BATRACHIA.*

Abel, O. Der Anpassungstypus von *Metriorhynchus*. *Centralbl. Min.*, 1907, (225-235).

Arthaber, G. von. Anpassungstypus von *Metriorhynchus*. (Erwiderung) *t.c.* (385-397).

——— Ueber die Interextremität von *Metriorhynchus*. *t.c.* 1907, (502-508); Bemerkungen dazu v. E. Auer, *t.c.* (536-538).

Auer, E. Das Genus *Metriorhynchus*. *t.c.* (353-359).

Dollo, L. Les allures des Iguanodons d'après les empreintes des pieds et de la queue. *Bul. sci. France-Belgique*, 40, 1907, (1-12, av. fig.).

Gilmore, C. W. The type of the Jurassic reptile *Morosaurus agilis* redescribed, with a note on *Camptosaurus*. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (151-165, with pl., text fig.).

Matthew, W. D. The mounted skeleton of *Brontosaurus*. *Amer. Mus. J.*, 5, 1905, (62-70, with illus., text fig.).

Riggs, E. S. The fore leg and pectoral girdle of *Morosaurus*, with a note on the genus *Camptosaurus*. Chicago Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub., Geol. Ser., 1, 1901, (273-281, with pl.).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Ammon, L. von. Ueber jurassische Krokodile aus Bayern. *Geogn. Jahreshfte*, 18, 1907, (55-71).

Plieninger, F. Die Pterosaurier der Juraformation Schwabens. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, 53, 1907, (209-314, mit 6 Taf.).

df France.

Collet, F. Reptile jurassique trouvé à Saint-Seine l'abbaye. Dijon, Mém. Acad. sci. arts, 10, 1905, (7, av. fig.).

Hermann, R. *Pliosaurus* sp. aus dem Ornamenten des fränkischen Jura. *Centralbl. Min.*, 1907, (667-669). [70.5631].

Sauvage, H. E. Vertébrés; in: Note sur l'Infralias de Provençères. Chaumont, 1907, (6-17, pl. 3).

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Thévenin, A. Sur les Dinosauriens du Jurassique de Madagascar. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 144, 1907, (1302-1304).

——— Paléontologie de Madagascar. IV. Dinosauriens. *Ann. Paléont.*, Paris, 2, 1907, (121-136 et pag. à part. av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Gilmore, C. W. A new species of *Baptanodon* from the Jurassic of Wyoming. *Amer. J. Sci.*, 23, 1907, (193-198, with text fig.).

Sangiorgi-Belluso, V. La più gigantesca bestia che sia mai esistita. *Boll. naturalista*, 26, 1906, (20-21).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.0231 *PALAEOZOOLOGIA
GENERALIS.*

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Harbort, E. Die Fauna der Schaumburg-Lippe'schen Kreidemulde. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (1-112, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Scupin, H. Die stratigraphischen Beziehungen der obersten Kreideschichten in Sachsen, Schlesien und Böhmen. *N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd.* 24, 1907, (676-715).

Wollemann, A. Neue Versteinerungen aus dem mittleren Gault von Algerien. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (55-57).

df France.

Repelin, J. Faune saumâtre du campanien inférieur du sud-est de la France. *Ann. Mus., Marseille*, 10, 1907, (1-87, av. fig.).

dh Italy.

Ciofalo, S. Sul cretaceo medio di Caltavuturo. Catania, *Boll. Acc. Gioenia*, 1905, fasc. 83, (1-8).

Parona, C. F. Cretaceo superiore nello Appennino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (654-658).

f AFRICA.

fa Mediterranean States.

Parona, C. F. Fossili turoniani della Tripolitania. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, 15, 1906, (1° sem. 160-164).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf United States as a whole.

Weller, S. Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey. Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Paleont. Ser., Trenton, 4, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106, with pl.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. A report on the Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey. Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Paleont. Ser., Trenton, 4, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106, with pl.).

———— The fauna of the Cliff-wood clays. New Jersey, Rep. Geol., Trenton, 1904, 1905, (133-144, with pl.); J. Geol., 13, 1905, (324-337, with text fig.); [abstract] Amer. Geol., 35, 1905, (179).

———— The classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (71-84).

gi Western United States.

Henderson, J. Scientific expedition to north-eastern Colorado. 2. Paleontology. Account of collections made. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., 4, 1907, (149-152).

Johnson, D. W. The geology of the Cerillos hills, New Mexico. Lancaster, Pa., 1904, (iv + 204, with illustr., pl., map, diagr.).

Stanton, T. W. Invertebrate fauna. In: Stanton, T. W. and Hatcher, J. B. Geology and paleontology of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (104-128, with pl.).

———— and Hatcher, J. B. Geology and paleontology of the

Judith river beds. With a chapter on the fossil plants by F. H. Knowlton. *op. cit.* (1-174, with pl., text fig.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hf Peru.

Neumann, R. Kreideformation in Mittel Peru. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd. 24, 1907, (69-132, mit 5 Taf.).

75.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dbd Caucasus.

Bogdanovič, K. I. Das Dibrar-System im südöstlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

75.0631 PORIFERA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

[Conwentz, H. *Sklerokalia quasillus* Rff. n. sp.] Danzig, Ber. nathist. Samml., 22, 1902, (14-15).

75.0831 COELENTERATA.

Felix, [J.]. Die Gattung *Hydnophoropsis* Söhle. Leipzig, Sitzber. natf. Ges., 30-31 (1903-1904), 1905, (20-23).

d EUROPE.

dbd Caucasus.

Bogdanovič, K. I. Das Dibrar-System im südöstlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

df France.

Repelin, J. Monographie de la faune saumâtre du campanien inférieur du sud-est de la France (Zone du Plass d'Aups). Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (1-87, av. fig.).

dg Spain.

Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Coralli del cretaceo inferiore della Catalogna. *Palaeontogr. ital.*, Pisa, **11**, 1905, (169-251, con 4 tav. e 2 fig.).

dh Italy.

Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. I coralli del calcare di Venassino (Isola di Capri). Napoli, *Atti Acc. sc.*, **12**, Mem. 16a, 1905, (46, con 5 fig. e 2 tav.); [sunto] Napoli, *Rend. Acc. sc.*, (Ser. 3), **11**, 1905, (139-140).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey. *Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Paleont. Ser.*, Trenton, **4**, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106, with pl.).

75.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.**d* EUROPE.*dbd* Caucasus.

Bogdanović, K. I. Das Dibrar-System im südöstlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Mém. Com. géolog.*, **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

df France.

Lambert. Echinides du calcaire pisolithique du bassin de Paris. Paris, *C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci.*, **36**, 1907, (201-202).

Savin, L. H. et Lambert, J. Echinide nouveau du Barrémien inférieur de Gourdon (Alpes-Maritimes). Nice, *Ann. soc. lett. sci.*, **20**, 1906, (96-97, av. fig.).

Pellat, E. Sur l'aptien de Laval-Saint-Romand (Gard) et sur le gisement de l'*Actinometra vagnanensis* Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, **5**, 1905, (564-565).

dh Italy.

Airaghi, C. Un nuovo genere della sottofamiglia delle *Echinocorynae*. Milano, *Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.*, **45**, 1906, (107-110, con 1 tav.).

———. Echinodermi infracretacei dell'Isola di Capri. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Perugia, **11**, 1905, (82-92, con tav.).

f AFRICA.*fa* Mediterranean States.

Krumbeck, L. *Paleontologie von Tripolis. Paleontographica*, Stuttgart, **53**, 1906, (51-136, mit 3 Taf.).

fg South Africa.

Etheridge, R. The Umsinene river deposit, Zululand. Pietermaritzburg, *Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul.*, **1907**, (67-90, pls. i-vi).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey. *Geol. Surv. Jersey, Paleont. Ser.*, Trenton, **4**, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Weller, S. A fossil starfish from the Cretaceous of Wyoming. *J. Geol.*, **13**, 1905, (257-258, with text fig.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hf* Peru.

Neumann, R. Kreideformation in Mittel-Peru. *N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd* **24**, 1907, (69-132, mit 5 Taf.).

hi Patagonia.

Wilckens, O. Die Lamellibranchiaten, Gastropoden etc. der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. Freiburg i. B., *Ber. Natf. Ges.*, **15**, 1907, (97-166, mit 8 Taf.).

75.1831 *VERMES.**f* AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Etheridge, R. The Umsinene River deposit, Zululand. Pietermaritzburg, *Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul.*, **1907**, (67-90, pls. i-vi).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey. *Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Paleont. Ser.*, Trenton, **4**, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Patagonia.

Wilckens, O. Die Lamellibranchiaten, Gastropoden etc. der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (97-166, mit 8 Taf.).

75.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.*dbd* Caucasus.

Bogdanovič, K. I. Das Dibrar-System im südöstlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

f AFRICA.*fa* Mediterranean States.

Krumbeck, L. Paleontologie von Tripolis. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **53**, 1906, (51-136, mit 3 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey. Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Paleont. Ser., Trenton, **4**, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Patagonia.

Wilckens, O. Die Lamellibranchiaten, Gastropoden etc. der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (97-166, mit 8 Taf.).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Böhm, J. Ueber *Haenleinia* nov. subgen. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (317).

[Cossmann.] Rectifications de nomenclature. Rev. crit. paleozool., Paris, **10**, 1906, (196).

Smith, W. D. The development of *Scaphites*. J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (635-654, with illustr.).

d EUROPE.*db* Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Archangelskij, A. D. *Ostrea* du paléocène et du crétacé supérieur de la Russie. (Russ.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **7**, 1, 1905, (189-203; rés. fr. 203-215, av. 1 pl.).

Pavlov, A. P. Enchaînement des aucelles et aucellines du crétacé russe. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., **17**, 1907, (3-90, av. 6 pls.).

Sincov, I. Die Beschreibung einiger *Douvilléceras*-Arten aus dem Oberen Neocom Russlands. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (157-188, mit 4 Taf.).

———. Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Arbeit „Ueber einige evolute Ammonitiden aus dem oberen Neocom Russlands“. t.c. (188-193, mit 1 Taf.).

dbd Caucasus.

Bogdanovič, K. I. Das Dibrar-System im südöstlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. Géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

dc German Empire.

Böhm, J. *Inoceramus cripsi* Mant. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (113-114).

Gussmann. Die Hamiten von Eningen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (336-340).

Harbort, E. Die Fauna der Schaumburg-Lippe'schen Kreidemulde. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **45**, 1905, (1-112, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Koenen, A. von. Auftreten der Gattungen und Gruppen von Ammonitiden in den einzelnen Zonen der unteren Kreide Norddeutschlands. Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., **1907**, (50-59).

Müller, G. und Wolleemann, A. Die Molluskenfauna des Untersenon von Braunschweig und Ilse. II. Die Cephalopoden. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **47**, 1906, (31, mit 11 Taf.).

Wolleemann, A. Die Bivalven und Gastropoden des norddeutschen Gaults (Aptiens und Albiens). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (259-300, mit 5 Taf.).

df France.

Jacob, C. Etudes paléontologiques et stratigraphiques sur la partie moyenne des terrains crétacés dans les Alpes françaises et les régions voisines. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, **19**, 1907, (221-534, av. fig.); Thèse. Paris, (VIII+316, av. fig.).

Mary, Albert et Mary, Alexandre. Un *Rhynchoteutis* de la craie noduleuse. Beauvais, Bul. soc. hist. sci., **2**, 1906, (79-80, av. fig.).

Répelin, J. Faune saumâtre du campanien inférieur du sud-est de la France. Ann. Mus., Marseille, **10**, 1907, (1-87, av. fig.).

dh Italy.

Dainelli, G. *Vaccinites (Pironaea) polystylus* Pir. nel Capo di Lenca. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (119-136, con fig.).

Fucini, A. Una ammonita emscheriana del Gargano. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **15**, 1906, (Pr. verb. 54-56).

Parona, C. F. Fauna dei calcari con ellipsactinidi dell'isola di Capri. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **14**, 1905, (59-69).

Sangiorgi-Belluso, V. La presenza dal cretaceo nelle argille scagliose di Troina e Cerami. Boll. naturalista, Siena, **26**, 1906, (72-73).

dii Alps.

Felix, J. Ueber Hippuritenhorizonte in den Gosauschichten der nordöstlichen Alpen. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (417-422).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Ktenas, C. A. Sur l'âge des terrains calcaires des environs d'Athènes. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (697-699, av. 1 fig.).

f AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Crick, G. C. I. The Cephalopoda from the deposit on the north end of Talse Bay, Zululand. II. The Cephalopoda from the tributaries of the Mannan Creek. III. Note on a Cretaceous ammonite from the mouth of the Umphenyati river. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (163-250).

Etheridge, R. The Umsinene River deposit, Zululand. Pietermaritzburg, Rev. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (67-90, pls. i-vi).

fh Madagascar.

Boule, M., Lemoine, P. et Thévenin, A. Céphalopodes crétacés des environs de Diégo Suarez. Ann. Paléont., **2**, 1907, (1-56, p. 21-76 du Mémoire).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gf* United States as a whole.

Dall, W. H. Upper Cretaceous *Volutidae*, with descriptions of new species and a revision of the groups to which they belong. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **50**, 1907, (1-23, with text fig.).

Weller, S. Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey. Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Paleont. Ser., Trenton, **4**, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106, with pl.).

——— The fauna of the Cliffwood clays. New Jersey, Rep. Geol., Trenton, **1904**, 1905, (133-144, with pl.); J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (324-337).

gg North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey. Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Paleont. Ser., Trenton, **4**, 1907, (Text, i-ix + 3-871; Plates, 873-1106, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Johnson, D. W. The geology of the Cerillos hills, New Mexico. Lancaster, Pa., 1904, (iv + 204, with illustr. pl., map, diag.).

Stanton, T. W. Invertebrate fauna. In: Stanton, T. W. and Hatcher, J. B. Geology and paleontology of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (104-128, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*h/f* Peru.

Neumann, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kreideformation in Mittel-Perú. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd **24**, 1907, (69-132, mit 5 Taf.).

hi Patagonia.

Paulcke, W. Die Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (167-248, mit 10 Taf.).

Stanton, T. W. The marine Cretaceous invertebrates. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp., Patagonia, 1896-1899. Princeton, N.J., **4**, (Palaeontology), 1901 (1-43 + 10 l., with pl.).

Wilckens, O. Die Lamellibranchiaten, Gastropoden etc. der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (97-166, mit 8 Taf.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.*d* EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Harbort, E. Die Fauna der Schaumburg-Lippe'schen Kreidemulde. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **45**, 1905, (1-112, mit 11 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. The fauna of the Cliffwood clays. New Jersey, Rep. Geol. Trenton, **1904**, 1905, (133-144, with pl.); J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (324-337).

gi Western United States.

Whitfield, R. P. Notice of an American species of the genus *Hoploparia* McCoy, from the Cretaceous of Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (459-462, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Patagonia.

Wilckens, O. Die Lamellibranchiaten, Gastropoden etc. der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (97-166, mit 8 Taf.).

75.5231 VERTEBRATA.*g* NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Hatcher, J. B. Vertebrate fauna. In: Stanton, T. W. and Hatcher, J. B.

Geology and paleontology of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C. Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (67-103, with text fig.).

75.5431 PISCES.*d* EUROPE.*df* France.

Sauvage, H. E. Poissons des formations secondaires du Boulonnais. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Mém. soc. acad., **1905**, (1-23).

e ASIA.*ei* Arabia.

Hennig, E. Ueber einige Pyknotonten von Libanon. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (360-371).

f AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Woodward, A. S. Fossil Fish remains from Natal. Notes on Cretaceous fish teeth from the mouth of the Um-penyati River, Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (99-101).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Sternberg, C. H. *Protostega gigas* and other Cretaceous reptiles and fishes from the Kansas chalk. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (123-128, with pl.).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Branca, W. Eine neue Art von Fussspuren der Iguanodonten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1907**, (11).

Capps, S. R., *jun.* The girdles and hind limb of *Holosaurus abruptus* Marsh. J. Geol., **15**, 1907, (350-356, with illus., text fig.).

Williston, S. W. The skull of *Brachauchenius*, with observations on the relationships of the plesiosaurs. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (477-489, with pl.).

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Broili, F. Ein neuer *Ichthyosaurus* aus der norddeutschen Kreide. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **54**, 1907, (139-162, mit 2 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Frič, A. Neue Saurierfunde in der Kreideformation Böhmens. Prag, Věstn. České Spol. Náuk, **1906**, Nr. 33, (1-6).

f AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Broom, R. Reptilian fossil remains from Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1907**, (93-95).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gc* Canadian Dominion West.

Lambe, L. M. Descriptions of new species of *Testudo* and *Baena*, with remarks on some Cretaceous forms. Ottawa Nat., **19**, 1906, (187-196).

——— *Boremys*, a new chelonian genus from the Cretaceous of Alberta. *t. c.* (232-234).

gi Western United States.

Sternberg, C. H. *Protostega gigas* and other Cretaceous reptiles from the Kansas chalk. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (123-128, with pl.).

80 CAENOZOIC. (TERTIARY)
(GENERAL.)

80.0131 FOSSILIA AFFINITATIS VEL ORIGINIS INCERTAE.

d EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Simonelli, V. Singolari paleoichniti del Flysch appenninico. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., **2**, 1905, (263-268).

80.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Branca, W. und Fraas, E. Die Lagerungsverhältnisse Bunter Breccie

an der Bahnlinie Donauwörth-Treuchtlingen und ihre Bedeutung für das Riesproblem. Nebst einem Beitrage von W. Schütze. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1907**, (1-56, mit 1 Taf.).

Gagel, C. Alter und Lagerungsverhältnisse des Schwarzenbecker Tertiärs. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1907, (399-417).

Schütze, [E.] Die bohrenden und schmarotzenden Fossilien der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (lxxxix-lxxxiv).

df France.

Fritel, P. H. Guide géologique et paléontologique de la région parisienne. Naturaliste, Paris, **29**, 1907, (78-80, 91-93, 113-114, 141-143, 161-162, 174-175, 188-189, 201-202, 216-217, 225-226, 235-237, 249-250, 262-263, 271-273).

Rollet, H. Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien (suite). Levallois-Perret, Ann. ass. nat., **12**, 1906, (43-61).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Some fossil arthropods from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (605-616, with text fig.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Patagonia.

Ortmann, A. E. Tertiary invertebrates. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 1896-1899, Princeton, N.J., **4** (Palaeontology), 1902, (45-332 + 29 l., with pl.).

80.0431 PROTOZOA.

Boussac, J. Formation du réseau des nummulites réticulées. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1907, (98-100).

Douvillé, R. Sur l'âge des Lépidocyclines. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **37**, 1907, (121).

Fornasini, C. Illustrazione di Specie orbignyane di Miliolidi istituite nel 1826. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., **2**, 1905, (59-70, con 4 tav.).

d EUROPE.

Douvillé, H. Evolution des Nummulites dans les différents bassins de l'Europe occidentale. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1906, (13-42).

dh Italy.

Prever, P. Le nummuliti e le ortho-phragmine di due località dello Appennino pavese. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., **38**, 1905, (478-482).

Silvestri, A. Il genere *Baculogypsina* Sacco. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **58**, 1905, (65-82, con fig.).

———— Sulla *Orbitoides gumbeli* Seg. *op. cit.* **59**, 1905, (33-49).

e ASIA.*eg* Malay Archipelago.

Icke, H. und Martin, K[arl]. Ueber tertiäre und quartäre Bildungen der Insel Nias. (Holländisch) Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (204-252, mit 5 Taf.).

80.0631 PORIFERA.

f AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Anderson, W. On the discovery in Zululand of marine fossiliferous rocks of tertiary age containing mammalian remains. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (121-127, pl. vii).

80.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.*df* France.

Canu, F. Bryozoaires des terrains tertiaires des environs de Paris. Ann. Paléontol., Paris, **2**, 1907, (57-88, 137-140, et pag. spéc., av. fig.).

80.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.*da* Denmark.

Ravn, J. P. J. The mollusc-fauna of Jutland's tertiary deposits, a paleontological-stratigraphical examination.

(Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., **3**, 1907, (217-384, with 1 map and 8 pls.).

dc German Empire.

Boettger, O. Die Odontostomien (Moll.) des mitteloligocänen Meeres-sandes von Waldböckelheim bei Kreuznach. Frankfurt a. M., Nachr.-Bl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (77-82).

Branca, W. und Fraas, E. Die Lagerungsverhältnisse Bunter Breccie an der Bahnlinie Donauwörth-Treuchtlingen und ihre Bedeutung für das Riesproblem. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1907**, (1-56, mit 1 Taf.).

Schöndorf, F. Verzeichnis der im Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden aufbewahrten Originale. Abteilung für Geologie und Paläontologie. I. Originale zu Frid. Sandberger, die Konchylien des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **60**, 1907, (148-169).

df France.

Oppenheimer, P. Ueber einige Fossilien der Côte des Basques bei Biarritz. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, briefl. Mitt., (77-91, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.*eg* Malay Archipelago.

Icke, H. und Martin, K. Ueber tertiäre und quartäre Bildungen der Insel Nias. (Holländisch) Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (204-252, mit 5 Taf.).

Martin, K. Die Fossilien von Java, auf Grund einer Sammlung von Dr. R. D. M. Verbeek. [Mollusken.] *op. cit.* (N.F.), **1**, 9, 1905, (221-280, mit 8 Taf.).

———— und **Icke, H.** Die Fossilien von Java. Nachtrag zu den Gastropoden. *l.c.*, 1906, (281-332, Taf. 42-45).

f AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Anderson, W. On the discovery in Zululand of marine fossiliferous rocks of tertiary age containing mammalian

remains. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (121-127, pl. vii).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, R. New and characteristic species of fossil molusks from the oil-bearing Tertiary formations of southern California. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (525-546, with pl.); Washington, D.C., Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, separate, 1907, (1-29, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Ortmann, A. E. Tertiary invertebrates. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 1896-1899, Princeton, N.J., 4, (Palaeontology), 1902, (45-332 + 29 l., with pl.).

80.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Fossil dragonflies from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (133-139, with text fig.).

————— Some fossil arthropods from Florissant, Colorado. *t.c.* (605-616, with text fig.).

————— Some Coleoptera and Arachnida from Florissant, Colorado. *t.c.* (617-621).

80.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Lörenthey, E. Paläontologische Studien über tertiäre Decapoden. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, 22, 1907, (29-36).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Branca, W. and Fraas, E. Die Lagerungsverhältnisse Bunter Breccie an der Bahnlinie Donauwörth-Treucht-

lingen und ihre Bedeutung für das Riesproblem. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 1907, (1-56, mit 1 Taf.).

df France.

Alessandri, G. de. Cirripèdes fossiles de la France. Feuille jeunes natural., 37, 1907, (169-176, 193-197, av. fig.).

————— Osservazioni sopra alcuni cirripedi fossili della Francia. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat., 45, 1906, (251-291, con fig., e tav. 9^a).

dh Italy.

Airaghi, C. Brachiuri nuovi o poco noti del terziario veneto. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (202-208, con tav.).

Lörenthey, I. Tertiäre Dekapodenfauna Sardiniens. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, 24, 1907, (202-259, mit 2 Taf.).

80.3031 ARACHNIDA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Some fossil arthropods from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (605-616, with text fig.).

————— Some Coleoptera and Arachnida from Florissant, Colorado. *t.c.* (617-621).

80.3431 MYRIOPODA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Some fossil arthropods from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (605-616, with text fig.).

80.5231 VERTEBRATA.

f AFRICA.

fd West Africa.

Andrews, C. W. The recently discovered Tertiary Vertebrata of Egypt [Reprint.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1906, 1907, (295-307).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Merriam, J. C. and Sinclair, W. J. Tertiary faunas of the John Day region. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1907, (171-205).

80.5431 *PISCES*.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hc West Indies.

Hussakof, L. *Zembrasoma deani*, a fossil surgeon-fish from the West Indies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (125-126, with pl.).

80.5631 *REPTILIA ET*
BATRACHIA.

Stefano (Di), G. Sul genere *Pro-pseudopus* Hilgendorf. Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (30-33).

——— Les Ocadies fossiles. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (37-47).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf United States as a Whole.

Hay, O. P. Seven new species of turtles from the Tertiary of the United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (847-863, with pl., text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Hay, O. P. The fossil turtles of the Bridger basin. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (327-342, with text fig.).

80.6031 *MAMMALIA*.

Eastman, C. R. Types of fossil cetaceans in the Museum of comparative zoology. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **51**, 1907, (77-94, with text fig., 4 pls.).

Matthew, W. D. Fossil carnivores, marsupials and small mammals in the American museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., **5**, 1905, (22-59, with illus., text fig.).

True, F. W. Type specimen of the fossil cetacean *Anoplonaassa forcipata*

Cope. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **51**, 1907, (95-106, with 3 pls.).

i EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Wegner, R. N. Tertiäre Säugetiere Oberschlesiens. Kohle u. Erz, **4**, 1907, (978-990).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Scott, W. B. A collection of fossil Mammals from the coast of Zululand. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (253-262, pl. xvi-xviii).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Osborn, H. F. Tertiary mammal horizons of North America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (237-253, with illustr.).

gi Western United States.

Barbour, E. H. Geological expedition of Hon. Charles H. Morrill. 1906. [Mammals from Nebraska Tertiary.] Science, **25**, 1907, (73-74).

Douglass, E. *Merycochoerus* and a new genus [*Pronomotherium*] of Merycoidodonts, with some notes on other *Agrichoeridae*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1907, (84-98, with pl.).

——— Some new Merycoidodonts. t.c. (99-109, with pl.).

Loomis, F. B. Wasatch and Wind river rodents. Amer. J. Sci., **23**, 1907, (123-130, with text fig.).

Merriam, J. C. The occurrence of Middle Tertiary mammal-bearing beds in northwestern Nevada. Science, **26**, 1907, (380-382).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Winge, H. Fossil and recent Ungulates from Lagoa Santa, Minas Geraes, Brazil. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, F. Mus. Lund., **3**, 1906, (1-239).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Delkeskamp, R. Der Kreuznacher mittelligocäne Meeressand und seine Fauna. Bonn, Verh. nat. hist. Ver., **62** (1905), 1906, (95-134).

Gagel, C. Eocäne und paleocäne Ablagerungen in Holstein. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (48-62).

Schneider, O. und Soenderop, F. Marines Mittel-Oligocän und (?) Alt-Tertiär bei Belgard in Pommern. t.c. (199-209).

Schütze, E. Alttertiäre Land- und Süßwasserfossilien aus dem Ries. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (191-193).

df France.

Guillaume, F. Gisement de Pourcy. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36**, 1907, (204-206).

Lhomme. Coquilles fossiles trouvées en 1904 dans les sables yprésiens de Saint-Gobain (Aisne). Feuille jeunes natural., (sér. 4), **35**, 1905, (53-57).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Dainelli, G. La fauna eocenica di Bribir in Dalmazia. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (1-92, con tav.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Diller, J. S. Age of the pre-volcanic auriferous gravels in California. [Probably Eocene from evidence of fossil leaves and shells.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **8**, 1907, (405-406).

Weaver, C. E. Paleontology of the Martinez group. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123, with 2 pls.).

85.0431 PROTOZOA.

Boussac, J. Développement et morphologie de quelques Foraminifères de Priabona. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1906, (88-97, av. fig. et 3 pls.).

(K-1769)

d EUROPE.

Douvillé, H. Evolution des Nummulites dans les différents bassins de l'Europe occidentale. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1906, (13-42).

df France.

Kilian, Wilfrid. Présence de nombreuses *Orthophragmina* de grande taille dans les calcaires éocènes de Montrieux-en-Maurienne. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **5**, 1905, (309).

dh Italy: Sicily.

Checchia-Rispoli, G. Sull'eocene di Chiaromonte Gulfi in provincia di Siracusa. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **14**, 1905, (528-529).

——— Sull'eocene di Capo St. Andrea presso Taormina. *op. cit.* **15**, 1906, (325-327).

——— Orbitoidi. Nota preventiva. Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (79-81).

——— Di alcune lepidocycline eoceniche della Sicilia. *op. cit.* **12**, 1906, (86-92, con tav.).

——— Un nuovo rinvenimento di *Lepidocyclina* nell'eocene della Sicilia. Naturalista Sicil., **17**, 1905, (253-254).

——— Sopra alcune alveoline eoceniche della Sicilia. Palaeontogr. ital., **11**, 1905, (147-168, tav. 12-13).

Leardi in Airaghi, Z. Foraminiferi eocenici di San Genesio, collina di Torino. Il genere *Rupertia*. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (97-105, con tav.).

Parisch, C. Di alcune nummuliti e orbitoidi dell'Appennino ligure-piemontese. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., **56**, 1906, (71-96, con 2 tav.).

Prever, P. L. Fauna di alcuni calcari nummulitici dell'Italia centrale e meridionale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (667-693, con fig.).

Prever, P. Fauna nummulitica della Scaglia dello Appennino centrale. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **40**, 1905, (566-577, con tav.).

——— I terreni nummulitici di Gassino e Biarritz. *op. cit.* **41**, 1906, (185-199).

Silvestri, A. *Lepidocyclinae* ed altri fossili del territorio di Anghiari. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **58**, 1905, (122-128, fig. 1).

——— *La Chapmania gassinensis*. Silv. Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (113-120, con tav.).

Stefano (Di), G. Sull'esistenza dell'eocene nella penisola Salentina. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **15**, 1906, (1° sem., 423-425).

f **AFRICA.**

fb **North East Africa.**

Silvestri, A. Sul *Dictyoconus aegyptiensis* (Chapman). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **58**, 1905, (129-131, con fig.).

85.0831 COELENTERATA.

f **AFRICA.**

fb **North East Africa.**

Oppenheim, P. *Kerunia cornuta* May.-Eymar aus dem Eocän Aegyptens. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (751-760).

85.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Cossmann, M. Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

dg **Spain.**

Neviani, A. Di alcuni briozoari eocenici di Villa Torta (Spagna). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (158-163, con fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Aldrich, T. H. Some new Eocene fossils from Alabama. Nautilus, **21**, 1907, (8-11, with pl.).

85.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d **EUROPE.**

db **Russian Empire.**

Archangelskij, A. D. Sur quelques *Ostrea* du paléocène et du crétacé supérieur de la Russie. (Russ.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **7**, 1905, (189-203; rés. fr. 203-215, av. 1 pl.).

dc **German Empire.**

Miller, K. Alttertiäre Land- und Süßwasserschnecken der Ulmer Gegend. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (435-457, mit 3 Taf.).

Schneider, O. und Soenderop, F. Marines Mittel-Oligocän und Alt-Tertiär bei Belgard in Pommern. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (199-209).

df **France.**

Alessandri (De), G. Avanzi di un nuovo genere di Cefalopodi dell'eocene dei dintorni di Parigi. Riv. ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (146-150, con fig.).

Boussac, J. L'évolution des Cérithidés dans l'Eocène moyen et supérieur du bassin de Paris. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (165-167).

Cossmann, M. Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire inférieure. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **5**, 1905, (135-189, av. fig.); **6**, 1906, (189-318, av. fig.).

dh **Italy.**

Fabiani, R. I molluschi eocenici del Monte Postale, conservati nel Museo di Geologia della R. Università di Padova. Padova, Atti Acc. ven.-trent., **2**, 1905, (145-158, con tav.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Dainelli, G. Molluschi eocenici di Dalmazia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (433-494, tav. 7^a).

——— La fauna eocenica di Bribir in Dalmazia. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (1-92, con 2 tav.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Aldrich, T. H. A new fossil *Busycon* (*Fulgur*) from Florida. *Nautilus*, **20**, 1907, (121).

———— Some new Eocene fossils from Alabama. *op. cit.* **21**, 1907, (8-11, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Smith, B. A new species of *Athleta* and a note on the morphology of *Athleta petrosa*. Philadelphia, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **59**, 1907, (229-242, with diagr., text fig.).

Weaver, C. E. Paleontology of the Martinez group. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., *Bull. Dept. Geol.*, **4**, [1905], (101-123, with 2 pl.).

Whitfield, R. P. Remarks on and descriptions of new fossil *Unionidae* from the Laramie clays of Montana. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **23**, 1907, (623-628, with pl.).

85.2431 ARTHROPODA.

d EUROPE.

do Baltic.

[*Hylastites schellwieni* n. sp.; *Myelophilites dubius* n. sp. *Phloeosinities kehi* n. sp.; *Phl. brunni* n. sp., *Phl. regimontanus* n. sp.; *Xylechinities anceps* n. sp.]

Hagedorn, M. Borkenkäfer des baltischen Bernsteins. Königsberg, *Schr. physik. Ges.*, **47**, 1907, (115-121).

Horn, W. Brullés „*Odontochila* aus dem Baltischen Bernstein“ und die Phylogenie der Cieindeliden. *D. ent. Zs.*, Berlin, **1907**, (461-466).

Meunier, F. Les *Empididae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Paris, *C. R. Acad. sci.*, **145**, 1907, (146-147).

———— Monographie des *Tipulidae* et des *Dixidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Ann. sci. nat. zool.*, Paris, **4**, 1906, (349-401, av. fig.).

———— Monographie des *Dolichopodidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **29**, 1907, (197-199, 209-211, 221-222, 235-235, 245-246, 261-262, 269-271, 281-282).

(κ-1769)

f AFRICA.

Hagedorn, M. Kopalborkenkäfer. Hamburg, *Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh.*, **13**, 1907, (109-112).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. A new fly (Fam. *Mycetophilidae*) from the Green river beds. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**, 1907, (285-286, with text fig.).

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Checchia, Rispoli, G. I crostacei dello eocene dei dintorni di Monreale in provincia di Palermo. Palermo, *Giorn. Sc. nat. econ.*, **25**, 1905, (309-325, con 1 tav.).

85.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Camous, V. Reptiles et Mammifères fossiles de la Débruge près Apt (Vaucluse). Paris, *C. R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci.*, **36**, 1907, (212-213).

Vasseur, G. Sur les fossiles de la tulerie de Saunailles, commune de Pardailhan. Paris, *C. R. Acad. sci.*, **145**, 1907, (1365-1367).

85.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Leriche, M. Faune ichthyologique et l'âge des faluns de Pourcy (Marne). Paris, *C. R. Acad. sci.*, **145**, 1907, (442-444).

dh Italy.

Cramer, R. Ueber *Mene rhombeus* (Volta). Berlin, *Zs. D. Geol. Ges.*, **58**, 1906, Aufsätze (181-212, mit 1 Taf.).

Pellegrin, J. Sur un Poisson acanthoptérygien éocène (*Parapygaeus polyacanthus* n. g. n. sp.). Paris, *Bul. soc. philom.*, (sér. 9), **9**, 1907, (171-179, av. fig.).

f AFRICA.

fa Mediterranean States.

Sauvage, H. E. Poissons de la famille des *Cichlidae* trouvés dans le terrain tertiaire de Guelma. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (360-161).

fb North East Africa.

Fraas, E. Säge von *Proprius schweinfurthi* Dames aus dem oberen Eocän von Aegypten. N. Jahrb. Min., **1907**, (1-6, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ge Canadian Dominion West.

Lambe, L. M. On *Amyzon brevipinna* Cope, from the *Amyzon* beds of the southern interior of British Columbia. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can. (Ser. 2), **12**, Sect. iv., 1906, (151-156, pl. 1.).

——— Age of the Horsefly, Similkameen and Tranquille Tertiary beds of the southern interior of British Columbia. Ottawa, Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv. Can., **1905**, 1906, (137-138).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Janensch, W. *Pterospheenus schweinfurthi* Andrews und die Entwicklung der Palaephiden. Arch. Biont., **1**, 1906, (307-350, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

df France.

Stefano (Di), G. Appunti sui batraci e sui rettili del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. Coccodrilli, serpenti, tartarughe. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (17-67, con 3 tav.).

——— Sopra una tartaruga fossile della Francia meridionale. *op. cit.* **25**, 1906, (535-542, con 2 fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Hay, O. P. Seven new species of turtles from the Tertiary of the United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (847-863, with pl., text fig.).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Lambe, L. M. Tooth-structure of *Meshippus westoni* (Cope). Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (243-245, with pl.).

d EUROPE.

df France.

Trouessart. Rapports des Lémuriens fossiles de France avec ceux de Madagascar, et sur l'origine diphylétique des Lémuriens actuels. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **62**, 1907, (125-127).

Vasseur, G. Découverte de Vertébrés dans les mollasses oligocènes du Fronsadais. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (1237-1238).

——— Sur les fossiles de la tuilerie de Saunailles, commune de Pardailhan. *ibid.* (1365-1367).

dh Italy.

Piaz (Dal), G. Sugli avanzi di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria di Belluno. Palaeontogr. Ital., **11**, 1905, (253-279, con 4 tav. e 11 fig. interc.).

f AFRICA.

fb Egypt.

O[sborn], H. F. The Fayûm expedition of the American museum. Science, **25**, 1907, (513-516).

fg South Africa.

Anderson, W. On the discovery in Zululand of marine fossiliferous rocks of tertiary age containing mammalian remains. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (121-127, pl. VII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Lull, R. S. *Megacerops tyleri*, a new species of titanotheres from the Bad Lands of South Dakota. J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (443-456, with pl., text fig.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Anthony, R. Les affinités de *Bradypodidae* (Paresseux) et en particulier de l'*Hemibradypus mareyi* Anth. avec les *Hapalopsidae* du Santacruzien de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (219-222).

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

90.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Oppenheim, P. Miocän in Oberschlesien. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (43-54).

Quaas, A. Über eine obermiocäne Fauna aus der Tiefbohrung Lorenzdorf bei Kujau (Oberschlesien) und über die Frage des geologischen Alters der „subsudetischen“ Braunkohlenformation in Oberschlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (189-195).

Schutze, E. Einige bohrende und schmarotzende Fossilien der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Ber. Vers. oberrhein. geol. Ver., 39, 1907, (27-30).

df France.

Couffon, O. Le Miocène en Anjou. Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., 36, 1907, (157-193, av. cartes).

Roman, F. Sur un nouveau gisement pliocène aux environs de Nîmes. Nîmes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 34, 1907, (43-53).

dh Italy.

Bellini, R. Le varie facies del Miocene medio nelle colline di Torino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (607-653).

Neviani, A. Rinvenimento di vari e microscopici organismi nelle sabbie grigie della Farnesina presso Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 6, 1905, (104-105).

Nelli, B. Il miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 15, 1906, (741-744).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Friedberg, W. Faune sarmate des environs de Tarnobrzeg. (Polon.) Kosmos, Lwów, 32, 1907, (88-90).

Lörenthey, I. Ueber die pannonischen und levantinischen Schichten von Budapest und deren Fauna. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, 24, 1907, (260-308).

Quaas, A. Obermiocäne Fauna aus der Tiefbohrung von Przeciszow, östlich Oswiecim (Westgalizien). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (196-198).

Vadász, M. E. Über die obermediterrane Korallenbank von Ribice. (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., 37, 1907, (368-373, 420-425).

c ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Branca, W. Ergebnisse der Trinil-Expedition der akademischen Jubiläums-Stiftung der Stadt Berlin. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1908, (261-273).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Matthew, W. D. A Lower Miocene fauna from South Dakota. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (169-219, with text fig.).

90.0431 PROTOZOA.

Cocco, L. I radiolari fossili del tripoli di Condorò (Sicilia). Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti, 3, No. 2, 1904-1905, (1-14).

Napoli, F. Foraminiferi fossili dello strato di sabbie grigie alla Farnesina presso Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (321-376, con 4 tav.).

Silvestri, A. Sulla *Lepidocyclus marginata* (Michelotti). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 59, 1906, (146-166, con fig.).

————— Sul dimorfismo della *Textularia gibbosa* D'Orb. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 24, 1906, (225-242, con 9 fig.).

————— Tre faunule del Lazio. Riv. Ital. paleont., 11, 1905, (140-145); 12, 1906, (20-35).

————— Nuova forma della *Triloculina rotunda* D'Orb. Riv. ital. sc. nat., 26, 1906, (52-56, con fig.).

90.0631 *PORIFERA.**d* EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Neviani, A. Spicule di tetractinellidi rinvenute nelle sabbie post-plioceniche di Carrubare. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (xxix, 265-274, con fig.).

f AFRICA.*fa* Algiers.

Zeise, O. Miocene Spongienfauna Algiers. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (317-318).

90.0831 *COELENTERATA.*

Dollfus, G. F. Hydrozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1907, (121-128, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

90.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.**d* EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Schöndorf, F. *Sphaeraster molasicus* E. Schütze. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (313-317).

dh Italy: Sardinia.

Airaghi, C. Echinidi miocenici della Sardegna. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (209-217, con fig.).

———— Echinodermi miocenici dei dintorni di Santa Maria tiberina (Umbria). Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **40**, 1905, (43-54, con tav.).

Capedè, G. Fibularidi del miocene medio di S. Gavino a Mare. (Porto Torres) Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (495-534, con fig. e tav. 10^a).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Vogl, V. Untermediterrän von Fót. (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., **37**, 1907, (243-246, 303-307).

90.2031 *BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**d* EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Vogl, V. Untermediterrän von Fót. (Ungarisch u. deutsch) Földt. Közl., **37**, 1907, (243-246, 303-307).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Patagonia.

Ortmann, A. E. Tertiary invertebrates. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 1896-1899, Princeton, N.J., **4**, (Palaeontology), 1902, (45-332 + 29 l., with pl.).

90.2231 *MOLLUSCA.**d* EUROPE.*dbb* Southern Russia.

Andrusov, N. Maeotische Stufe. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (209-449, mit 2 Taf.).

dbd Caucasus.

Andrusov, N. Maeotische Stufe. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (289-449, mit 2 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Kaunhowen, F. Das geologische Profil längs der Berliner Untergrundbahn und die Stellung des Berliner Diluviums. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1907, (375-398, mit 1 Taf.).

df France.

Degrange-Touzin. Le falun de Saint-Denis (île d'Oléron, Charente-Inférieure). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **1**, 1906, (17-22).

Dollfus, G. F. Faune malacologique du Miocène supérieur de Gourbesville (Manche). Etage rédonien. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, 1906, (358-371).

Peyrot. Le falun de Saint-Denis d'Oléron. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **1**, 1906, (proc.-verb. XLIX-LIII).

dg Spain.

Schlosser, M. Süßwassergastropoden aus Pliocänablagerungen Spaniens. N. Jahrb. Min., **1907**, **2**, (1-41, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy: Sicily.

Cerulli Irelli, S. Molluschi fossili del Monte Mario presso Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (191-194).

Meli, R. Molluschi pliocenici rari o non citati delle colline suburbane di Roma sulla riva destra del Tevere. *op. cit.* **25**, 1906, (543-582, con fig.).

————— *Vola planariae* (*Pecten*) fossile nei terreni pliocenici e quaternari dei dintorni di Roma. *op. cit.* **6**, 1905, (257-261).

Sacco, F. Una *Pereiraia* del miocene della Sardegna. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, **11**, 1905, (112).

Sangiorgi, D. Fauna degli strati a congerie e dei terreni sovrastanti nelle vicinanze d'Imola. *op. cit.* **12**, 1906, (75-85).

Ugolini, R. Sulla esistenza del *Pecten macphersoni* Berg. nei terreni pliocenici del Piemonte. *Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **25**, 1906, (760-764, con fig.).

————— Sopra alcuni pettinidi di terreni miocenici italiani. *t.c.* (786-794, con fig.).

————— Monografia dei pettinidi neogenici della Sardegna. Parte prima: Generi *Chlamys*, *Hinnites*, *Inaequipecten*. *Palaeontogr. ital.*, **12**, 1906, (154-206, tav. x-xii).

c ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Martin, K. Eine altmiocäne Gastropodenfauna von Rembang nebst Bemerkungen über den stratigraphischen Wert der Nummuliniden. *Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.*, **8**, 1907, (145-152).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Dall, W. H. On climatic conditions at Nome, Alaska, during the Pliocene, and on a new species of *Pecten* from the Nome gold-bearing gravels. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**, 1907, (457-458, with text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. A new zonitoid shell from the Miocene, Florissant, Colorado. *Nautilus*, **21**, 1907, (89).

Osmond, V. C. Arcas of the California Neocene. *Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.*, **4**, 1904, (89-100, with 4 pls.).

90.2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Some old-world types of insects in the Miocene of Colorado. *Science*, **23**, 1907, (446-447).

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Cappelli, G. B. Ostracodi fossili dello strato a sabbie grigie della Farnesina presso Roma. *Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **24**, 1905, (303-342, con 2 trav.).

Neviani, A. Ostracodi delle sabbie postplioceniche di Carrubare (Calabria). *op. cit.* **25**, 1906, (181-216, con 20 fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Méhes, G. Pliozäne Ostracoden Ungarns. I. (Ungarisch u. deutsch) *Földt. Közl.*, **37**, 1907, (429-467, 495-536, mit Taf. III-VI).

90.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Joleaud, Description des terrains néogènes de la plaine du Comtat et de ses abords (suite). *Avignon, Mém. Acad.*, **6**, 1906, (329-385).

dh Italy.

Stefano (De), G. Alcuni avanzi di vertebrati fossili conservati nel Museo civico di Cremona. *Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **26**, 1906, (744-748).

90.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

dd Holland.

Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse. *Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet.*, 2e Sect., **13**, No. 6. 1907, (1-26, with 3 pls.).

df France.

Joleaud. Description des terrains néogènes de la plaine du Comtat et de ses abords (suite). *Avignon, Mém. Acad.*, **6**, 1906, (329-385).

dh Italy; Sardinia.

Bassoli, G. G. Otoliti fossili terziari dell'Emilia. Riv. ital. Paleont., **12**, 1906, (36-56, con 2 tav.).

Pasquale, M. Avanzi di *Diodon vetus* nel miocene inferiore del promontorio di S. Elia presso Cagliari in Sardegna. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **11**, 1905, (71-72).

90.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

g NORTH AMERICA.*qh* South Eastern United States.

Hay, O. P. Seven new species of turtles from the Tertiary of the United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **23**, 1907, (847-863, with pl., text fig.).

90.5831 AVES.

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Menzel, P. Ueber die Flora der Senftenberger Braunkohlen - Ablagerungen. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **46**, 1906, (III + 177, mit 9 Taf.).

90.6031 MAMMALIA.

True, F. W. New name for *Pontoleon*. [Pontolis.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (253).

d EUROPE.*dbb* Southern Russia.

Pavlova, M. *Rhinoceros schleiermacheri* Kaup des environs d'Ananiew. (Russ.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., **7**, 1905, (129-140, rés. fr. 119-129, av. 1 pl.).

dd Holland: Belgium.

Rutten, L. On fossil trichechids from Zealand and Belgium. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, [1907], (2-14, with 1 pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, 1907, (798-811, with 1 pl.) (Dutch).

df France.

Boule, M. Gisements de Mammifères fossiles de la montagne de Perrier (Puy-

de-Dôme). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **5**, 1905, (102-104).

Glangeaud, L. L'Allier miocène. Un gisement de Vertébrés miocènes près de Moulins. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (1363-1365).

Pontier. Découverte d'un *Mastodon simorreensis* à Villefranche (Gers). Naturaliste, Paris, **29**, 1907, (5-7).

dg Spain.

Schlosser, M. Ueber Säugetiere aus Pliocänablagerungen Spaniens. N. Jahrb. Min., **1907**, 2, (1-41, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Bassani, F. Rostro di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* (Gerv.). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (xlvii-xlvii).

Bortolotti, C. Resto di mandibola di jena. Riv. ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (34-36, con fig.).

Capellini, G. Balene fossili toscane. III. *Idiocetus guicciardini*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sci., **2**, 1905, (71-80, con 2 tav.).

Flores, E. Molare di *Rhinoceros* rinvenuto ad Isoletta (Provincia di Caserta). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (277-280, con fig.).

Fucini, A. Rinvenimento di un secondo individuo di *Steno bellardii* Port. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **15**, 1906, (Pr.-verb. 56-57).

Martelli, A. Su due mustelidi e un felide del pliocene Toscano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (565-612, con tav.).

Puccioni, N. Dello *Elephas lyrodon* Weith. del Valdarno. Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (74-78).

Sacco, F. Resti fossili di rinoceronti dell' Astigiano. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., **56**, 1906, (105-116).

Ugolini, R. Il *Rhinoceros mercki* Jaeg dei terreni quaternari della Val di Chiana. Pisa, Ann. Univ. Tosc., **25**, 1906, (1-48, con 4 tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kadić, O. *Mesocetus hungaricus* Kadić. Eine neue Balaenopteriden-Art aus den miozänen Schichten von

Borbolya. (Ungarisch) Földt. Évk., 16, 1907, (21-86, mit 3 Taf. u. 70 Textfig.).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Dubois, E. Einige von niederländischer Seite erhaltene Resultate mit Bezug auf die Kenntnis der Këndeng-Fauna (Fauna von Trinil). (Holländisch) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aandr. Gen., 24, 1907, (449-458).

f AFRICA.

fb Egypt.

Stromer, E. Fossile Wirbeltier-Reste aus dem Uadi Fâregh und Uadi Natrûn in Aegypten. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1907, (97-132, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Gidley, J. W. Revision of the Miocene and Pliocene *Equidae* of North America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (865-934, with diagr.).

Peterson, O. A. American chalicotheres. Amer. Nat., 41, 1907, (733-752, with illus., text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Condon, T. A new fossil Pinniped, (*Desmatophoca oregonensis*) from the Miocene of the Oregon coast. Eugene Univ. Oregon Bull. 3, (No. 3, Supplement), 1906, (1-14, with pl., text fig.).

Douglass, E. New merycoidodonts from the Miocene of Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (809-822, with text fig.).

Gidley, J. W. A new horned rodent from the Miocene of Kansas. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (627-636, with illustr., pl.).

Revision of the Miocene and Pliocene *Equidae* of North America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (865-934, with diagr.).

Matthew, W. D. A Lower Miocene fauna from South Dakota. *t.c.* (169-219, with text fig.).

Sternberg, C. H. The great inferior tusked mastodon of the Loup Fork. Miocene. Science, 25, 1907, (971-972).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Scott, W. B. [Mammalia of the Santa Cruz beds.] Part 1. Edentata. Part 2. Insectivora. Part 3. Glires. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 1896-1899, Princeton, N.J., 5, (Palaeontology), 1905, (1-499, with pl., text fig.).

Sinclair, Wm. J. The marsupial fauna of the Santa Cruz beds. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., [44], 1905, (73-81, with pl.).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0231 PALAEOZOÖLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Halle, T. G. von. A fossiliferous lime-tufa at Botarfve in the parish of Fröjel, Gotland. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 28, 1906, (19-54, with pl.).

Holst, N. O. Präglaziale dryas-führende Einschlüsse in der unteren Moräne bei der Ziegelei auf Bjäresjöholm bei Ystad. (Schwedisch) *op. cit.* 29, 1907, (228-234).

Holst, N. O. The late-glacial strata at Toppeladugård, Skania. (Swedish) *op. cit.* 28, 1906, (55-89).

de German Empire.

Schroeder, H. und Stoller, I. Diluviale marine Süßwasser-Schichten bei Uetersen-Schulau. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 1907, (455-528, mit 3 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Boule, M. La stratigraphie et la paléontologie des grottes de Grimaldi. Congr. intern. anthr. archéol. pré-historiques, 13e Session, Monaco, 1906, 1, 1907, (111-113).

Carucci, P. La grotta preistorica di Pertosa in provincia di Salerno. Napoli, 1906 (1-232, con 26 fig., 45 tav.).

Issel, A. I problemi dei Balzi Rossi dinanzi al congresso di Monaco. Parma, Boll. Paleont. ital., **33**, 1906, (87-102).

Regalia, E. Fauna della grotta di Pertosa (Salerno). Seconda nota. Firenze, Archivio soc. Antrop. Ethnol., **36**, 1906, (27-57, con 2 fig.).

c ASIA.

cg Malay Archipelago.

Branca, W. Ergebnisse der Trinil-Expedition der akademischen Jubiläums-Stiftung der Stadt Berlin. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (261-273).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Fraas, E. Pleistocene Fauna aus den Diamantseifen von Südafrika. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **59**, 1907, Aufsätze, (232-243, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Wilson, J. H. The glacial history of Nantucket and Cape Cod, with an argument for a fourth centre of glacial dispersion in North America. Columbia Univ. Geol. Ser. 1. New York, 1906, (90, with text fig., pl., fold. charts).

——— The Pleistocene formations of Sankaty head, Nantucket. J. Geol., **13**, 1903, (713-734, with text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Sinclair, W. J. The exploration of the Potter creek cave [containing remains of fauna]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol., **2** 1904., (1-28, with pl.).

95.0431 PROTOZOA.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Chapman, F. Pleistocene Microzoa from a boring in the bed of the Buffalo River, East London. Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus., **2**, 1907, (6-17, text fig.).

dh Italy.

Neviani, A. *Capsulina loculicida* Seg. (Pedicellaria fossile, pretesa foraminifera). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (165-168, con fig.).

95.0631 PORIFERA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Neviani, A. Scoperta di spicule silicee appartenenti a spugne tetratinellidi nel Saariano inferiore presso Reggio Calabria. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **6**, 1905, (99-100).

95.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy: Sicily.

Checchia-Rispoli, G. Il gen. *Arbacia* trovato vivente per la prima volta in Italia. Naturalista Sicil., Palermo, **17**, 1905, (estr. N. 11, 1-6, con fig.).

——— Parte 1^a. Gli echinidi viventi sulle coste della Sicilia. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (85-95, tav. 4^a).

Neviani, A. Pedicellaria di Oficefalo già credute foraminifere. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **6**, 1905, (99-100).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Brusina, S. *Vivipara diluviana* (Kunth). Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (40-45).

Shimek, B. *Halicina occulta*. J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (232-237).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Clessin, S. Eine interglaciale Conchylienfauna aus der Umgebung Münchens. Geogn. Jahreshfte, **18**, 1907, (39-42).

Deecke, W. Interglazialer Torf in Vorpommern. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (35-38).

Hocker, F. In der diluvialen Sand- und Tuffablagerung von Brühheim bei

Gotha vorkommenden Conchylien. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (86-93).

Langenhan, A. Diluviale Süßwasserkalke bei Brühem, nordwestlich von Gotha. Zs. Min., **1**, 1907, (126-128).

Naumann, E. und Picard, E. Ablagerungen der Ilm und Saale vor der ersten Vereisung Thüringens. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **28**, 1907, (141-149).

Steusloff, U. Fauna und Flora des Quartärs in Mecklenburg. I. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **61**, Abt. 1, 1907, (68-103, mit 1 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Wüst, E. Fossilführende pliozäne Holtemme-Schotter bei Halberstadt im nördlichen Harzvorlande. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **59**, 1907, Aufsätze, (120-130).

Der Konchylienbestand der Kiese im Liegenden der Traver tine von Weimar. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (94-96).

Ueber *Helix (Vallonia) saxoniensis* Sterki. Zs. Natw., **78**, 1907, (369-375).

Ein fossilführender pliozäner Mergel im Weidatal zwischen Stedten und Schraplau. t.c. (376-379).

df France.

Caziot. Faunule malacologique du quaternaire récent de Nice (Alpes-Maritimes). Lyon, Ann. soc. linn., **52**, [1906], (43-52).

Couriault, J. Gisement quaternaire de la Charente-Inférieure. Feuille jeunes natural., **37**, 1907, [1906], (21).

Letacq, A. L. Coquilles recueillies par MM. Bigot et Leboucher dans les tourbières littorales situées entre Luc-sur-Mer et Arromanches (Calvados). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., **10**, [1907], (3-9).

dh Italy.

Scalia, S. I fossili postpliocenici di Salustro presso Motta S. Anastasia. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, **19**, 1906, Mem. 17, (1-12).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Clessin, S. Conchylien aus dem Löss der Umgegend von Wien. Frank-

furt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (115-116).

Kormos, T. Eine interessante pleistozäne Molluskenfauna in Südungarn. t.c. (155-162).

dii Alps.

Penck, [A.]. Interglaziale-Ablagerungen im Etschtalgebiete. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (4-5).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Icke, H. und Martin, K. Ueber tertiäre und quartäre Bildungen der Insel Nias. (Holländisch) Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (204-252, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Boettger, O. Liste der Fossilien aus dem Kalktuff von Witkop an der Grenze des südlichen Gross-Namalandes und der Kalahari. II. Molluska. [In: L. Schultze, Aus Namaland . . .] Jena, 1907, (708).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Dall, W. H. Land and fresh water mollusks of Alaska and adjoining regions. Alaska (Harriman Expedition), New York, **13**, 1905, (1-171, with pl., text fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Daniels, L. E. Notes on the semi-fossil shells of Posey county, Indiana. Nautilus, **19**, 1905, (62-63).

k ARCTIC.

ku Arctic Ocean.

Knipovič, N. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Mytilus edulis* L. in tiefen Teilen des Weissen Meeres. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (271-277).

95.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Checchia-Rispoli, G. *L. Atolocyclus rotundatus* Olivi, fossile nel postpliocene

nei dintorni di Palermo. *Naturalista Sicil.*, **18**, 1905, (86-89).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Chapman, F. Pleistocene Microzoa from a boring in the bed of the Buffalo River, East London. *Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus.*, **2**, 1907, (6-17, text fig.).

95.5431 PISCES.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Bassani, F. La ittiofauna delle argille marnose plioceniche di Taranto e di Nardò (Terra d'Otranto). *Napoli, Atti Acc. sc.*, Mem. 3^a, 1905, (1-56, con 3 tav.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Hay, O P. A new fossil stickleback fish from Nevada. *Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc.*, **32**, 1907, (271-273, with text fig.).

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Adloff, P. Die Zähne des *Homo primigenius* von Krapina. *Anat. Anz.*, **31**, 1907, (273-282); *Zs. Morph.*, **10**, 1907, (197-202).

Arlt, Th. Paläogeographisches zum Stammbaum des Menschen. *Zs. Morph.*, **10**, 1907, (203-215, mit 1 Karte).

Boule, M. La vitrine des Carnassiers quaternaires du Muséum. *Anthr.*, **16**, 1905, (113-116, av. fig.).

Brandt, A. Schwanz des Mammuts (*Elephas primigenius* Blmb.). *Biol. Centralbl.*, **27**, 1907, (301-311).

Carruccio, A. *Okapia donata* da S. M. il Re Vittorio Emanuele III al Museo zoologico della R. Università di Roma. *Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, **6**, 1905, (177-190, con tav.).

Lucas, F. A. The tusks and size of the northern mammoth. *Science*, **26**, 1907, (836-837).

Mertens, A. Der Ur. *Bos primigenius* Bojanus mit besonderer Berücksichti-

gung der im städt. „Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde“ zu Magdeburg befindlichen Reste. *Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk.*, **1**, 1906, (45-119). *Magdeburg*, 1906, (75).

Osborn, H. F. A mounted skeleton of the Columbian mammoth (*Eleph. columbi*). *New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **23**, 1907, (255-257, with text fig.).

Osgood, W. H. *Symbos*, a substitute for *Scaphoceros*. *Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (223-224).

Pavlova, M. Mammifères fossiles recueillis par l'expédition polaire du Baron E. Toll en 1900-1903. *St. Peterburg, Boll. Ac. Sc.*, **24**, 1906, (199-203).

Pfizenmayer, E. Morphologie von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenb. und Erklärung meines Reconstructionsversuches. *St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral Ges.*, **43**, 1905, (521-542, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Morphology of the mammoth, *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach; with an explanation of my attempt at a restoration. [Transl. of preceding.] *Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Rep.*, **1906**, 1907, (321-333, with pl., text fig.).

Reinhardt, L. Chronologie der ältesten Menschheitsgeschichte. *Prometheus*, **18**, (689-693, 702-712, 730-732).

Volz, W. Ueber das geologische Alter des *Pithecanthropus erectus* Dub. *Globus*, **92**, 1907, (341-342).

Vrublevskij, K. *Bos primigenius* Bojan et ses descendants vivants à présent. (Russ.) *St.-Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool. Ac. sc.*, **10**, 1905, [1907], (82-118).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Sweden.**

Adlerz, G. *Phoca groenlandica* in *Litorina* deposits. (Swedish) *Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.*, **28**, 1906, (133-137).

db **Russia in Europe.**

Pavlova, M. Historie paléontologique des onglés. 9 Sélénodontes posttertiaires de la Russie. *St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.*, **20**, 1906, (1-95, av. 8 pls.).

dbc Central Russia.

Berezowski, A. Nos connaissances actuelles sur les restes du cheval préhistorique trouvés en Pologne. (Polon.) *Wszzechswiat*, **26**, 1907, (425-428).

Doss, B. Ueber ein postglaciale Massengrab von Fledermäusen in Spalten des devonischen Dolomits von Klauenstein in Livland. Riga, *Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver.*, **50**, 1907, (107-118).

Schweder, G. Der Renntierfund in Olai und andere baltische Cervidenfunde. *op. cit.* **49**, 1906, (17-39).

dc German Empire.

Favreau, P. Die Ausgrabungen in der Einhornhöhle bei Scharzfeld. *Zs. Ethn.*, **39**, 1907, (525-540; 543-550).

Fielder. Säugetierreste aus braunschweigischen Torfmooren nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der osteologischen Geschlechtscharaktere des Rindschädels. *t.c.* (449-508, mit 1 Taf.).

Preuss, E. [Mammutfund bei Fürstenwalde a. d. Spree.] *Brandenburgia*, **16**, 1907, (161-162).

Wüst, E. Fossilführende pliocäne Holtemme-Schotter bei Halberstadt im nördlichen Harzvorlande. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **59**, 1907, Aufsätze, (120-130).

df France.

Bestel, B. Les ossements d'un Mammoth à Alland'huy. Charleville, *Bul. soc. hist. nat.*, **12**, 1905, (54-58).

Boitel. Les ossements d'un Mammoth à Alland'huy (Ardenne). Paris, *C.R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci.*, **36**, 1907, (221).

Capitan, Breuil et Peyrony. Carnassiers, Rhinocéros, figurés dans les cavernes du Périgord. *Cong. internat. anthr. archéol. préhist.*, Monaco, 1907, (387-393, av. fig.).

Cartailhac, E. et Breuil, H. Les peintures et gravures murales des cavernes pyrénéennes. *Anthr. Paris*, **1**, *Altamira* (Espagne), **15**, 1904, (625-644, av. fig.); **2**, *Marsoulas* (Haute-Garonne), **16**, 1905, (432-444, av. fig.).

Harlé, E. Lemming à collier (*Myodes torquatus* Pall.), de Teyjat (Dordogne). Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, **6**, 1906, (11-12).

Nugue, P. Deux os de Mammifères trouvés dans les sables inférieurs des argiles de Saint-Cosme. Chalon-sur-Saône, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **33**, 1907, (192-196, av. fig.).

dg Pyrenees.

Cartailhac, E. et Breuil, H. Les peintures et gravures murales des cavernes pyrénéennes. *Anthr. Paris*, **1**, *Altamira* (Espagne), **15**, 1904, (625-644, av. fig.); **2**, *Marsoulas* (Haute-Garonne), **16**, 1905, (432-444, av. fig.).

dh Italy.

Blasio, (De), A. L'epoca chelleana nell'isola di Capri. *Riv. ital. Sc. nat.*, **26**, 1906, (25-32, con 4 fig.).

Pigorini, L., Cerio, I. e Bellini, R. Materiali paleontologici dell'Isola di Capri. *Boll. Paleont. ital.*, **32**, 1906, (1-16, con 1 fig. e 1 tav.).

Zuccarelli, A. Gli uomini primitivi delle selci e delle cavernes. Napoli, 1906, (1-200, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Berezowski, A. Nos connaissances actuelles sur les restes du cheval préhistorique trouvés en Pologne. (Polon.) *Wszzechswiat*, **26**, 1907, (425-428).

Gorka, S. Die systematische Stellung des Urmenschen von Krapina. (Ungarisch) *Pötf. Term. Közl.*, **39**, 1907, (155-157).

Kadić, O. Beiträge zur Frage des diluvialen Menschen aus dem Szinvalta. (Ungarisch u. deutsch) *Földt. Közl.*, **37**, 1907, (333-345, 381-395, mit 4 Fig.).

Szilády, Z. Diluviale Menschenspuren in Ungarn. (Ungarisch) *Term. Közl.*, **39**, 1907, (329-331).

Walkhoff, O. Die diluvialen Kieferfunde von Krapina. *D. Monatschr. Zahnheilk.*, **25**, 1907, (97-104).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Weber, M. Rhinocerotiden von Samos. *Centralbl. Min.*, **1907**, (29-30).

do Baltic.

Doss, Br. Ostbaltische Seebären. Riga, *Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver.*, **50**, 1907, (275-276).

e ASIA.*ea* West Siberia.

Báthy, I. Nahrung des sibirischen Mammut. (Ungarisch) Pótf. Termt. Közl., **39**, 1907, (80).

ea East Siberia.

Pohlig, H. Ein abnormer Mammutzahn aus Neusibirien. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (222).

f AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Fraas, E. Pleistocene Fauna aus den Diamantseifen von Südafrika. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **59**, 1907, Aufsätze, (232-243, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gc* Canadian Dominion West.

Osgood, W. H. *Bison occidentalis* from northwest Canada. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **20**, 1907, (65).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Matthew, G. F. On semi-fossil walrus bones from Miscon and elsewhere in New Brunswick by W. F. Ganong. St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **5**, 1906, (462-464, with 1 pl.).

gi Western United States.

Bovard, J. F. Quaternary *Felidae* from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal.

Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1907, (155-166 + 2 l., with pl.).

Furlong, E. L. Reconnoissance of a recently discovered Quaternary cave deposit near Auburn, California. Science, **25**, 1907, (392-394).

McClung, C. E. The fossil bison of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (157-159, with pl.).

Sinclair, W. J. The exploration of a Potter creek cave [containing remains of fauna]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol., **2**, 1904, (1-28, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Stremme, H. *Grypotherium*, ein ausgestorbenes Riesenfaultier. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **2**, 1906, (391-398).

he Ecuador.

Etzold, F. Säugetierreste aus den pleistozänen Tuffen von Punin, Ecuador. In: Hans Meyer, In den Hoch-Anden von Ecuador, Berlin, 1907, (528-538, mit 1 Taf.).

k ARCTIC.*kd* Islands North of Europe.

Pavlova, M. Mammifères fossiles trouvés par l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900-1903. (Russ.) St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **21**, 1906, (1-40, 4 pls.).

PALAEOZOOLOGIA.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0131 FOSSILIA AFFINITATIS
VEL ORIGINIS INCERTAE.0131.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
STRATIGRAPHICAL
POSITION.

Palaeodictyon. Capeder G. Roma,
Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (89-100).

0131.39 GENERAL.

Bolorhaphe Fuchs. Capeder, G.
Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905,
(169-190).

Ceratophycus Schimp. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Cosmorhaphe Fuchs. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Cylindrites Goepf. Capeder, G. l.c.

Desmograption Fuchs. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Gyrocorte Fuchs. Capeder, G. l.c.

Helminthoidea Schafh. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Helmintopsis Heer. Capeder, G. l.c.

Münsteria Sternb. Capeder, G. l.c.

Nemertilites Menegh. Capeder, G. l.c.

Palaeodyctyon Menegh. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Palaeomeandron Fuchs. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Polycampton Fisch. Oost. Capeder,
G. l.c.

Spirorhaphe Fuchs. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Taphrelmintopsis Sacc. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Urohelminthoidea Sacc. Capeder, G.
l.c.

Zoophycos Massal. Capeder, G. l.c.

0131.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Beloraphe sp. Issel, A. Roma,
Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (1-58).

Cylindrites sp. Issel, A. l.c.

Gyrolites spp. Issel, A. l.c.

Hercoraphe sp. Issel, A. l.c.

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.39 GENERAL.

GENERAL.

Hucke, K. Phylogenie der Thala-
mophoren. Arch. Protistenkunde,
Jena, 9, 1907, (33-52).

SPECIAL.

Cyclammina uhlige e *C. pusilla* var.
draga. Silvestri, A. Riv. ital. paleont.,
11, 1905, (71-73).

Discorbis orbicularis Orb. Fornasini,
C. Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sc., 6, 1906,
(61-70).

Gyroidina spp. Fornasini, C. l.c.

Rosalina spp. Fornasini, C. l.c.

Rotalia spp. Fornasini, C. l.c.

Spiroloculina spp. Fornasini, C.
Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905,
(387-399).

Trochulina spp. Fornasini, C.
Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sc., 6, 1906, (61-
70).

Truncatulina miquelonensis Orb. 0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC'
Fornasini, C. l.c. (Eocene, Oligocene).

Turbinulina spp. Fornasini, C.
l.c.

0431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC'.

GENERAL.

Gürich, G. *Spongiostromidae*—eine neue Familie krustenbildender Organismen aus dem Kohlenkalke von Belgien. N. Jahrb. Min., 1907, 1, 131–138, mit 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Fusulina. Yabe, H. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 21, Art. 5, 1906, (1–36, with 3 pls.).

———— *carnica* n. sp. Gortani, M. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (1–84).

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Orbitoides caucasica n. sp. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I–VI, 1–136; deutsch. Rés. 137–175).

Orbitolina nn. spp. Parona, C. F. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, 15, 1906, (1° sem., 163–164).

0431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

GENERAL.

Douvillé, R. Sur l'âge des Lépidocyclines. Feuille jeunes natural., 37, 1907, (121).

Prever, P. Le nummuliti e le orthophragmine di due località dello Appennino pavese. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., 38, 1905, (478–482).

SPECIAL.

Baculogypsina meneghinii n. sp. Silvestri, A. Roma, Atti Acc. nuovi Lincei, 58, 1905, (65–82, con fig.).

Orbitoides gümbeli. Silvestri, A. op. cit. 59, 1905, (33–49).

Quinqueloculina spp. Fornasini, C. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., 2, 1905, (59–70, con fig.).

Triloculina spp. Fornasini, C. l.c.

GENERAL.

Prever, P. L. I terreni nummulitici di Gassino e Biarritz. Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., 41, 1906, (185–199).

SPECIAL.

Alveolina nn. spp. Sicilia. Checchia-Rispoli, G. Palaeontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (147–168, con tav.).

Bruguiera nn. spp. Italia. Prever, P. L. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (667–693, con fig.).

———— *fichteli* var. *vialei* n. var. Parisch, C. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., 56, 1906, (71–96).

Chapmania gassinensis n. sp. for *Dictyoconus aegyptiensis*. Silvestri, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 58, 1905, (129–135); Riv. ital. Paleont., 11, 1905, (113–120, con tav.).

Guembelia operculiniformis var. *granulata* n. var. Parisch, C. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., 56, 1906, (71–96).

———— *subparva* n. sp. Italia. Prever, P. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (677–693).

Lepidocyclina nn. spp. Italia. Silvestri, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 58, 1905, (122–128 c. fig.).

———— nn. spp. Termini-Imerese. Checchia-Rispoli, G. Riv. ital. Paleont., 11, 1905, (80–81).

———— nn. spp. Sicilia. Checchia-Rispoli, G. op. cit. 12, 1906, (86–92).

———— *selimutina* n. sp. Sicily. Checchia-Rispoli, G. Naturalista Sicil., 17, 1905, (254).

Operculina nn. spp. Appennino ligure-piemontese. Parisch, C. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., 56, 1906, (71–96).

Orthophragmina. Kilian, W. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., 5, 1905, (309).

———— *di-stefano* n. sp. Checchia-Rispoli, G. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, 15, 1906, (325–327).

Paronaea nn. spp. Italia. Prever, P. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (667–693).

———— nn. spp., nn. varr. Appennino ligure-piemontese. Parisch, C.

Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., **56**, 1906, (71-96, con tav.).

Pellatispira n. gen. *P. douvillei* n. sp. Priabona. Bousac, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1906, (91, pl. ii, figs. 10-13).

Rupertia nn. spp. Torino. Leardi in Airaghi, Z. Milano, Att. Soc. ital., Sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (97-105, con tav.).

Spiroclypeus granulatus n. sp. Priabona. Bousac, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1906, (96, pl. ii, figs. 15-18, pl. iii, fig. 19).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Napoli, F. Foraminiferi fossili dello strato di sabbie grigie alla Farnesina presso Roma. Roma, Boll. soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (321-376, con 4 tav.).

SPECIAL.

Cyrtocapsa la-vallei n. sp. Sicilia. Cocco, L. Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zeland, **3**, No. 2, 1904-1905, (1-14).

Dictyocha bifenestrata n. sp. Sicilia. Cocco, L. l.c.

Lepidocyclina marginata [Michelotti] et varr. Silvestri, A. Roma, Att. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **59**, 1906, (148-166, con fig.).

Textularia gibbosa D'Orb. dimorfismo. Silvestri, A. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **24**, 1906, (225-242, con 9 fig.).

Triloculina rotunda D'Orb. Silvestri, A. Riv. ital. sc. nat., **26**, 1906, (52-56, con fig.).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Chapman, F. Pleistocene Microzoa from a boring in the bed of the Buffalo River, East London. Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus., **2**, 1907, (6-17, text-fig.).

SPECIAL.

Capsulina loculicida Seg. già creduta foraminifera è la pedicellaria di un oficefalo. Neviani, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **6**, 1905, (99-100); Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (165-168).

(κ-1769)

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.55 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Hindia indianensis n. sp., Indiana. Whitfield, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (297-300).

Somphospongia favositiformis n. sp. Indiana. Whitfield, R. P. l.c.

Vermispongia n. gen., *V. hamiltonensis*, *dactyliiformis* nn. spp. Indiana. Whitfield, R. P. l.c.

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Sklerokalia quasillus. [Conwentz, H.] Danzig, Ber. nathist. Samml., **22**, 1902, (14-15).

0631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Neviani, A. Spicule di tetractinellidi rinvenute nelle sabbie postplioceniche di Carrubare. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (xxix, 265-274, con fig.).

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.39 GENERAL.

GENERAL.

Vaughan, T. W. H. M. Bernard's work on the poritid corals. Science, **26**, 1907, (373-378).

SPECIAL.

Heterastraea cvijići n. sp. Macedonia. Oppenheim, P. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, Aufsätze, (151).

Kerunia. Douvillé, H. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1907, (129-141, av. pls.).

0831.45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

GENERAL.

Gordon, C. E. The primary septa in rugose corals. Science, **25**, 1907, (345-347).

SPECIAL.

Amplexus archimediiformis n. sp. Missouri. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (301-309).

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Pleurograptus linearis Carr. from the Scanian *Dicellograptus*-slate. Moberg, J. C. Stockholm, Geol. Förh., 29, 1907, (75-83, with pl.).

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinostroma stellulatum. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Alveolites angusticellata n. sp. l.c.

Amphipora. Felix, [J.]. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 30-31, 1905, (73-76).

Aulopora serpens. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Blothrophyllum. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Calceola sandalina. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Carnegie n. gen. (near *Stromatopora*), *C. bassleri* n. sp., China. Girty, G. H. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 33, 1907, (37-41).

Chaetetes. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Chaunograptus gracilis n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (289-291).

Coenites. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Cyathophyllum diantoides n. sp. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Cystiphyllum. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Diphyphyllum. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Endophyllum nn. spp. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Favosites. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Fistulipora. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Hallia breviseptata n. sp. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Heterotrypa. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Lonsdaleia chinensis n. sp. China. Girty, G. H. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 33, 1907, (37-41).

Metriophyllum. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Michelinea favositoides n. sp. China. Girty, G. H. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 33, 1907, (37-41).

Microcyclus. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Pachypora. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Phillipsastrea. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Pleurodictyum lenticulare var. *laurentinum* var. n. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (289-291).

Streptelasma rectum, development. Brown, T. C. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (277-284, with text fig.).

Striatopora. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Stromatopora concentrica. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Zaphrentis polonica n. sp. Sobolev, D. l.c.

0831.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Cladocoropsis n. gen., *C. mirabilis* n. sp. Dalmazien. Felix, J. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 33, 1907, (3-10).

0831.65 TRIASSIC.

Montlivaltia molukkana n. sp. Molukken. Wanner, J. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (182).

Pachypora intabulata n. sp. Ostindien. Wanner, J. l.c. (184).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Cyathophora d'echyi n. sp. Papp, K. Kaukasus, 3, 1907, (151).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthocoenia cerioi n. sp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., 12, Mem. 16, 1905.

Amphiastraea waltheri n. sp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. l.c.

Aplosmilia vidali n. sp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Paleontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (214-216).

Aulastraea bassanii n. sp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., 12, Mem. 16, 1905.

Azosmilia nn. spp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Paleontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (167-251).

Brachyphyllia haueri (Reuss). Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. l.c. (199-202).

Caryophyllia. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136, deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Chaetetes nn. spp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., 12, Mem. 16, 1905.

Cladocora gabriellinae n. sp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Palaeontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (169-251, con tav.).

Coeloria oceani (D'Orb). Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (205).

Convexastraea almerai n. sp. Catalogne. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (169-251).

Cryptocoenia picteti Kob. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., 12, Mem. 16, 1905, (1-46, con tav.); Palaeontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (210-214).

Cyathophora de-lorenzoi n. sp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., 12, Mem. 16, 1905, (39-40).

Dendrogyra kobyi n. sp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (32-33).

Dimorphastraea crassisepta var. *subcrassisepta* n. var. Sarroca. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Paleontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (185-187).

—— *lorioli*, Kob. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Napoli, Atti Mem. sc. fis. mat., 12, Mem. 16, 1905, (14-16).

Epismilia nn. spp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Paleontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (227-230).

Eugyra pusilla var. *pauciseptata* n. var. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., 12, Mem. 16, 1905, (35-37).

Heterocoenia verrucosa, Reuss. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (1-46, con tav.).

Hydnophora oppenheimi n. sp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (26-27).

(K-1769)

Hydnophoropsis. Felix. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 30-31, 1905, (20-23).

Latimaandraraea nn. spp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Paleontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (187-192).

Montlivaultia spp. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (169-251).

—— *széchenyii* n. sp. Papp, K. Kaukasus, 3, 1907, (152).

Paracyathus vaughani n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (270-279).

Peplosmilia nn. spp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Paleontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (238-243).

Phyllocoenia spp. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (206-209).

Platycyathus. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Pleurosmilia nn. spp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Paleontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (232-236).

—— *di-stefanoi* n. sp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., 12, Mem. 16, 1905, (40-42).

Stylinia nn. spp. Venassino. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (1-45).

Thamnastraea favrei, Kob. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (14).

—— *stricta* From. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. Palaeontogr., 11, 1905, (182).

Thecosmilia catalannica n. sp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (198).

Trochasmilia nn. spp. Catalogna. Angelis d'Ossat (De), G. t.c. (218-227).

—— *plani alpici* n. sp. Rêpelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (13, pl. 1, figs. 1-7).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Kerunia cornuta. Oppenheim, P. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (751-760).

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Dollfus, G. F. Hydrozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1907, (121-128).

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.39 GENERAL.

GENERAL.

Stromer, E. Struktur des Hautskelettes einiger Cystoideen. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (236-238).

SPECIAL.

Ortmannia n. nom. pro *Lahillea* de Loriol. Cossmann. Rev. crit. paléozool., **10**, 1906, (78); [preocc. Rathbun], (131).

Rhabdocidaris nn. spp. Savin, L. Grenoble, Bul. soc. stat. sci. nat., **6**, 1902, (1-23).

1031.45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

Archaeasterias rhenana. Schöndorf, F. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (741-750).

Botryocrinus. Bather, F. A. Ottawa, Nat., **20**, (93-105).

Codaster superbus n. sp. Missouri, Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (301-309).

Cyathocrinus formosus n. sp. Missouri. Rowley, R. R. l.c.

Lophoblastus pentagonus n. sp. Missouri. Rowley, R. R. l.c.

Steganoblastus ottawaensis. Whitteaves, J. F. Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (316).

1031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Archaeocrinus delicatus n. sp. New York. Hudson, G. H. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (125-131).

Blastoidocrinus carchariaedens Billings, redescribed. Hudson, G. H. t.c. (119-124).

Deocrinus n. gen. (type *Rhodocrinus asperatus* Billings). Hudson, G. H. l.c.

Hercocrinus n. gen., *H. elegans* H. ornatus nn. spp. Hudson, G. H. t.c. (125-131).

Pachyocrinus crassibasalis Billings, redescribed. Hudson, G. H. t.c. (119-124).

Parablastoidea n. ord. for *Blastoidocrinus carchariaedens* Billings. Hudson, G. H. l.c.

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Clarke, J. M. With regard to Portage crinoids. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (246-247).

SPECIAL.

Archaeocidaris pizzulana n. sp. Carnian Alps. Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (586).

Spaniaster latiscutatus. Schöndorf, F. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. nat., **60**, 1907, (170-176).

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Acrosalenia guebhardi n. sp. St. Cézaire. Lambert, J. et Savin, L. H. Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci., **20**, 1906, (67-68).

Circopeltaris n. gen. (= *Circopeltis* Pomel pro parte) type *C. baicheri* Cotteau. Valette, A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **60**, 1907, (117).

Clitopygus strictestellatus n. sp. Yonne. Valette, A. t.c. (147).

Collyrites spp. Campana (Del), G. Firenze, Pubbl. Ist. stud. sup. sez. sc. fis. nat., n. **28**, 1905.

——— nn. spp. Yonne. Valette, A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **60**, 1907, (139-140).

Diademopsis lamberti n. sp. Italy. Airaghi, C. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sci. nat., **44**, 1905, (1).

Diplopodia nn. spp. Yonne. Valette, A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **60**, 1907, (134-136).

Hemipedinia tramensis n. sp. Yonne. Valette, A. t.c. (114).

Mesodiadema angeliacense n. sp. Yonne. Valette, A. t.c. (107).

——— *lamberti* n. sp. Italy. Airaghi, C. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (2, pl. i.).

Metaporhinus convexus Cat. **Campana** (Del), G. Firenze, Pubbl. Ist. stud. sup., sez. sc. fis. nat. n. **28**, 1905.

Plegiocidaris nn. spp. Yonne. **Valette**, A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **60**, 1907, (119, 153).

Polyplodia n. gen. (*Pseudoplodia* Valette pro parte) type *Diadema versipora* Phillips. **Valette**, A. t.c. (61).

Psephechnus plesioplacenta. Yonne. **Valette**, A. t.c. (90).

Rhabdocidaris caucasica n. sp. **Papp**, Th. Kaukasus, **3**, 1907, (153).

Sphaerites. **Schöndorf**, F. Arch. Biont., **1**, 1906, (245-306, mit 2 Taf.).

Trochotiara marechali n. sp. Yonne. **Valette**, A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **60**, 1907, (132).

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Apiocrinus sp. ind. **Airaghi**, C. Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (84).

Cardiaster patagonicus n. sp. Südpatagonien. **Wilckens**, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (4).

———— *smocki* Clark n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (292-311).

Catopygus rohlfsi n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck**, L. Palaeontographica, **53**, 1906, (87).

———— *williamsi* Clark n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (292-311).

Cidaris, spp. **Airaghi**, C. Riv. Ital. paleont., Perugia, **11**, 1905, (84-85, pl. 1.).

———— **Bogdanovič**, K. I. St. Peterburg Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Res. 137-175).

Cyphosoma. **Bogdanovič**, K. I. l.c.

Discoidea nachtigali n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck**, L. Palaeontographica, **53**, 1906, (86).

Hemiaster. Agass. ? spec.; **Etheridge** fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (68, pl. II, figs. 13-14).

———— nn. spp. Clark. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv. Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (292-311).

Hemiaster steinmanni n. sp. Peru. **Neumann**, R. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd **24**, 1907, (95).

Hemicidaris caprensis n. sp. Capri. Riv. ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (87, pl. i).

Lampadocorys dallagoi Air. **Airaghi**, C. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat., **45**, 1906, (107-110, con 1 tav.).

Orthopsis sp. ind. **Airaghi**, C. Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (90, pl. i.).

———— *miliaris* Cott. **Parona**, C. F. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **15**, 1906, 1° sem. (160-164).

Paronaster n. gen. *P. cupuliformis* n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat., **45**, 1906, (107-110, con 1 tav.).

Pentaceros asperulus n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv. Paleont. Ser. **4**, 1907, (270-279).

Pentagonaster browni n. sp. Wyoming. **Weller**, S. J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (257-258, with text fig.).

Plegiocidaris gourdonensis n. sp. Alpes Marit. **Savin**, L. H. et **Lambert**, J. Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci., **20**, 1906, (96-97).

Pseudocidaris spp. **Airaghi**, C. Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (88-89).

Pygorhynchus tripolitanus n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck**, L. Palaeontographica, **53**, 1906, (89).

Rhabdocidaris cerioi n. sp. Capri. **Airaghi**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (87, pl. i).

Rhizocrinus cylindricus n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (270-279).

Salenia n. sp. **Parona**, C. F. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **15**, 1906, 1° sem. (160-164).

———— *prestensis* Des. **Airaghi**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (89, pl. i).

Schizaster deletus n. sp. Südpatagonien. **Wilckens**, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (53).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Brissopsis sismondæ Agass. **Airaghi**, C. Milano, Atti. Soc. ital. sc. nat., **44**, 1905, (3, pl. i).

Conoclypeus caudatus n. sp. Italy.
Airaghi, C. t.c. (5, pl. i).

Cyclaster zinae n. sp. Italy. Airaghi,
C. t.c. (8, pl. i).

Echinanthus subrotundus (Cott.).
Airaghi, C. t.c. (6, pl. i).

Echinolampus prunus n. sp. Italy.
Airaghi, C. t.c. (7, pl. i).

Schizaster mirabilis n. sp. Italy,
Airaghi, C. t.c. (9, pl. i).

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Antedon rhodanicus Font. Airaghi,
C. Torino, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.,
40, 1905, (45).

Arbacina tenera De Lor. Airaghi, C.
t.c. (47).

Brissus oblongus Wright. Airaghi, C.
Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905,
(217).

Cidaris spp. Airaghi, C. Torino,
Atti Acc. sc., 1905, 40, (46).

Clypeaster, spp. Airaghi, C. Milano,
Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (212-
214).

—— spp. Airaghi, C. Torino,
Atti Acc. sc., 40, 1905, (48-49).

Conolampas plagiosomus Ag. Airaghi,
C. t.c. (52).

Echinocyamus nn. spp. Sardegna.
Capeder, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.,
25, 1906, (495-534).

—— *studer* Sism. E. Airaghi,
C. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 40, 1905, (48).

Echinolampas spp. Airaghi, C.
t.c. (52-53).

—— *hemisphaericus* Agass.
(Lam). Airaghi, C. Milano, Atti Soc.
ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (214).

Fibularia nn. spp. Sardegna.
Capeder, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol.
ital., 25, 1906, (495-534).

Hemiaster ovatus (Sism.) Air. Airaghi,
C. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44,
1905, (216).

Heteroclypus semiglobus Cott. (Lam).
Airaghi, C. t.c. (214).

Maretia saccoi n. sp. Umbria.
Airaghi, C. Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., 40,
1905, (53).

Pentacrinus gastaldii Michtti. Ai-
raghi, C. t.c. (45).

Pliolampas silvestrii n. sp. Umbria.
Airaghi, C. t.c. (51).

Schyzaster scillae (Des Moul). Airaghi,
C. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44,
1905, (216).

Sphaeraster molassicus. Schöndorf,
F. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (313-317).

1031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Arbacina pallaryi Gaut. Checchia-
Rispoli, G. Naturalista Sicil., 17,
1905, (estr. n. 11. 1-6, con fig.).

Strongilocentrotus sp. Neviani, A.
Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905,
(165-168, con fig.).

1831 VERMES.

1831.39 GENERAL.

Arlt, T. Ausbreitung der terricolen
Oligochäten im Laufe der erdgeschicht-
lichen Entwicklung des Erdreliefs.
Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 26, 1908, (285-318).

1831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Tentaculites schlotheimi. Sobolev, D.
Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2,
(81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

1831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ditrupa antarctica n. sp. Patagonien.
Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf.
Ges., 15, 1907, (56).

Hamulus lineatus n. sp. New Jersey.
Weller, S. New Jersey, Geol. Surv.,
Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (292-311).

Serpula nn. spp. New Jersey,
Cretaceous. Weller, S. l.c.

—— *pinchiniana* var. *um-
sinenensis* var. nov. Etheridge, fil.
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal
Zulul., 1907, (18, pl. i, figs. 1-6).

Spirorbis patagonica n. sp. Pata-
gonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B.,
Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (56).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND
BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.39 GENERAL.

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Bochen, G. Palaeontographica, 1907, Suppl. IV, Lfg 2, (47-120).

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

Foerste, A. F. Distribution of Brachiopoda in the Arnheim and Waynesville beds. Amer. Geol., Minn., 36, 1905, (244-250).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Atrypa paradoxa n. sp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1906, Aufsätze, (213-306).

Camarotoechia nn. spp. Manitoba. Whiteaves, J. F. Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, 3, 1906, (272-273).

Chonetes subgibbosa n. sp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1906, Aufsätze, (213-306).

Clitambonites chinensis n. sp. China. Weller, S. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (557-559).

Dalmanella fritschii n. sp., *D. praecursor* var. *sulcata* n. var. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1906, Aufsätze, (213-306).

Dielasma nn. spp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. l.c.

Hemipronites tenuistriata n. sp., China. Weller, S. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (557-559).

Karpinskia tschernychewi n. sp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1906, Aufsätze, (213-306).

Nucleospira frechi n. sp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. l.c.

Orthis nn. spp. Leptaenakalk. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., 3, No. 24, 1907, (9-11, with pl.).

Orthisina complectens n. sp. Leptaenakalk. Wiman, C. t.c. (11-12, with pl.).

Plectorthis willisi n. sp., China. Weller, S. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U.S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (557-559).

Retzia canalifera n. sp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1906, Aufsätze, (213-306).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. l.c.

Rhynchospira lowi n. sp. Manitoba. Whiteaves, J. F. Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, 3, 1906, (277-278).

Scenidium oelandicum n. sp. Leptaenakalk. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., 3, No. 24, 1907, (7, with pl.).

Spirifer nn. spp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1906, (213-306).

Strophomena frechi n. sp. Ostalpen. Scupin, H. l.c.

Triplecia plicata n. sp. Leptaenakalk. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., 3, No. 24, 1907, (12-13, with pl.).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Athyris spp. Caneva, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (427-452).

———— Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

———— *hera* n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus., Bull., No. 107, 1907, (238-253).

———— *depressa* n. sp. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Beachia amplexa n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus., Bull., No. 107, 1907, (238-253).

Bifida lepida. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Camarophoria. Sobolev, D. l.c.

Chonetes. Sobolev, D. l.c.

———— nn. spp. Maine and Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (253-267).

Cryptonella elli n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (234-237).

Cyrtina chalzasia n. sp. Maine and Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** *t.c.* (253-267).

———— *heteroclita*. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava, *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Dalmanella nn. spp. Quebec and Maine. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (284-289).

Dielasma. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava, *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Gaspesia n. gen. (type *Orthis aurelia* Billings). Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (277-284).

Glossina acer n. sp. Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** *t.c.* (284-289).

Hipparionyx minor n. sp. Maine. **Clarke, J. M.** *t.c.* (277-284).

Kayserella. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava, *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Kayseria lens. **Sobolev, D.** *l.c.*

Leptaena scalensis n. sp. **Sobolev, D.** *l.c.*

Leptostrophia tardifi n. sp. Quebec. *L. magnifica* var. *parva* n. var. Maine. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (268-275).

Lingula elliptica n. sp. Quebec, Devonie. **Clarke, J. M.** *l.c.* (284-289).

Martinia inflata; **Sobolev, D.** Varšava, *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Meekella vinassai n. sp. Carnian Alps. **Gortani, M.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (536).

Megalanteris thunii n. sp. Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (238-253).

Merista plebeja. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava, *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1906, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Meristella champlaini n. sp. Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (238-253).

Notothyris gibba n. sp. **Gortani, M.** Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (48).

———— *willisiana* n. sp. China. **Girty, G. H.** Washington, Smithsonian

Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 33, 1907, (41-47).

Nucleospira lens. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava, *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Ombonia n. gen. **Caneva, G.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (427-452).

Orbiculoidea montis n. sp. Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (284-289).

Orthis, **Sobolev, D.** Varšava. *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Orthostrophia canadensis n. sp. Quebec and Maine. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (284-289).

Orthotetes expansus n. sp. Carnian Alps. **Gortani, M.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (534).

———— *woolworthanus gaspensis* mut. n. Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (277-284).

Paraphorhynchus n. gen. *P. elongatum* *P. transversum* nn. spp. Kinderhook. **Weller, S.** St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 15, 1905, (259-264).

Pentamerus. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava, *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Productella subaculeata. **Sobolev, D.** *l.c.*

Rensselaeria nn. spp. and 1 n. var. Eastern Canada and Maine. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull. No. 107, 1907, (238-253).

———— *mainensis* n. sp. Maine. **Williams, H. S.** Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 32, 1907, (267-269, with text fig.).

Reticularia. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava, *Izv. polytechn. Inst.* 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Rhipidomella nn. spp. Eastern Canada and Maine. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany N.Y. St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull. No. 107, 1907, (277-284).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Gortani, M.** Palgeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (37-39).

———— *scalensis* n. sp. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava. *Izv. polytechn. Inst.*, 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Schizophoria amii n. sp. Quebec.
Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (284-289).

Skenidium. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava. Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Spirifer nn. spp. Maine. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (253-267).

———— *blackwelderi* n. sp. China.
Girty, G. H. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 33, 1907, (41-47).

———— (*Martinia*) *giganteus* n. sp. Italia. **Caneva, G.** Roma. Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (427-452).

———— *prumiensis* n. sp. **Drevermann, F.** Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1907, (125).

———— *puschi* n. sp. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava. Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Spiriferina taramelli n. sp. **Gortani, M.** Riv. ital. Palcont., 12, 1906, (93-131).

Streptorhynchus (?) *orthisinaeformis* n. sp. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava. Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Stringocephalus. **Sobolev, D.** l.c.

Stropheodonta. **Sobolev, D.** Varšava. Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

———— nn. spp. nn. varr. New Brunswick and Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (268-275).

———— *steiningeri* n. sp. **Drevermann, F.** Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1907, (127).

Strophonella continens n. sp., Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (268-275).

Terebratula nn. spp. **Gortani, M.** Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (43-45).

Trematospira perforata var. *atlantica* n. var. Maine and Quebec. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (253-267).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Koninckina alfurica n. sp. Ostindien. **Wanner, J.** N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (185).

Rhynchonella plurigibba n. sp. Montenegro. **Martelli, A.** Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (120-121).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Martelli, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (281-320).

———— nn. spp. Italia. **Piaz (Dal), G.** Basel, Abh. Schweiz Pal. Ges., 33, Mem. 3, 1906, (1-64, con tav.).

———— *lacunose* var. *maroccanica* n. var. Maroc. **Gentil, L. et Lemoine, P.** Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 34, 1906, (331-340).

Spiriferina di-stefanoi n. sp. Italia. **Piaz (Dal), G.** Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 33, Mem. 3, 1906, (1-64, con tav.).

Teterebratula. **Lehmann, V.** St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 34, 1906, (191-217; rés. fr. 217-221).

———— *cernagorensis* n. sp. **Martelli, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (281-320).

———— *synophrys* var. *polyptycta* n. var. **Piaz (Dal), G.** Italia. Basel, Abh. Schweiz Pal. Ges., 33, Mem. 3, 1906, (1-64, con tav.).

———— *undosa* n. sp. Pommern. **Schmidt, M.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 41, 1905.

Waldheimia nn. spp., nn. varr. Italia. **Piaz (Dal), G.** Basel, Abh. Schweiz Pal. Ges., 33, Mem. 3, 1906, (1-64, con tav.).

Zeilleria nn. spp. **Lehmann, St.** Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 34, 1906, (200-202).

———— *avellana* n. sp. Pommern. **Schmidt, M.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 41, 1905.

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Crania barthi n. sp. Tripoli. **Kumbeck, L.** Palaeontographica, 53, 1906, (92).

Lingula bagualensis n. sp. Patagonien. Wilcken. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (52).

Terebratulina Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Petersburg. Mem. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Cistella arthonensis n. sp. Loire inférieure. Cossmann, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 5, 1905, (135-189); 6, 1906, (189-318).

Terebratulina brundilgensis n. sp. Alabama. Aldrich, T. H. Nautilus, 21, 1907, (8-10).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Terebratella gigantea n. sp. Patagonia. Ortmann, A. E. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1902.

BRYOZOA.

2031.39 GENERAL.

GENERAL.

Neviani, A. Briozoi fossili e viventi illustrati da ambrozio Soldani nell'opera Testaceographia ai zoolphytographia parva et microscopica: 1789-1798. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (765-785).

SPECIAL.

Bryocryptella n. nom. pro. *Cryptella* Jullien. Cossmann, Rev. crit. paléozool, 10, 1906, (196).

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

Fistulipora Willisiana n. sp. China. Girty, G. H. Washington Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., 33, 1907, (41-47).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amplexopora persimilis n. sp. Kentucky and Ohio. Nickles, J. M. Kentucky Geol. Surv., Bull., No. 5, 1905, (43-47).

Batostoma maysvillensis n. sp. Kentucky and Ohio. Nickles, J. M. t.c. (48-52).

Coenitidae n. fam., *Coenites repens* Walhlenb. Synonyms and description, *C. variabilis* n. sp. Hennig, A. Ark. Zool., 3, No. 10, 1906, (26-56, with pl.).

Fenestella mobergi n. sp. Gothland. Hennig, A. t.c. (5-7, with pl.).

Helopora lindströmi Utr. Description. Gothland. Hennig, N. t.c. (19-23, with pl.).

Heterotrypa joerstel n. sp., Kentucky. Nickles, J. M. Kentucky Geol. Surv., Bull. No. 5, 1905, (48-52).

Homotrypella norwoodi n. sp. Kentucky. Nickles, J. M. t.c. (43-47).

Peronopora milleri n. sp. Kentucky. Nickles, J. M. l.c.

Polypora pentagonalis n. sp. Gothland. Hennig, A. Ark. Zool., 3, No. 10, 1906, (12-14, with pl.).

Semicoscinium balticum n. sp. Gothland. Hennig, A. t.c. (7-11, with pl.).

Sphragiopora silurica n. sp. Gothland. Hennig, A. t.c. (17-18, with pl.).

Stomatopora minor n. sp. Gothland. Hennig, A. t.c. (24-25, with pl.).

Thamniscus törnqvisti n. sp. Gothland. Hennig, A. t.c. (15-17, with pl.).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Condra, G. E. The Coal measure Bryozoa of Nebraska. Nebraska Geol. Surv., 2, Pt. 1, 1903, (1-168, with pl., map, tables).

SPECIAL.

Batostomella meekana n. sp. China. Girty, G. H. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 33, 1907, (41-47).

Fistulipora waageniana n. sp. China. Girty, G. H. l.c.

Geinitzella chinensis n. sp. China. Girty, G. H. l.c.

Hederella blainvillii n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (289-291).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Berenicea americana Ulrich and Bassler n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey, Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (314-327).

Bisidmonea gabbiana Ulrich and Bassler n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. l.c.

Ceripora. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. geolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Discocytis eccentrica Ulrich and Bassler n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (314-327).

Escharinella altimuralis Ulrich and Bassler n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. t.c. (339-363).

Filisparsa bifurcata Ulrich and Bassler n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. t.c. (314-327).

Membranipora nn. spp., Ulrich and Bassler. New Jersey. Weller, S. t.c. (335-336).

Micropora nn. spp. Ulrich and Bassler. New Jersey. Weller, S. t.c. (339-363).

Microporella sparsipora Ulrich and Bassler, n. sp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. Weller, S. l.c.

Platidia cretacea n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. l.c.

Stomatopora nn. spp. Ulrich and Bassler. New Jersey. Weller, S. t.c. (314-327).

2031.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Adeonella punctata n. sp. Canu, F. Ann. paléont., 2, 1907, (45, pl. vi, fig. 2).

Cribrilina subpunctata n. sp. Canu, F. t.c. (42, pl. vi., fig. 16).

Diplodidymia nn. spp. Canu, F. t.c. (39-40, pl. v, figs. 6, 8-10).

Farcimia nn. spp. Canu, F. t.c. (17-19, pl. ii, figs. 1-4, 21-29, 34-35).

Gaudryanella variabilis n. sp. Canu, F. t.c. (38, pl. v, figs. 17-20).

Heterocella n. gen. (type = *Vincularia fragilis* DeFrance), *H. monstrosa*, *H. subsymmetrical*, *H. polymorpha*. Canu, F. t.c. (15-17, pl. ii, figs. 1-3, 11-20).

Lunulites nn. spp. Canu, F. t.c. (28-29, pl. iv, figs. 15-18).

Membranipora nn. spp. Canu, F. t.c. (5-11, pl. i, figs. 7-8, 10-12, 15).

Onychocella nn. spp. Canu, F. t.c. (22-24, pl. iii, figs. 1-3, 8-10, pl. iv, figs. 1-3).

Poricella elongata n. sp. Canu, F. t.c. (46, pl. vi, fig. 8).

Poristoma incisa n. sp. Canu, F. t.c. (53, pl. vi, figs. 12-13).

Rhagasostoma nn. spp. Canu, F. t.c. (34-35, pl. v, figs. 1, 11, 16).

Setosella cellarioides n. sp. Canu, F. t.c. (36, pl. v, fig. 5).

Smittipora cellarioides n. sp. Canu, F. t.c. (25, pl. iii, fig. 4).

Tremopora levinseni n. sp. Canu, F. t.c. (12, pl. i, fig. 13).

Vibracella orbicularis n. sp. Canu, F. t.c. (32, pl. iv, figs. 12-14).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Lepralia almerai n. sp. Spagna. Neviani, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (160).

Porella eocaena n. sp. Spagna. Neviani, A. t.c. (162).

Smittia (Mucronella) de-angelisi n. sp. Spagna. Neviani, A. t.c. (161).

2231 MOLLUSCA.

GENERAL.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Parona, C. F. Sulla fauna e sulla età dei calcari a megalodontidi delle cave di Trevi. (Spoleto) Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 41, 1906, (165-171).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Bogačev, V. Nouvelles espèces de mollusques des dépôts miocènes aux environs de Novotcherkassk. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog., 24, 1905, (159-181; rés. fr. 181-185, av. 2 pls.).

CEPHALOPODA.

2231.39 GENERAL.

Barrandeoceras, Canadian spp.
Whiteaves, J. F. Ottawa, Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (299-312).

Belemnites nn. spp. **Boehm**, G. Palaeontographica, **1907**, Suppl. IV, Lfg 2, (47-120).

Macrocephalites nn. spp. and 1 n. var.
Boehm, G. *l.c.*

Oppelia galoi n. sp. **Boehm**, G. *l.c.*

Orthoceras, Anfangskammer. **Pošta**, P. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (527-528).

Peltoceras tjapalului n. sp. **Boehm**, G. Palaeontographica, **1907**, Suppl. IV, Lfg 2, (47-120).

Perisphinctes nn. spp. **Boehm**, G. *l.c.*

Phylloceras nn. spp. **Boehm**, G. *l.c.*

Plectoceras, Canadian spp. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Ottawa, Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (299-312).

Psiloceras planorbe. **Nicklès**, R. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., **7**, 1906, (218-221).

Ryncholithes o *Rynchotenthis*. **Bortolotti**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (121-124).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cyrtoceras (?) *cuneatum* n. sp. Canada. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Geol. Surv. Can. Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (282); Notes, Ottawa Nat., **20**, 1906, (133-134).

Nanno nn. spp. Ontario. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Amer. Geol., **35**, 1905, (23-30, with 2 pl.).

Spyroceras meridionale n. sp. Canada. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Geol. Surv. Can. Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (281).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Cyrtoceras albani n. sp. Quebec. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (175-178).

Gomphoceras nn. spp. Wisconsin. Wisconsin Natural History Survey, J. Geol., **15**, 1907, (461-469).

Gyroceras eryx Hall n. sp. Wisconsin. Wisconsin Natural History Survey. *l.c.*

Kionoceras nn. spp. Quebec. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (175-178).

Orthoceras norumbegae n. sp. Maine. **Clarke**, J. M. *l.c.*

Pleuronautilus darini n. sp. Italia. **Caneva**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (427-452).

2231.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Acanthoceras nn. spp. **Pervinquier**, L. Etudes paléont. tunisienne, **1**, 1907, (262, 270, 274, 282, 284, 285, 298, pls. xii, xiv-xvi, figs. 1-3, 7-9, 12-13).

Ammonites (*Mortoniceras*?) *muchueli* n. sp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (247, pl. ix, figs. 19-20).

Aspidoceras nn. spp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (31-33, pl. ii, figs. 1-3).

Baculites paradoxus n. sp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (94, pl. iv, figs. 10-11).

Barroisiceras romicuxi n. sp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (383, pl. xii, fig. 12).

Bostrychoceras punicum n. sp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (205, pl. iv, figs. 20-21).

Brancoceras zrisseense n. sp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (p. 225, pl. xi, figs. 17-18).

Desmoceras nn. spp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (131, 136, pl. v, figs. 13-15, 25).

Engonoceras nn. spp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (202, 205, pl. ix, figs. 6 & 7).

Fagesia n. gen., type *Olcostephanus superstes* Kossmat. 1898, with nn. varr., *F. peroni*, *F. fleurys* nn. spp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (323, 329-330, pl. XX, figs. 2, 4, 7-9).

Flickia n. gen., *F. simplex* n. sp., **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (212, 214, pl. ix, figs. 2-5).

Forbesiceras flicki n. sp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (112, pl. v, fig. 12).

Hamites (*Anisoceras*?) *auberti* n. sp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (85, pl. iii, fig. 32).

Hemitissotia galeppe n. sp. **Pervinquier**, L. *t.c.* (359, pl. xxv, fig. 1).

Hoplites nn. varr. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (37-38, pl. ii, figs. 12-13).

———— (*Kilianella* ?) *matho* n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (185-pl. vii, figs. 30-31).

Hoplitoides nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (217-218, pls. x, figs. 1-3).

Lytoceras (*Gaudryceras*) *flicki* n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (65, pl. iii, fig. 16).

Mammites nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (312, 317, pls. xiv, xix, figs. 2-6).

Mortoniceræ monchicourti n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, A. t.c. (246, pl. xi, fig. 7).

Neolobites fourtaui n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (209, pl. viii, figs. 2-6).

Neoptychites nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (398, 400, pl. xxvii, figs. 5-9).

Pachydiscus (*Parapachydiscus*) *salbiensis* n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (177, pl. vii, figs. 13-22).

Phylloceras nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (53, 60, pl. iii, figs. 39, 13-15).

Prionotropis redenacei n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (251, pl. xii, fig. 4).

Pseudotissotia nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (353-357, pls. xxiii, xxiv, figs. 1-6).

Puzosia nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (144, 145, 152, 162, 164, pl. vi, figs. 8, 9, 17-20, 35-37).

Saynoceras gazellæ n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (115, pl. v, figs. 1-6).

Scaphites nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (121, pl. iv, fig. 30-31, 34-35).

Schloenbachia grosseti n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (224, pl. xii, fig. 1).

Thomasites n. gen., type *Pachydiscus rollandi* Peron 1889, with nn. varr. *T. meslei*, *T. jordani* nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (339-347, pl. xxii, figs. 8, 2, 5, 6, 8-13).

Tunesites n. gen., *T. salammbo*, *T. choffati* nn. spp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (255-257, pl. xii, figs. 5-8).

Turrilites (*Carthaginites*) *karimensis* n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (101, pl. iv, figs. 18-19).

Vascoceras polymorphum n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (336, pl. xvi, fig. 2-6).

Waagenia auberti n. sp. **Pervinquièrè**, L. t.c. (35, pl. ii, fig. 8).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Acrochordiceras spp. **Airaghi**, C. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (237-256, con tav.).

———— *arthaber* n. sp. Bayern. **Reis**, O. Geogn. Jahreshäfte, 18, 1907, (149).

———— *portisi* n. sp. Montenegro. **Martelli**, A. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, (132).

Arpadites arpadis, var. *illyricus* n. var. Montenegro. **Martelli**, A. t.c. (127).

Aspidites dieneri n. sp. Bayern. **Reis**, O. M. Geogn. Jahreshäfte, 18, 1907, (121).

Astroconites savuticus n. sp. Ostindien. **Wanner**, J. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (213).

Atractites breviconus n. sp. Bayern. **Reis**, O. M. Geogn. Jahreshäfte, 18, 1907, (148).

Balattonites balatonicus Moisis. **Airaghi**, C. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (237-256, con tav.).

Celtites depressus n. sp. Bayern. **Reis**, O. M. Geogn. Jahreshäfte, 18, 1907, (118).

Ceratites spp. **Mariani**, E. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., 39, 1906, (646-653).

———— spp. et nn. spp. anon. **Airaghi**, C. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (237-256, con tav.).

———— nn. spp. Bayern. **Reis**, O. M. Geogn. Jahreshäfte, 18, (126-132).

———— *antecedens*, Abstammung der Nodosen. **Schmidt**, M. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (528-533).

———— *bassanii* n. sp. Montenegro. **Martelli**, A. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (125).

Coelocentrus silesiacus n. sp. Oberschlesien. **Ahlburg**, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163).

Dinarites hirschi n. sp. Ostindien. **Wanner**, J. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (211).

———— *misanii* Mojs. **Martelli**, A. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (97-154, con tav.).

Gymnites incutius (Beyr). Airaghi, C. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (237-256, con tav.).

———— *percarinatus* n. sp. Bayern. Reis, O. M. Geogn. Jahreshefte, **18**, 1907, (139).

Hungarites tirolensis n. sp. und 2 nn. varr. Bayern. Reis, O. M. t.c. (123-125).

Keration n. gen., *K. nautiliforme* n. sp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, **54**, 1907, (83-84).

Monophyllites taramellii n. sp. Montenegro. Martelli, A. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (135).

Nautilus auriculatus n. sp. Bayern. Reis, O. M. Geogn. Jahreshefte, **18**, 1907, (115).

Norites discus n. sp., *N. psilodiscus* var. *plificer* n. var. Bayern. Reis, O. M. t.c. (143).

Orthoceras acus n. sp. Bayern. Reis, O. M. t.c. (44).

Pinacoceras nn. spp. Montenegro. Martelli, A. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (128-130).

Pluronautilus ambiguus var. *spiratus* n. var. Reis, O. M. Geogn. Jahreshefte, **18**, (115-118).

Proarcestes spp. Martelli, A. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (97-154, con tav.).

———— *extralabiatius* Moisis. Airaghi, C. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (237-256, con tav.).

Ptychites nn. spp. Montenegro. Martelli, A. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (141-149).

Zugmonites n. gen., *Z. mojsisovicsi* n. sp. Bayern. Reis, O. M. Geogn. Jahreshefte, **18**, 1907, (148).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Aegoceras simplex n. sp., *A. adnethicum* var. *involuta* n. var. Ungarn. Vadász, M. E. Földt. Közl., **37**, 1907, (355-359, 406-410).

Aptychus spp. Campana (Del), G. Firenze, Pubbl. Ist. stud. sup., sez. sc. fis. nat., n. **28**, 1905,

Arietites nn. spp. et nn. var. Ungarn. Vadász, M. E. Földt. Közl., **37**, 1907, (355-359, 406-410).

Aspidoceras. Sokolov, D. N. Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **18**, 1903, (3-51, rés. fr. 51-52).

———— nn. spp. Vicenza. Campana (Del), G. Firenze, Pubbl. R. Ist. stud. sup., No. **28**, 1905.

———— nn. spp. Cetechowitz. Neumann, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **20**, 1907, (1-67).

Belemnites. Bogdanović, K. I. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136 ; deutsch. Res. 137-175).

———— spp. Campana (Del), G. Firenze, Pubbl. Ist. stud. sup., sez. sc. fis. nat., n. **28**, 1905,

———— *nikitini* n. sp. Sokolov, D. N. Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **18**, 1903, (3-51, rés. fr. 51-52).

Bouleiceras n. gen., *B. nitescens* n. sp. Madagascar. Thévenin, A. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1907, (171, figs. 1-4).

Cardioceras nn. spp. Cetechowitz. Neumann, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **20**, 1907, (1-67).

Coeloceras nn. spp. Monte di Cetona. Fucini, A. Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (93-146).

———— nn. spp. Lissajous, M. Faune Toarcien Mâcon, 1906, (46-47, pl. iii, fig. 6, pl. iv, fig. 1).

———— *canovarrini* n. sp. Rochetta. Canestrelli, G. Prato, 1905, (1-47, con 1 tav.).

———— *taramelli* n. sp. Parisch, C. e Viale, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **12**, 1906, (141-168).

Coeloteuthis n. gen. (type *Belemnites excavatus* Phillips). Lissajous, M. Faune Toarcien Mâcon, 1906, (49).

Collina nn. spp. Parisch, C. e Viale, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **12**, 1906, (141-168).

Craspedites nn. spp. Jaroslavli. Prigorovskij, M. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (483-500 ; rés. fr. 502-505, av. 1 pl.).

Creniceras renggeri. Thiéry, P. Langres, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1905, (1-2).

Grammoceras soloniacense n. sp. Faune Toarcien Mâcon, 1906, (28, pl. i, fig. 4-6).

Hammatoceeras bouarellii n. sp. **Parisch, C. e Viale, C.** Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (141-168).

Haploceras spp. **Campana (Del), G.** Firenze, Pubbl. Ist. stud. sup., sez. sc. fis. nat., n. **28**, 1905, (1-140, con tav.).

Harpoceras. **Bogdanovič, K. I.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (1-VI, 1-136; Rés. 137-175).

———— nn. spp. **Parisch, C. e Viale, C.** Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (141-168).

Haugia (?) lafayi n. sp. **Lissajous, M.** Faune Toarcien Mâcon, 1906, (44, pl. iii, fig. 3).

Hildoceras nn. spp. **Parisch, C. e Viale, C.** Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (141-168).

———— nn. spp. e varr. Monte di Cetona. **Fucini, A.** Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (93-146, con tav.).

Hyerifalchia n. gen., *H. solitaria* n. sp. Toscana. **Fucini, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (613-654).

Lioceras. **Bogdanovič, K. I.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

———— *costoso-lincatum* n. sp. **Lissajous, M.** Faune Toarcien Mâcon, 1906, (34, pl. ii, figs. 2-3).

Ludwigia. **Bogdanovič, K. I.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

———— (*Manselia*) *raffieri* n. sp. **Lissajous, M.** Faune Toarcien Mâcon, 1906, (37, pl. ii, fig. 7).

Lytoceras. **Bogdanovič, K. I.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

———— spp. **Campana (Del), G.** Firenze, Pubbl. Ist. stud. sup., sez. sc. fis. nat., n. **28**, 1905, (1-140, con tav.).

———— n. sp. ind. Ungarn. **Vadász, M. E.** Földt. Közl., **37**, 1907, (355-359, 406-410).

———— *incertum* n. sp. **Papp, K.** Kaukasus, **3**, 1907, (162).

———— *italiae* n. sp. **Parisch, C. e Viale, C.** Riv. ital. Paleont., **12**, 1906, (141-168).

———— *pompeckii* n. sp. (= *Ammonites germani* d'Orbigny 1842).

Lissajous, M. Faune Toarcien Mâcon, 1906, (26).

Olcostephanus. **Sokolov, D. N.** Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **18**, 1903, (3-51, rés. fr. 51-52); **19**, 1905, (36-76).

Oppelia tenuilobata Opp. **Campana (Del), G.** Firenze, Pubbl. Ist. st. sup., sez. sc. fis. nat., n. **28**, 1905.

Peltoceras nn. spp. **Cetechowitz, Neumann, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **20**, 1907, (1-67).

———— *transversarium* **Quenst. Campana (Del), G.** Firenze, Pubbl. Ist. stud. sup., sez. sc. fis. nat., n. **28**, 1905, (1-140, con tav.).

Perisphinctes. **Sokolov, D. N.** Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **19**, 1905, (36-76, av. 2 pls.).

———— nn. spp. Vicenza. **Campana (Del), G.** Firenze, Pubbl. R. Ist. Stud. sup., Firenze, Sez. Sc. fis. nat., No. **28**, 1905, (1-140, con tav.).

———— nn. spp. **Cetechowitz, Neumann, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **20**, 1907, (1-67).

———— nn. spp. **Papp, K.** Kaukasus, **3**, 1907, (165-166).

———— n. sp. aff. *crussoliensis* Font. **Schmidt, M.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **41**, 1905.

———— *healeyi* n. nom. = *P. plicatilis* d'Orb. **Neumann, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **20**, 1907, (1-67).

———— *sub-stenocyclus* n. sp. **Sokolov, D. N.** Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč., **18**, 1903, (3-51, rés. fr. 51-52).

Phylloceras. **Bogdanovič, K. I.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

———— Beschreibung verschiedener Species. **Neumann, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **20**, 1907, (1-67).

———— nn. spp. et n. varr. Ungarn. **Vadász, M. E.** Földt. Közl., **37**, 1907, (355-359, 406-410).

———— *sulcatum* n. sp. Ungarn. **Vadász, M. E.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1907, (349-355, 399-405).

Rhacophyllites ssemenowi n. sp. Papp, K. *Kaukasus*, 3, 1907, (162).

Simoceras spp. Campana (Del), G. Firenze, *Pubbl. Ist. stud. sup., sez. sc. fis. nat.*, n. 28, 1905, (1-140, con tav.).

Sonninia. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Petersburg, *Mém. Com. géolog.*, 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Stephanoceras. Mascke, E. *Coronatuschichten von Norddeutschland*. Alfeld, [1906?], (38).

———— *liechtensteinii* n. sp. Papp, K. *Kaukasus*, 3, 1907, (163).

Taramelliceras meschinellii n. sp. Vicenza. Campana (Del), G. Firenze, *Pubbl. R. Ist. stud. sup.*, No. 28, 1905.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Acanthoceras nn. spp. Diego Suarez. Boule, M., Lemoine, P. et Thévenin, A. *Ann. paléont.*, 2, 1907, (31-33, pl. viii, figs. 5-7, pl. ix, figs. 3-5).

———— nn. spp. Zululand. Crick, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, *Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul.*, 1907, (184-207, pls. xii, xiii).

———— *gerreyi* n. sp. Jacob, C. *Ann. Univ., Grenoble*, 19, 1907, (221-534).

Actinocamax. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Petersburg, *Mém. Com. géolog.*, 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Ancyloceras. Sincov, I. St. Petersburg, *Verh. russ. mineral. Ges.*, 44, 1906, (188-193, mit 1 Taf.).

Anisoceras sp. Crick, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, *Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul.*, 1907, (239, pl. xv, figs. 2, 2^a).

Baculites sp. Crick, G. C. *t.c.* (240).

———— *vagina* var. *cazadorianus* n. var. Paulcke, W. *Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges.*, 15, (167-248).

Belemnites. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Petersburg, *Mém. Com. géolog.*, 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Crioceras joffrei n. sp. Diego Suarez. Boule, M., Lemoine, P., Thévenin, A. *Ann. paléont.*, 2, 1907, (52, pl. xiii, fig. 5.)

———— *lahuseni* n. sp. Russland. Sincov, I. St. Petersburg, *Verh. russ. mineral. Ges.*, 46, 1906, (188-193, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *serta* n. sp. Müller, G. and Wolleemann, A. *Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.*, 47, 1907, (20).

Desmoceras sp. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, *Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul.*, 1907, (88, pl. vi).

———— *inane* Stolicz. Crick, G. C. *t.c.* (212, pl. xiv, figs. 2, 2a, 3, 3a).

Douvillécera nn. spp. Russland. Sincov, I. St. Petersburg, *Verh. russ. mineral. Ges.*, 44, 1906, (157-188, mit 4 Taf.).

———— (?) *nodosa* n. sp. Zululand. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, *Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul.*, 1907, (87, pl. iv, figs. 1-2).

Forbesiceras largilliertanum d'Orb. and 2 nn. spp. Zululand. Crick, G. C. *t.c.* (180-182, pl. xi, figs. 6-8c).

Gaudryceras. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Petersburg, *Mém. Com. géolog.*, 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

———— *pulchrum* n. sp. Zululand. Crick, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, *Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul.*, (237, pl. xv, figs. 1, 1a).

———— aff. *saucya*, Forbes, G. *odiense*, Kossm. Crick, G. C. *t.c.* 1907, (170-171, pl. x, figs. 13, 13a, 14, 14a).

Hamites (?) sp. Etheridge, fil. *t.c.* (88, pl. v, fig. 3).

———— Gussmann. Stuttgart, *Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.*, 63, 1907, (336-340).

———— *raynaudi* n. sp. Diego Suarez. Boule, M., Lemoine, P. and Thévenin, A. *Ann. paléont.*, 2, 1907, (56, pl. xiii, figs. 12, 13).

Hatchericeras n. gen. (near *Hoplitidae*), *H. patagonense*, *H. argentinense*, *H. tardense*, *H. peuyrrydonense* nn. spp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia*, 4, 1901, (35-43).

Hauericeras. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (242-243, pl. xv, figs. 5, 5a).

Hoplites nn. spp. Sudpatagonien. **Paulcke**, W. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (20).

Hysterocheras sp. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (248, pl. xv, figs. 8, 8a).

Jauberticeras n. subgen. (*Lytoceras*). **Jacob**, C. Ann. Univ., Grenoble, 19, 1907, (65).

Knemoceras (?) *cornutum* n. sp. Zululand. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (179, pl. x, figs. 16, 16a, 16b).

Kosmatella n. subgen. (*Lytoceras*). **Jacob**, C. Ann. Univ., Grenoble, 19, 1907, (65).

Latidorsella n. subgen. (*Desmoceras*). **Jacob**, C. t.c. (75).

Leymeriella n. subgen. (*Hoplites*). **Jacob**, C. t.c.

Lytoceras crenulatum n. sp. Zululand. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (236).

———— *varagurense* var. *patagonicum* n. var. **Paulcke**, W. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (167-248).

Mortoniceras michelii (Savi). **Fucini**, A. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 15, 1906, (Pr.-verb. 54-56).

Nautilus nn. spp. Zululand. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (220-224, 243, pl. xiv, figs. 6, 6^a, 7, 7^a, pl. xv, figs. 6, 6^a).

———— *broitzemensis* n. sp. **Müller**, G. und **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 47, 1907, (2).

Pachydiscus nn. spp. Südpatagonien. **Paulcke**, W. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (61-67).

Parahoplites déchy n. sp. **Papp**, K. Kaukasus, 3, 1907, (171).

Peroniceras spp. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (226-227, c. fig.).

Phylloceras. **Bogdanovič**, K. I. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, (K-1769).

1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Puzosia nn. spp. Zululand. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (213-218, pl. xiv, figs. 4-5a, 245-246, pl. xv, figs. 7, 7^a).

Rhynchotenthis. **Bogdanovič**, K. T. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

———— *crassirostris* n. sp. **Mary**, Albert et **Mary**, Alexandre. Beauvais, Bul. soc. hist. sci., 2, 1906, (79-80).

Scaphites, development. **Smith**, W. D. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (635-654, with illus.).

Schloenbachia spp. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (240-247).

———— nn. spp. et 1 n. var., Diego Suarez. **Boule**, M., **Lemoine**, P. and **Thévenin**, A. Ann. paléont., 2, (36-45, pl. ix, fig. 6, pl. x, pl. xii, fig. 2).

Schlüteria bodei n. sp. **Müller**, G. und **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 47, 1907, (13).

Sphenodiscus menuthias n. sp. Diego Suarez. **Boule**, M., **Lemoine**, P. and **Thévenin**, A. Ann. paléont., 2, 1907, (49, pl. xii, figs. 7, 27).

Stoliczkaia grandidieri n. sp. Diego Suarez. **Boule**, M., **Lemoine**, P. and **Thévenin**, A. t.c. (34, pl. viii, fig. 8).

Tetragonites timotheanus. (? Mayor) **Stoliczka**. **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (170, pl. x, figs. 15, 15^a, pl. xiii, figs. 5, 5^a).

Turrilites colcanapi n. sp., *T. puzosianus* var. *gallienii* n. var. Diego Suarez. **Boule**, M., **Lemoine**, P. and **Thévenin**, A. Ann. paléont., 2, 1907, (59-60, pl. xiii, fig. 3, pl. xiv, figs. 4-5).

———— *scheuchzerianus*, **Bosc.**, **Crick**, G. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (173, pl. xi, figs. 1, 1^a); *costatus*, **Lam.** t.c. (174, pl. xi, fig. 2); *acutus*, **Passy**. t.c. (176, pl. xi, figs. 3, 3^a, 4, 4^a); *nodiferus* n. sp. t.c. (177, pl. xi, figs. 5, 5^a).

Uhligella n. subgen. (*Desmoceras*).
Jacob, C. Ann. Univ., Grenoble, 19,
1907, (73).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Belosepiella n. gen., *B. cossmanni*,
B. parisiensis nn. spp. Dintori di
Parigi. Alessandri (De), G. Riv. ital.
Paleont., 11, 1905, (146-150, con. fig.).

GASTROPODA.

2231.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBT-
FUL STRATIGRAPHICAL
POSITION.

Cancellaria prophylactica n. sp.
Nias. Icke, H. und Martin, K. Leiden,
Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 8, 1907, (230).

2231.39 GENERAL.

GENERAL.

Simroth, H. Versuch einer neuen
Deutung der Bellerophoniden. Leip-
zig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 32, (1905),
1906, (3-8).

SPECIAL.

Bellerophon de - angelisi n. sp.
Carnian Alps. Gortani, M. Roma,
Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (568).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon nn. spp. Gortani, M.
Riv. ital. paleont., 12, 1906, (93-131).

——— *gaspensis* n. sp. Quebec.
Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ.
Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (192-
195).

Bulimorpha ? alvaensis n. sp. Okla-
homa. Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan.
Univ. Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-171,
with pl.).

Capulus nn. spp. Texas, Okla-
homa. Beede, J. W. l.c.

Catubrinia n. subgen. (*Neritomopsis*).
Caneva, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol.
ital., 25, 1906, (427-452).

Coelidium nn. spp. New Brunswick
and Maine. Clarke, J. M. Albany,
N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull.,
No. 107, 1907, (186-192).

Conularia penouili n. sp. *C. de-
siderata* var. *tuzoi* n. var. Quebec.
Clarke, J. M. l.c. (179-185).

Eotomaria nn. spp. Quebec and
Maine. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (186-192).

Euphemus quebecensis n. sp. Quebec,
Devonic. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (192-
195).

Holopea nn. spp. Eastern Canada
and Maine. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (186-
192).

Hyolithus nn. spp. Quebec. Clarke,
J. M. l.c. (179-185).

Loxonema permiana n. sp. Texas.
Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ.
Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

——— *pezatiforme* n. sp. Gor-
tani, M. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906,
(67).

Macrocheilus meridianus n. sp.
Gortani, M. l.c. (65).

Murchisonia nn. spp. Oklahoma
and Texas. Beede, J. W. Lawrence,
Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-
171, with pl.).

——— nn. spp. e n. var. Carnian
Alps. Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc.
geol. ital., 24, 1905, (574-575).

——— *mazzaroti* n. sp. Gortani,
M. Riv. ital. paleont., 12, 1906, (93-
131).

Naticella transversa n. sp. Texas.
Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ.
Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

Neritomopsis (Catubrinia) solitaria
n. sp. Italia. Caneva, G. Roma, Boll.
Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (427-452).

Orthonema nn. spp. Texas and Okla-
homa. Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan.
Univ. Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-171,
with pl.).

Phragmostoma diopetes n. sp. Maine.
Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ.
Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (192-
195).

Platyceras nn. spp. Quebec and
Maine. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (179-185).

——— *hospes* n. sp. Drevermann,
F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb.
Ges., 1907, (134).

Pleurotomaria. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

——— nn. spp. Texas and Oklahoma. Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

——— *nikitowkensis* var. *italica* n. var. Carnian Alps. Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606).

Probolaeum canadense n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (192-195).

Raphistoma. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Straparollus exornatus n. sp. Gortani, M. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (60).

Strophostylus permianus n. sp. Oklahoma and Texas. Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

Tentaculites nn. spp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (167-174).

Trachynerita ambigua n. sp. Italia. Caneva, B. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (427-452).

Trepostira haworthi n. sp. Oklahoma and Texas. Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

Trochonema lescarbotti n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (192-195).

Tropidodiscus obex n. sp. Maine. Clarke, J. M. l.c.

Turbo (?) *scalensis* n. sp. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Worthenopsis ? *depressa* n. sp. Oklahoma. Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 4, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

——— *stachei* n. sp. Italia. Caneva, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (427-452, con tav.).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Ampullina silesiaca n. sp. Oberschlesien. Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163).

Angularia gracilis n. sp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, 54, 1907, (107).

Aristerostrophia n. subgen. (*Angularia*). Broili, T. l.c.

Cerithium verrucosum n. sp. Caprona. Vinassa de Regny, P. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (825-845).

Coelostylina n. sp. cf. *Ptychostoma santaecrucis* (Laub.). Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163).

——— nn. spp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, 54, 1907, (123).

Cobubrella kokeni n. sp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. l.c. (108).

Fossariopsis plana n. sp. Oberschlesien. Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163).

Hologyra alta n. sp. Oberschlesien. Ahlburg, J. l.c.

Loxonema nn. spp. Cadore. Mariani, E. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., 38, 1905, (563-572, con fig.).

——— *compressum* n. sp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, 54, 1907, (113).

——— *granietzense* n. sp. Oberschlesien. Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163).

Patella nn. spp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, 54, 1907, (74-75).

Promathildia nn. spp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. l.c. (127-129).

Pseudobrochidium n. gen., *P. germanicum* n. sp. Grupe, O. Unt. Keuper im südl. Hannover, 1907, (65-134).

Spirochrysalis bellineata n. sp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, 54, 1907, (123).

Trachynerita quadrata nn. var., Oberschlesien. Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163).

Tretospira fusiformis n. sp. Oberschlesien. Ahlburg, J. l.c.

Trochus waageni n. sp. Seiser Alp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, 54, 1907, (88).

Turbo textorius n. sp. Seiser Alp.
Broili, F. *t.c.* (85).

Undularia scalata Schloth. Mariani,
E. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., **39**, 1906,
(646-653).

Vanikoro serangensis n. sp. Ost-
indien. Wanner, J. N. Jahrb. Min.,
Beilagebd, **24**, 1907, (210).

Veritaria nn. spp. Oberschlesien.
Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landes-
anst., **59**, 1906, (1-163).

Vermetus triadicus n. sp. Grupe, O.
Unt. Keuper im südl. Hannover, 1907,
(95-134).

Worthenia nn. spp. Oberschlesien.
Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landes-
anst., **59**, 1906, (1-163).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Amberleya. Bogdanovič, K. I. St.
Peterburg. Mém. Com. géolog., **26**,
1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés.
137-175).

Brachytrema lorioli n. sp. Pommern.
Schmidt, M. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landes-
anst., **41**, 1905.

Bythinia dubia n. sp. * Spanien.
Schlosser, M. N. Jahrb. Min., **1907**, **2**,
(22).

Cerithium nn. spp. Pommern.
Schmidt, M. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landes-
anst., **41**, 1905.

Coelostylina thieryi n. sp. Cossmann,
P. Infrales de Provanchères-sur-
Meuse, 1907, (26, pl. iv, figs. 7-10).

Cominella praecursor n. sp. Pata-
gonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B.,
Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (21).

Cryptaenia nodosa n. sp. Schwaben.
Sieberer, K. Palaeontographica, **54**,
1907, (1-68).

Eucyclus lamberti n. sp. Cossmann,
P. Infrales de Provanchères-sur-
Meuse, 1907, (29, pl. iv, fig. 21).

Lacuna (?) *laeviuscula* n. sp. with var.
angulosa. Pommern. Schmidt, M.
Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **41**,
1905.

Nerinea praealpina n. nom. (= *N.*
esparciensis Piette 1902). Cossmann,
M. Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci., **20**, 1906,
(71, pl. xii, figs. 1-5).

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. Schwaben.
Sieberer, K. Palaeontographica, **54**,
1907, (1-68).

Procerithium thieryi n. sp. Coss-
mann, M. Infrales de Provanchères-
sur-Meuse. 1907, (20, pl. iv, figs. 15-16).

Ptygmatis kubanensis n. sp. Papp,
K. Kaukasus, **3**, 1907, (161).

Straparollus nn. spp. Toscana.
Fucini, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.,
25, 1906, (613-654).

Sulcataeon viadrinus n. sp. Pom-
mern. Schmidt, M. Berlin, Abh. geol.
Landesanst., **41**, 1905, (1-222).

Trochus nn. spp. Pommern. Schmidt,
M. *l.c.*

Verita sadebecki n. sp. Pommern.
Schmidt, M. *l.c.*

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Dall, W. H. Upper Cretaceous
Volutidae, with descriptions of new
species and a revision of the groups to
which they belong. Washington, Smith-
son. Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **50**, 1907,
(1-23, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Actaeon sp. Etheridge fil. Pieter-
maritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal and Zulul.,
1907, (84, pl. iv, figs. 11 and 12).

———— *multilineatus* n. sp.
Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Ber-
lin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **45**, 1905,
(93).

Actaeonella. Bogdanovič, K. I.
St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**,
1906, (I-VI, 1-136, deutsch. Rés. 137-
175).

———— *parvissima* n. sp. Répelin,
J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, **10**, 1907, (17,
pl. ii, figs. 8-10).

Alaria bailyi, Eth. fil. Etheridge fil.
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal
Zulul., **1907**, (86, pl. v, fig. 9).

Amauropsis subbulbiformis n. sp.
Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, **10**,
1907, (39, pl. v, fig. 9).

Aporrhais nn. spp. Répelin, J. *t.c.*
(23-24, pl. ii, figs. 20-23).

———— *gregaria* n. sp. Patagonien.
Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf.
Ges., **15**, 1907, (16).

Aporrhais protuberatus n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton**, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (28-35).

Astrarium nn. spp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (42-43, pl. vi, figs. 2-8).

Bulla minima n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens**, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (25).

Cancellaria smocki n. sp., New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (756-794).

Cerithium. **Bogdanovič**, K. I. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (1-VI, 1-136, deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

———— nn. spp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (25-27, pl. iii, figs. 2-5, pl. v, fig. 7).

———— nn. spp. **Wollemann**, P. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (259-300).

Cinulia australis n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton**, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (28-35).

———— *incisa* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. **Harbort**, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (93).

———— *pauper* n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens**, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (23).

Crassatella quaaasi n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck**, L. Palaeontographica, 53, 1906, (106).

Cypraea tarensis n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck**, L. t.c. (121).

Dejanira stolicskai n. sp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (40, pl. v, figs. 16-20).

Delphinula navesinkensis n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser. 4, 1907, (669-705).

Emarginula. **Bogdanovič**, K. I. St. Peterburg. Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (1-VI, 1-136, deutsch Rés. 137-175).

Fusus nn. spp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (20-22, pl. ii figs. 12-17).

———— nn. spp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (756-794).

Fusus assaillyi var. *ellipticus* n. var. **Neumann**, R. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (69-132).

———— *dusenianus* n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens**, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (22).

Glauconia coquandi n. varr. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (36-37, pl. iv, figs. 16-19, pl. v, figs. 1-3).

Goniobasis judithensis n. sp. Montana. **Stanton**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (108-117).

Hercorhynchus jerseyensis n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (725-755).

Lunatia constricta n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton**, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (28-35).

Melania whiteavesi n. sp. Montana. **Stanton**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (108-117).

Morgania n. nom. pro *Irania* Douvillé 1904 (praeocc.). **Cossmann**. Rev. crit. paléozool., 10, 1906, (196).

Narica ous n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (259-300).

Natica cerreria n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens**, A. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (13).

Neritina haugi n. sp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (39, pl. v, figs. 11-15).

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (259-300).

———— *lindhörstiensis* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. **Harbort**, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905 (86).

———— *tardensis* n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton**, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (28-35).

Pseudamaura terrazulensis n. sp. Zululand. **Etheridge** fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (86, pl. iv, figs. 3-5, pl. v, figs. 6-8).

Pugnellus hauthali n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (18).

Pyropsis nn. spp. New Jersey, Alabama. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (725-755).

———— *gracilis* n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (23).

Rapana stantoni n. sp. New Jersey, Texas. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (725-755).

Retusa scutala n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (24).

Scalaria fallax n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** *t.c.* (14).

Solarium. **Bogdanovič, K. I.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136, deutsch. Rés. 137-175 + 11 Taf.).

———— *hedleyi* n. sp. Zululand. **Etheridge, fil.** Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (85, pl. V, figs. 10-12).

Strombus parvulus n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck, L.** Palaeontographica, **53**, 1906, (118).

Struthiolariopsis tumida n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (20).

Tenagodes obtusifformis n. sp. Java. **Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (224).

Teredo (?) Tubes. **Etheridge, fil.** Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (83, pl. V, fig. 13).

Tornatellaea patagonica n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton, T. W.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **4**, 1901, (28-35).

Triton lorillardensis n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (725-755).

Tritonium nn. spp. **Répin, J.** Ann. Mus., Marseille, **10**, 1907, (22-23, pl. ii, figs. 18, 19).

Trochus. **Bogdanovič, K. I.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136, deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Trochus guelferbytanus n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (259-300).

———— *quadricoronatus* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. **Harbort, E.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **45**, 1905, (87).

———— *reussi* n. sp. **Répin, J.** Ann. Mus., Marseille, **10**, 1907, (41, pl. V, fig. 10).

Tubulostium pupoides n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton, T. W.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **4**, 1901, (28-35).

Turbinella intermedia n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (756-794).

Turbo. **Bogdanovič, K. I.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136, deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

Turritella nn. spp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck, L.** Palaeontographica, **53**, 1906, (116-117).

———— nn. spp. **Répin, J.** Ann. Mus., Marseille, **10**, 1907, (30-31, pl. iii, figs. 7-12, 15).

———— nn. spp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (669-705).

———— *cazadoriana* n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (15).

Volutoderma jamesburgensis n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., **4**, 1907, (756-794).

———— *protracta* n. sp. Southern United States. **Dall, W. H.** Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., **Q.**, **50**, 1907, (15-21).

Volutomorpha nn. spp. Southern United States. **Dall, W. H.** *l.c.*

Zaria sp. **Etheridge, fil.** Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., **1907**, (84, pl. V, figs. 4-5).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Ancillaria rembangensis n. sp. Java. **Martin, K.** und **Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (298).

Astrarium. **Martin, K.** *t.c.* (277).

Atys beberkiriana n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** *t.c.* (283).

———— *paucistriatus* n. sp. Jutland. **Ravn, J. P. J.** Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., **3**, 1907, (217-384).

Calyptraea (s.s.) *tudung* n. sp. Java. **Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (251).

Capulus (s.s.) *junghuhnii* n. sp. Java. **Martin, K.** *t.c.* (250).

Columbella nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** *t.c.* (317-318).

Conus nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** *t.c.* (287-292).

Cyclotus scalaris n. sp. **Branca, W.** and **Fraas, E.** Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1907**, (18).

Cypraedia degrangei n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, (87).

Delphinula laciniaata. **Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (280).

Diastoma biarritzense n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, (82).

Eulima nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (269-270).

Eutritonium biarritzense n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, (84).

Fusus nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (307).

———— nn. spp. Jutland. **Ravn, J. P. J.** Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., **3**, 1907, (217-384).

———— *subspiralis* n. sp., Patagonia. **Ortmann, A. E.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **4**, 1902, (202-226).

Gibbula lucida n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, (81).

Hindsia nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (313-316).

Infundibulum corrugatum var. *datum* n. var. Patagonia. **Ortmann, A. E.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **4**, 1902, (145-200).

Latirus tjilonganensis n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (308).

Limnaeus nn. spp. **Branca, W.** und **Fraas, E.** Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1907**, (19-20).

Lyria ickei n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (302).

Marginella nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** *t.c.* (299-301).

———— nn. spp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, (87-88).

———— *olivella* n. nom. (= *M. oliviformis* Ortmann). Patagonia. **Ortmann, A. E.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **4**, 1902, (202-226).

Melania sindangbaranensis n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (321).

———— (*Pachychilus*) *testudinaria*, *M. (Striatilla) tuberculata*, *M. (Plotia) scabra*, *M. (Tiara) setigera*, *M. (Sermiya) tornatella* Lea and 14 nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K.** *t.c.* (235-245).

Melongenella ickei n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** *t.c.* (309).

Metula biarritzensis n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, (86).

———— *böttgeri* n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (310).

Mitra nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** *t.c.* (303-304).

———— nn. spp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, (89).

Nassa beberkiriana n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (317).

———— *cimbria* n. sp. Jutland. **Ravn, J. P. J.** Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., **3**, 1907, (217-384).

———— *prisca* n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **58**, 1906, (83).

Natica, various spp. and 6 nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **1**, 1906, (255-267).

Nerita (Theliostyla) chamaeleon var. *squamulata*; *N. (Cymostyla) sucabumiana* n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. t.c.** (272-273).

Neritina (Clithon) brevispina Lam. **Martin, K. t.c.** (273).

———— *junghuhnii* n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H. t.c.** (323).

Oliva nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H. t.c.** (296-297).

Paludina javanica. **Martin, K. t.c.** (249).

Planaxis sondeianus n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. t.c.** (22).

Planorbis lincki n. sp. **Branca, W. und Fraas, E.** Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 1907, (22).

Pleurotoma nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 1, 1906, (292-296).

———— *vasconum* n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 58, 1906, (90).

Potamides cheribonensis n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 1, 1906, (320).

Pyramidella nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. t.c.** (271).

———— *junghuhnii* n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H. t.c.** (321).

Pyrula pilsbryi n. sp. Jamaica. **Smith, B.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat., Sci. 59, 1907, (208-219, with pl., text fig., table).

Sigaretes (s.s.) laevigatus, S. (Eunaticina) papilla Chemn., *S. fennemai* n. sp. Java. **Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 1, 1906, (268-269).

Solarium perspectivum, S. maximum, S. sedanense. **Martin, K. t.c.** (246-248).

Sphaerium risgovienae n. sp. **Branca, W. und Fraas, E.** Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 1907, (17).

Streptochetus pulveris n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 58, 1906, (85).

Strombus sondeianus n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 1, 1906, (319).

Struhiolaria ameghinoi, var. *multi-nodosa* var. n. Patagonia. **Ortmann,**

A. E. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp., Patagonia, 4, 1902, (202-226).

Sycum tournoueri n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 58, 1906, (86).

Syrnola biarritzensis n. sp. Biarritz. **Oppenheim, P. t.c.** (81).

Terebra nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 1, (283-287).

Trochus nn. spp. and *T. jujubini-formis* Mart. var. Java. **Martin, K. t.c.** (277-280).

———— *junghuhnii* n. sp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H. t.c.** (323).

Turbo petholatus, T. (Marmorostoma) versicolor and 2 nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. t.c.** (274-276).

Turbonilla nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H. t.c.** (322).

Turricula nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H. t.c.** (305-306).

Turritella simplex, T. acuticarinata, T. javana, T. terebra, T. vittulata, T. cingalifera and 5 nn. spp. Java. **Martin, K. t.c.** (221-280).

Vermetus incertus n. sp. Patagonia. **Ortmann, A. E.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1902, (145-200).

Voluta tjilonganensis n. spp. Java. **Martin, K. und Icke, H.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 1, 1906, (302).

Xenophora pallidula, X. (Tugurium) dunkeri, X. (T.) calculifera. **Martin, K. t.c.**, (251-253).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Actaeon lawsoni n. sp. California. **Weaver, C. E.** Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, [1905], (101-123).

———— *remotiusculatus* n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann, M.** Nantes, Bul. Soc. sci. nat., (sér. 5), 5, 1905, (135-189); 6, 1906, (189-318).

Archaeozonites nn. spp. Ulm. **Miller, K.** Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 63, 1907, (442-443, 453-454).

Architectonica tuberculata n. sp. California. **Weaver, C. E.** Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, [1905], (101-123).

Athleta petrosa, morphology. *A. clayi*, n. sp. **Smith**, B. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **59**, 1907, (229-242, with diag., text fig.).

Bulimus arneggensis n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, Th. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (446).

Bullinula subglobosa n. sp. California. **Weaver**, C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Busycon montforti n. sp. Florida. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, **20**, 1907, (121).

Bythinia eocaenica n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (456).

Caecum houdasi n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann**, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

Campanile rarinodosum n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann**, M. *l.c.*

Cerithiopsis regularoides n. sp. Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, **21**, 1907, (8-10).

Cerithium nn. spp. Dalmazia. **Dainelli**, G. Paleontogr. ital., **11**, 1905, (1-92).

Cionella exigua n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (446).

Clausilia nn. spp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (448-449, 455).

Craspedopoma elegans n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (451).

Cyclostomus ulmensis n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (440).

Cyclotus scalaris n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (439).

Discohelix californicus n. sp. California. **Weaver**, C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Eumargarita dumasi n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann**, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

Ficopsis angulatus n. sp. California, Eocene. **Weaver**, C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Fissurella unilineatus n. sp. Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, **21**, 1907, (10-11).

Fusus aequilateralis n. sp. California. **Weaver**, C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Glandina nn. spp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (441-453).

Helicina trochiformis n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (452).

Helix nn. spp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (444-445, 455).

Hyalinia nn. spp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, *t.c.* (442, 454).

Laminiifera arneggensis n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (446).

Limnaeus nn. spp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (452).

Marginella vaguezi n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann**, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

Mathilda nn. spp. Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, **21**, 1907, (10-11).

Megalomastoma nn. spp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (440).

Melania suevica n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (456).

Micromitraz latifrons n. sp. Pommern. **Schneider**, O. und **Svenderop**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (199-209).

Odontostomia nn. spp. et varr. Deutschland. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt-a-M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (77-82).

———— *namnetensis* n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann**, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

Pleacina ovulina n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (453).

Paludina planiuscula n. sp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (456).

Patula nn. spp. **Ulm**. **Miller**, K. *t.c.* (44, 454-455).

Perissolax tricarnatus n. sp. California. **Weaver**, C. E. Berkeley, Univ.

Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Pleurotomaria dalmatina n. sp. Dalmazia. **Dainelli, G.** Palaeontogr. ital., **11**, 1905, (1-92).

Pomatias nn. spp. Ulm. **Miller, K.** Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (451).

Postalia de-stefanii n. sp. Dalmazia. **Dainelli, G.** Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (1-92).

Pupa cythiniiformis n. sp. Ulm. **Miller, Th.** Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (455).

Rissoina bribirensis n. sp. Dalmazia. **Dainelli, G.** Palaeontogr. ital., **11**, 1905, (1-92).

Scala nn. spp. Alabama. **Aldrich, T. H.** Nautilus, **21**, 1907, (10-11).

Scalaria nn. spp. Dalmazia. **Dainelli, G.** Palaeontogr. ital., **11**, 1905, (1-92).

Tritonium nn. spp. California. **Weaver, C. E.** Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Trochomorpha arneggensis n. sp. Ulm. **Miller, K.** Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **63**, 1907, (443).

Trochus vacianensis n. sp. Dalmazia. **Dainelli, G.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (453-494).

———— nn. spp. Dalmazia. **Dainelli, G.** Palaeontogr. ital., Pisa, **11**, 1905, (1-92).

Turbonilla nn. spp. Alabama. **Aldrich, T. H.** Nautilus, **21**, 1907, (8-10).

Turritella conica n. sp. California. **Weaver, C. E.** Berkeley Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

———— (*martinezensis* Gabb, var. ?) *lompopensis* n. var. California. **Arnold, R.** Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., **Q.**, **50**, 1907, (8-10).

Typhis vaquezi n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann, M.** Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

Urosyca robusta n. sp. California, Eocene. **Weaver, C. E.** Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Vicetia n. gen., type *Ovula hautkeni* (Heb. et Mün. Ch.). **Fabiani, R.** Padova, Atti. Acc. Ven. trent., **2**, 1905, parte 2, (150).

Xenophora zitteli n. sp. California. **Weaver, C. E.** Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Actaeon (Solidula) dahanaensis n. sp. Nias. **Icke, H. und Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (223).

Ancylos trapezoideus n. sp. S. Africa. **Boettger, O.** In Schultze, Aus Namaland, **2**.

Astralium (Pachypoma) verbeeki n. sp. Nias. **Icke, H. und Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (244).

Bathytoma carpenteriana var. *fernandoana* n. var. California. **Arnold, R.** Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., **Q.**, **50**, 1907, (10-16).

Buccinum. **Bogačev, V.** St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog., **24**, 1905, (159-181; rés. fr. 181-185).

Bythinia dubia n. sp. Spanien. **Schlosser, M.** N. Jahrb. Min., **1907**, **2**, (1-41).

Cancellaria crawfordiana var. *fugleri* n. var. California. **Arnold, R.** Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., **Q.**, **50**, 1907, (10-16).

———— *fernandoensis* n. sp. California. **Arnold, R.** Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (534-539).

Cerithium nn. spp. Nias. **Icke, H. und Martin, K.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (240-242).

———— *topangensis* n. sp. California. **Arnold, R.** Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (528-532).

Chlorostoma (Omphalius) dalli n. sp. C.d. varr. nn. California. **Arnold, R.** l.c.

Columbella woodwardi n. sp. Nias. **Icke, H. und Martin, Th.** Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (236).

Conus (s.s.) maäboensis n. sp. Nias.
Icke, H. and Martin, K. t.c. (225).

Cypraea fernandoensis n. sp. California.
Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (534-539).

Drillia nn. spp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (10-16).

Lymnaea alamosensis n. sp. California. Arnold, R. t.c.

Macron merriami n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (528-532).

Mitra (Scabricula) kannegieteri n. sp. Nias. Icke, H. and Martin, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 8, 1907, (231).

Mitramorpha filosa var. *barbarensis* n. var. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (20-23).

Mohrensternia (?) pseudalvania n. sp. Andrusov, N. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (289-449, mit 2 Taf.).

Murex eldridgei n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (534-539).

Nassa (Hiotha) dahanaensis n. sp. Nias. Icke, H. and Martin, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 8, 1907, (235).

———— *hamlini* n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (534-539).

———— *retorskii* n. sp. Andrusov, N. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (289-449, mit 2 Taf.).

———— *waldorfensis* n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (10-16).

Ocenebra micheli var. *waldorfensis* n. var. California. Arnold, R. t.c. (17-20).

———— *topangensis* n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (528-532).

Perciraia lovisati n. sp. Sardegna. Sacco, F. Riv. ital. paleont., 11, 1905, (112).

Pisania fortis var. *angulata* n. var. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (534-539).

Pleurotoma nn. spp. Nias. Icke, H. and Martin, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 8, 1907, (228-229).

———— (*Bathytoma*) *keepi* n. sp., California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (528-532).

Priene oregonensis var. *angelensis* n. var. California. Arnold, R. t.c. (534-539).

Puncturella delosi n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (20-23).

Purpura edmondi n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (528-532).

———— *vaquerosensis* n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (8-10).

Rostellaria (Rimella) pollii n. sp. Nias. Icke, H. and Martin, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 8, 1907, (240).

Sigaretus porrini n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (532-534).

Terebra dahanaensis n. sp. Nias. Icke, H. and Martin, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 8, 1907, (224).

Trochus maeoticus n. sp. Andrusov, N. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (289-449, mit 2 Taf.).

Turbo topangensis n. sp. California. Arnold, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (528-532).

Turricula nn. spp. Nias. Icke, H. and Martin, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 8, 1907, (232-233).

Turritella atamanica n. sp. Bogačev, V. St. Peterburg. Bull. Com. géolog., 24, 1905, (159-181 ; rés. fr. 181-185).

———— *cooperi* var. *fernandoensis* n. var. California. Arnold, R. Wash-

ington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (534-539).

Turritella ineziana var. *sespeensis* n. var. California. **Arnold**, R. Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (532-543).

Vitrea fagalis n. sp. Miocene. Colorado. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus **21**, 1907, (89).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Acme diluviana n. sp. Deutschland. **Hocker**, F. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (92).

Clausilia bruchheimensis n. sp. Deutschland. **Hocker**, F. t.c. (89).

Helicina occulta. **Shimek**, B. J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (232-237).

Helix (*Vallonia*) *saxoniana* Sterki. **Wüst**, E. Zs. Natw., **78**, 1907, (369-375).

Lymnaea (*Stagnicola*) *anticostiana* sp. n. Maine. **Dall**, W. H. Alaska (Harriman Expedition), New York, **13** 1905, (1-171, with pl., text fig.).

Melania (s. str.) *sitoliensis* n. sp. Nias. **Icke**, H. und **Martin**, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (243).

Vivipara diluviana. **Brusina**, S. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **39**, 1907, (40-45).

PELECYPODA.

2231.39 GENERAL.

Agria. **Toucas**, A. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., **6**, 1906, (149-150).

Heligmina n. gen., type *Ostrea uncinata* Lamarck, 1806. *H. goebhardi* n. sp. **Douvillé**, H. Ann. paléont., **2**, 1907, (13-14, pl. i, figs. 13-15).

Heligmopsis nn. spp. **Douvillé** H. t.c. (15-16, pl. ii, figs. 5, 8).

Heligmus rollandi n. sp. **Douvillé**, H. t.c. (9, pl. i, figs. 1-3).

Inoceramus nn. spp. **Boehm**, G. Palaeontographica, **1907**, Suppl. IV. Lfg 2, (47-120).

Naiadina praelonga n. sp. **Douvillé**, H. Ann. paléont., **2**, 1907, (10, pl. i, fig. 9).

Nucula taliabutica n. sp. **Boehm**, G. Palaeontographica, **1907**, Suppl. iv., Lfg. 2, (47-120).

Pseudoheligmus sinuatus n. sp. **Douvillé**, H. Ann. paléont., **2**, 1907, (12, pl. i fig. 8).

Vulsella arnaudi n. sp. **Douvillé**, H. t. c. (21, pl. i, figs. 3-4).

Vulsellopsis n. gen. (type *Vulsella caillaudi* Zittel, *V. tissoti* n. sp. **Douvillé**, H. t. c. (17, pl. ii, figs. 9, 10).

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

Aviculopecten richthofeni n. sp. China. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, Smithson., Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **33**, 1907, (47-48).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Ilionia (?) *parvula* n. sp. Canada. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Geol. Surv. Can., Pal. Fossils, **3**, 1906, (288).

Pterinea occidentalis n. sp. Canada. **Whiteaves**, J. F. t. c. (287).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria fronsacia n. sp. Quebec. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (195-201).

Allorisma ? *albequus* n. sp. **Beede**, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

Anthracosia. **Schmidt**, A. Centralbl. Min., **1907**, (239-242).

Astarte paularensis n. sp. Carnian Alps. **Gortani**, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (564).

Avicula nn. spp. **Gortani**, M. Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131).

Aviculopecten nn. spp. Maine and Quebec. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (195-201).

———— *carnicus* n. sp. **Gortani**, M. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (50).

———— *incarojanus* n. sp. Carnian Alps. **Gortani**, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (560).

———— *oklahomaensis* n. sp. Oklahoma and Texas. **Beede**, J. W. Law-

rence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1907, (150-171), with pl.).

Cardiomorpha simplex n. sp. Maine. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (227-233).

Carydium elongatum n. sp. New Brunswick, Devonian. Clarke, J. M. t. c. (221-227).

Cassianella stachei n. sp. Gortani, M. Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131).

Conocardium incarcerationum n. sp. New Brunswick. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (234-237).

——— *taramelli* n. sp. Carnian Alps. Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (565).

Cypricardella nn. spp. New Brunswick and Maine. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (227-233).

——— Hall (*Microdon* Conrad preoc.) Cockerell, T. D. A. Amer. Geol., **36**, 1905, (330).

Cypricardinia magna n. sp. Maine. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (227-233).

Cyrtodonta muscula n. sp. Maine. Clarke, J. M. t. c. (211-221).

Cyrtodontarca nn. spp. Oklahoma and Texas. Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

Edmondia nn. spp. Oklahoma and Texas. Beede, J. W. l. c.

Gervillia incaroiiana n. spp. Gortani, M. Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131).

Goniophora alata n. sp. Ostthuringen. Walther, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd **24**, 1907, (294).

——— *curvata* n. sp. New Brunswick, Devonian. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (221-227).

——— *peracuta* n. sp. Drevermann, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1907**, (128).

Grammysia modiomorphae n. sp. Maine. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y.,

St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (221-227).

Hoernesia pironai n. sp. Gortani, M. Riv. ital. Paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131).

Leptodomus nn. spp. Maine. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (221-227).

Liebea dieneri n. sp. Gortani, M. Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131).

Limoptera rosieri n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (195-201).

Lucina. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., **1904**, **2**, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Lunulicardium convexum n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (234-237).

Macroodus nn. spp. New Brunswick. Clarke, J. M. l. c.

Megambonia denysia n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. l. c. (211-221).

Modiella modiola n. sp. Quebec. Clarke, J. M. t. c. (221-227).

Modiomorpha nn. spp. New Brunswick and Maine. Clarke, J. M. t. c. (211-221).

Myalina irregularis n. sp. Drevermann, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1907**, (129).

——— *pterinaeoides* n. sp. Maine. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (211-221).

Myophoria cornica n. sp. Gortani, M. Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131).

Myophoriopsis carbonifera n. sp. Carnian Alps. Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (563).

Mytilarca dalhousie n. sp. New Brunswick. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (211-221).

Nucula. Sobolev, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., **1904**, **2**, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Nuculana securis n. sp. New Brunswick. Clarke, J. M. Albany, N. Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (227-233).

Palaeonodonta. **Schmidt**, A. *Centralbl. Min.*, **1907**, (239-242).

Palaconcolo nn. spp. Maine and New Brunswick. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (227-233).

Pecten nn. spp. **Gortani**, M. Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131).

Pholadella dahmeri n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1907**, (130).

Pleurophorus ? *albequus* n. sp., *P. a. var. longus* n. var. Oklahoma and Texas. **Beede**, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

Praecardium angulatum n. sp. Ostthüringen. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd. **24**, 1907, (295).

Prosocoelus pes-anseris var. *occidentalis* n. var. Maine, Devonian. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (221-227).

Pseudomonotis nn. spp. **Gortani**, M. Riv. ital. paleont., **12**, 1906, (93-131).

Pterinea nn. spp. New Brunswick and Maine, Devonian. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (201-211).

Pterinopecten nn. spp. New Brunswick and Maine. **Clarke**, J. M. *t.c.* (195-201).

Pteronitella nn. spp. New Brunswick and Maine. **Clarke**, J. M. *t.c.* (211-221).

Schizodus ? *oklahomaensis* n. sp. Oklahoma. **Beede**, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1907, (150-171, with pl.).

Sphenotus elli n. sp. New Brunswick, Devonian. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. **107**, 1907, (221-227).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Amonotis rothpletzi n. sp. Ostindien. **Wanner**, J. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd. **24**, 1907, (193).

Daonella lilintana n. sp. Ostindien. **Wanner**, J. *t.c.* (194).

Halobia nn. spp. Ostindien. **Wanner**, J. *t.c.* (206-208).

Nucula subcuneata D'Orb. **Mariani**, E. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., **39**, 1906, (646-653).

Pleuromya rugosa n. sp. Oberschlesien. **Ahlburg**, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **50**, 1906, (1-163).

Pseudocorbula perlonga n. sp. Hannover. **Grube**, O. Unt. Keuper im südl. Hannover, (65-134).

Unicardium rectangulare sp. n. Oberschlesien. **Ahlburg**, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **50**, 1906, (1-163).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Anatina (Cercomya) leonei n. sp. France. **Cossmann**, M. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, 1906, (284-297).

Aucella nn. spp. **Pavlov**, A. P. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., **17**, 1907, (3-90).

Avicula nn. spp. Appennino. **Fucini**, A. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. Sc. nat. **21**, 1905, Mem. (58-82, con tav.).

Cardium (Jurassicardium) axonense n. sp. France. **Cossmann**, M. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, 1906, (284-297).

Ceratomya calliglypta n. sp. France. **Cossmann**, M. *l.c.*

Ceromya. **Bogdanovič**, K. I. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136 ; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

—— *battellii* n. sp. Appennino. **Fucini**, A. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat. **21**, 1905, Mem., (58-82).

Corbicella tancredia n. sp. Pommern. **Schmidt**, M. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **41**, 1905.

Corbis antacophora n. sp. Courmes. **Cossmann**, M. Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci., **20**, 1906, (76, pl. xii, figs. 19-20).

Corbula helictogonia n. sp. Courmes. **Cossmann**, M. *l.c.* (79, pl. x, fig. 2).

Caspidaria brevirostrata n. sp. France. **Cossmann**, M. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **34**, 1906, (284-297).

Exogyra gumprechtii n. sp. Pommern. **Schmidt**, M. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **41**, 1905.

Gervillea socialis var. *juncularis* n. var. **Schmidt**, M. Stuttgart,

Jahreshefte Ver. Math., 63, 1907, Beilage, Nr. 3, (76).

Guebhardia lucinaeformis n. sp. Courmes. **Cossmann, M.** Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci., 20, 1906, (78, pl. xii, fig. 1-18).

Inoceramus crispus. **Böhm, J.** Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (113-114).

Leda venusta n. sp. Toscana. **Fucini, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (613-654).

Lima canavarii n. sp. Appennino. **Fucini, A.** Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 21, 1905, Mem., (58-82).

———— *plicatissima* n. sp. Toscana. **Fucini, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (613-654).

Lithodomus nn. spp. **Borisjak, A.** St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. geolog., 29, 1906, (1-22; deutsches Res. 23-35).

Machomya applanata n. sp. France. **Cossmann, M.** Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 34, 1906, (284-297).

Modiola nn. spp. **Borisjak, A.** St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 29, 1906, (1-22; deutsches Res. 23-35).

———— *appenninica* n. sp. Appennino. **Fucini, A.** Pisa, Atti soc. tosc. sc. nat., 21, 1905, Mem., (58-82).

———— *maljattii* n. sp. Toscana. **Fucini, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (613-654).

Myophoria nepos n. sp. Toscana. **Fucini, A.** l.c.

Mytilus. **Borisjak, A.** St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 29, 1906, (1-22; deutsches Res. 23-35, mit 2 Taf.).

———— n. sp. Vicenza. **Campana (Del), G.** Firenze, Pubbl. R. Ist. stud. sup., No. 28, 1905.

———— *appenninicus* n. sp. Appennino. **Fucini, A.** Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 21, 1905 Mem., (58-82).

Neaera liasina n. sp. Appennino. **Fucini, A.** l.c.

Nucula nn. spp. Appennino. **Fucini, A.** l.c.

Pecten nn. spp. Toscana. **Fucini, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (613-654).

———— *flusoriensis* n. sp. Appennino. **Fucini, A.** Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 21, 1905, Mem., (58-82).

Pholadomya schafarziki n. sp. **Papp, K.** Kaukasus, 3, 1907, (155).

Pleuromya merzbacheri n. sp. **Papp, K.** l.c. (158).

Sphaeriola aesinense n. sp. Appennino. **Fucini, A.** Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 21, 1905, Mem., (58-82).

Tancredia recinense n. sp. Appennino. **Fucini, A.** l.c.

Trigonia hauchecornei n. sp. Pomern. **Schmidt, M.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 41, 1905.

Unicardium hemirhytudeum n. sp. France. **Cossmann, M.** Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 34, 1906, (284-297).

Venerupis (?) *camminensis* n. sp. Pomern. **Schmidt, M.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 41, 1905.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Alectryonia tripolitana n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck, L.** Palaeontographica, 53, 1906, (97).

Amathusia luisa n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (42).

Anatina nn. spp. New Jersey. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (516-572).

Anomia solitaria n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (29).

———— *aupsensis* n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (47, pl. xii, figs. 13, 14).

———— *radiata* n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

Arca cureti n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (54, pl. viii, fig. 5).

Arcopagia matheroni n. sp. Répelin, J. l.c. (71, pl. viii, fig. 11).

Astarte nn. spp. Patagonia. **Stan- ton, T. W.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (18-28).

———— *cretaceu* n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (57, pl. xi, figs. 15-17).

Astarte herzogi, Kr. (?). **Etheridge**, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (78, pl. iii, fig. 8).

———— *venatorum* n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens**, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (41).

Aucella nn. spp. **Pavlov**, A. P. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., 17, 1907, (3–90).

Acuellina nn. spp. **Pavlov**, A. P. l.c.

Avicula (Oxytoma) tardensis n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton**, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (11–18).

———— *vulgaris* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. **Harbort**, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (34).

Axinea nn. spp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (371–418).

Caprinula n. sp. I. Capri. **Parona**, C. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, 14, 1905, (1^o sem. 59–69).

Caprotina jerseyensis n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (516–572).

Cardium nn. spp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (63, pl. x, fig. 10, pl. xi, fig. 22).

———— nn. spp. United States. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (576–620).

Corbicula crenicostata n. sp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (64, pl. x, fig. 18).

Corbis wanneri n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck**, L. Palaeontographica, 53, 1906, (109).

Corbula nn. spp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (74–75, pl. vi, figs. 10–12, pl. xii, figs. 15, 21).

———— nn. spp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (626–654).

———— *crassitelloides* n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton**, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (18–28).

———— *vera* n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens**, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (51).

Cucullaea antarctica n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens**, O. t.c. (36).

———— *concentrica* n. sp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (55, pl. viii, fig. 3).

———— *umsinenensis* n. sp. Zululand. **Etheridge**, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (75, pl. iii, figs. 3–4^a).

———— *woodburyensis* n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (371–418).

Cuspidaria jerseyensis n. sp. New Jersey, Alabama. **Weller**, S. t.c. (516–572).

Cyrena subglobosa n. sp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (64, pl. ix, fig. 1).

Cytherea (?) sp. **Etheridge**, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (80, pl. iii, fig. 5).

———— *jonscolombi* n. sp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (70, pl. ix, fig. 3).

———— *rothi* n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens**, O. Freiburg, i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (45).

Entolium (?) *andersoni* n. sp. Zululand. **Etheridge**, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (71, pl. ii, fig. 12).

Eriphyla grigoriowi n. sp. **Papp**, K. Kaukasus, 3, 1907, (160).

Exogyra. **Bogdanovič**, K. I. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. geolog., 26, 1906, (I–VI, 1–136, deutsch. Rés. 137–175).

———— *peroni* n. sp. Tripolis. **Krumbeck**, L. Palaeontographica, 53, 1906, (101).

Fimbria scalaris n. sp. **Répin**, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (61, pl. x, fig. 17).

Gastrochaena nn. spp. New Jersey. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (626–654).

Gervillia dentata Kr. (?). **Etheridge**, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (73, pl. i, figs. 13–15).

———— *hutcheri* n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton**, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (11–18).

Glycimeris (?) *griesbachi* n. sp. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul. 1907, (81, pl. iii, fig. 9).

Gryphaea dissimularis n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

Haenleinia n. subgen. Böhm, J. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (371).

Hippurites atheniensis n. sp. (?) Athènes. Ktenas, C. A. Paris. C. R. Acad. sci., 144, 1907, (697-699).

Inoceramus nn. spp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (6, 9).

———— *volcimbomatus*. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (73, pl. ii, figs. 1-6).

Isocardia cliffwoodensis n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey, Rep. Geol., Trenton, 1904, 1905, (135); J. Geol., 13, 1905, (326).

———— *rotunda* n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (65, pl. vi, fig. 13).

———— *tintonensis* n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (576-620).

Leda nn. spp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. Weller, S. i.c. (371-418).

———— *clementiae* n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (56, pl. ix, figs. 11-12).

———— *corbuliformis* n. sp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (11-18).

———— *minuta* n. sp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (34).

———— *navicula* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (55).

Leptosolen nn. spp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (626-654).

Lima nn. spp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (48, pl. vii, figs. 10, 16).

———— nn. spp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

Lima patagonica n. sp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (27).

———— *planicosta* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (42).

Linearia ornatissima n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (576-620).

Liopistha nn. spp. New Jersey. Weller, S. i.c. (516-572).

Lucina fimbriata n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (61, pl. x, fig. 9).

———— *swedesboroensis* n. sp. New Jersey, Mississippi. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (516-572).

Maestra gabrieli n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (74, pl. xii, fig. 10, pl. viii, fig. 12).

———— *pentangularis* n. sp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (626-654).

Malletia nn. spp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (34-35).

Margarita plicatilis n. sp. Wolle-mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (259-300).

Martesia argentinensis n. sp. Patagonis. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (18-28).

———— *cazadoriana* n. sp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (51).

Modiola nn. spp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

Myopsis (?) *africana* n. sp. Zululand. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (81, pl. i, figs. 9-10).

Mytilus argentinus n. sp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (11-18).

———— *decipiens* n. sp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (32).

———— *smocki* n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

Neithea quinqucostata J. Sonb. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (70, pl. iv, figs. 8-9).

Nucula nn. spp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (32-33).

———— *pueyrrydonensis* n. sp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (11-18).

———— *subcancellata* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (54).

———— *whitfieldi* n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (371-418).

Ostrea. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (69, pl. ii, fig. 7).

———— nn. spp. Archangelskij, A. D. Ježeg geol. i miner., Varšava, 7, 1905, (189-203; rés. fr. 203-215, av. 1 pl.).

———— nn. spp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (46-47, pl. xii, figs. 6-12).

———— nn. spp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (30).

———— *monmouthensis* n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

———— *stolleyi* n. sp. Wollemann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (259-300).

———— *tardensis* n. sp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (11-18).

Panopaea nn. spp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (47-49).

Parapholas tatei n. sp. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (82, pl. iv, figs. 6-7*).

Paraucellina krasnopolskii n. sp. Pavlov, A. P. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., 17, 1907, (3-90).

Pecten nn. spp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (11-18).

———— nn. spp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

Pecten nn. spp. Patagonien. Wilckens, A. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (26).

———— *behrensi* n. sp. Wollemann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (259-300).

Pholadomya pholadoides n. sp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (50).

———— *quinuana* n. sp. Peru. Neumann, R. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (115).

———— *roeberae* n. sp. Wollemann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 27, 1906, (259-308).

Pinna morenoi n. sp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (27).

———— *raricosta* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (45).

Pleuromya sp. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (80, pl. iii, fig. 10).

———— *latisulcata* n. sp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (18-28).

Plicatula nn. spp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

Plicatulopecten n. gen., *P. böhmi* n. sp. Peru. Neumann, R. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (104).

Protocardium (?) *cinctutum* n. sp. Zululand. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (77, pl. iii, figs. 6 and 7).

———— *jerseyensis* n. sp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (576-620).

Pseudavicula (?) *africana* n. sp. Zululand. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (71, pl. ii, figs. 8-11).

Ptychogyra n. gen., *P. canalifera* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (1-112).

Ptychomya elegans n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. t.c. (76).

Siliqua aequilatera n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. t.c. (73).

Solecortus gratus n. sp. Patagonien.
Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (47).

———— *limatus* n. sp. Patagonia, Cretaceous. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (18-28).

———— *longocatus* n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (71).

Solen matheroni n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (72, pl. xii, fig. 20).

Spondylus (*Hinnites*?) n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905.

Tapes nn. spp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (67-68, pl. x, fig. 16, pl. xi, fig. 19).

———— *patagonica* n. sp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (18-28).

Tellina ovalis n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, E. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (64).

Testacea subauriculata, Forb. (?). Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (75, pl. i, figs. 11 and 12).

Thetis schauburgensis n. sp. Schaumburg-Lippe. Harbort, Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 45, 1905, (62).

Thracia colloti n. sp. Répelin, J. Ann. Mus., Marseille, 10, 1907, (73, pl. xii, fig. 5).

———— *lenticularis* n. sp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (50).

Trigonarca cliffwoodensis n. sp. New Jersey, North Carolina. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (371-418).

Trigonia. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136, deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

———— nn. spp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (18-28).

———— nn. spp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (37).

(K-1769)

Trigonia beyrichi n. sp. Tripolis. Krumbeck, L. Palaeontographica, 53, 1906, (104).

———— *kummeli* n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (442-507).

———— *ventricosa*, Kr. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (76, pl. i, figs. 7-8).

Turnus dubius n. sp. Patagonia. Stanton, T. W. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1901, (18-28).

———— *kummeli* n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (626-654).

Unio priscus var. *abbreviatus* n. var., *U. supenawensis* n. sp. Montana. Stanton, T. W. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (108-117).

Vaccinites (*Pirona*) *polystylus*. Dainelli, G. Roma, Boll. soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (119-136).

Veniella (?) *sanctae-luciensis* n. sp. Zululand. Etheridge, fil. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (79, pl. iii, figs. 1-2).

Venus nn. spp. Patagonien. Wilckens, O. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 15, 1907, (46).

Yoldia cliffwoodensis n. sp. New Jersey. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Paleont. Ser., 4, 1907, (371-418).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Astarte syltensis n. sp. Jutland. Ravn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., 3, 1907, (217-384).

Crucibulum (*Bicatillus*) *extinctorium*. Martin, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., 1, 1906, (250).

Cytherea vasconum n. sp. Biarritz. Oppenheim, P. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 58, 1906, (80).

Dosinia magellanica n. sp. Patagonia. Ortmann, A. E. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1902, (78-145).

Lucina neglecta n. sp. Patagonia. Ortmann, A. E. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1902, (78-145).

Mactra garretti n. sp. Patagonia. Ortmann, A. E. t.c. (145-200).

Modulus prangerensis n. sp. Java.
Martin, K. Leiden. Samml. Geol.
Reichsmus., 1, 1905, (221).

Nucula billeborgensis n. sp. Jutland.
Ravn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk.
Skr., 3, 1907, (217-384).

Panopea pilsbryi n. sp. Patagonia.
Ortmann, A. E. Rep. Princeton Univ.
Exp. Patagonia, 4, 1902, (145-200).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Arca biloba n. sp. California. Weaver,
C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept.
Geol., 4, [1905], (101-123).

Arcopagea namnetensis n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, M. Nantes, Bul.
soc. sci. nat., (sér 2), 5, 1905, (135-189);
6, 1906, (189-318).

Asaphinella gonetensis n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Atopodonta namnetensis n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, R. l.c.

Berthelinia elongata n. sp. Loire in-
férieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Cardium nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. l.c.

——— (*Lithocardium*) *gasperinii*
n. sp. Dalmazia. Dainelli, G. Roma,
Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (453-494).

Circe nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. Nantes, Bull. Soc. sci.
nat., (sér. 2), 5, 1905, (135-189); 6,
1906, (189-318).

Coralliophaga vermiculus n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Corbicula lastrotiaciformis n. sp.
Loire inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Crassatella nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. l.c.

Cultellus rectimargo n. sp. Loire in-
férieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Cuspidaria gonetensis n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Diplodonta difficilis n. sp. Loir
inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Divaricella namnetensis n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Donax nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. l.c.

Erycina nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. l.c.

Gastranopsis n. gen., *G. bureaui* n. sp.
Loire inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Gobraeus dumasi n. sp. Loire in-
férieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Hindsiella bourdoti n. sp. Loire in-
férieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Inoceramus relictus n. sp. Torriglia.
Issel, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25,
1906, (1-58).

Jouannetia gonetensis n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, M. Nantes, Bul.
soc. sci. nat., (sér 2), 5, 1905, (135-
189); 6, 1906, (189-318).

Leda inopinata n. sp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. l.c.

Lepton dumasi n. sp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. l.c.

Lithocardium dilatatum n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Martesia nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci.
nat., (sér 2), 5, 1905, (135-189); 6,
1906, (189-318).

Meretrix nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. l.c.

Microstagon nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. l.c.

Modiola merriami n. sp. California.
Weaver, C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal.,
Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, [1905], (101-123).

Namnetia discoides n. sp. Loire in-
férieure. Cossmann, M. Nantes, Bul.
soc. sci. nat., (sér 2), 5, 1905, (135-
189); 6, 1906, (189-318).

Oryctomya splendida n. sp. Loire
inférieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Ostrea nn. spp. Archangelskij, A. D.
Ježeg geol. i miner., 7, 1905, (189-203;
rés. fr. 203-215, av. 1 pl.).

Pecten (*Chlamys* ?) *yneziana* n. sp.
California. Arnold, R. Washington,
Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50,
1907, (8-10).

Phacoides nn. spp. Loire inférieure.
Cossmann, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci.
nat., (sér 2), 5, 1905, (135-189); 6,
1906, (189-318).

Scintilla gonetensis n. sp. Loire in-
férieure. Cossmann, M. l.c.

Solen stantoni n. sp. California.
Weaver, C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal.,
Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, [1905], (101-123).

Sphenia haudradiata n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann**, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

Sportella namnetensis n. sp. **Cossmann**, M. l.c.

Tellina nn. spp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann**, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

———— *martinezensis* n. sp. California. **Weaver**, C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Teredo pissaroi n. sp. Loire inférieure. **Cossmann**, M. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér 2), **5**, 1905, (135-189); **6**, 1906, (189-318).

Thracia karquinesensis n. sp. California. **Weaver**, C. E. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, [1905], (101-123).

Unio nn. spp. Montana. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (623-628, with pl.).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Aequipecten nn. spp. Sardegna. **Ugolini**, R. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (164, 178).

Arca nn. spp. California. **Osmont**, V. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1904, (89-100, with 4 pl.).

———— *kannegieteri* n. sp. Nias. **Icke**, H. und **Martin**, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (247).

Cardium platowi n. sp. **Bogačev**, V. St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géolog., **24**, 1905, (159-181; rés. fr. 181-185).

———— **Pavlova**, M. Ježeg. geolog. i miner., **7**, I, 1905, (129-140; rés. fr. 119-129, av. 1 pl.).

———— *quadrigenarium* var. *fernandoensis* n. var. California. **Arnold**, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (534-539).

Chania nn. spp. Nias. **Icke**, H. und **Martin**, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (248).

Chlamys plubiensis n. sp. Sardegna. **Ugolini**, R. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (160).

———— *subalpina* n. sp. Italia. **Ugolini**, R. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (786-794, con fig.).

Flelopecten sardous n. sp. Sardegna. **Ugolini**, R. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (180).

Gigantopecten variradiatus n. sp., nn. varr. Sardegna. **Ugolini**, R. l.c. (190-191).

Inaequiptecten n. gen., *I. lovisatoi*, *I. arboreanensis* nn. spp., *I. tournali* var. *pseudo-tournali* n. var. Sardegna. **Ugolini**, R. l.c. (192-196).

Leda orcutti n. sp. California, Pliocene. **Arnold**, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, 1907, (17-20).

Lucina pollii n. sp. Nias. **Icke**, H. und **Martin**, K. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., **8**, 1907, (250).

Lyropecten nodosiformis var. *miocostulata* n. var. **Ugolini**, R. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (154-206).

Mastra. **Pavlova**, M. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **7**, 1905, (129-140; rés. fr. 119-129, av. 1 pl.).

———— nn. spp. **Andrusov**, N. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (289-449, mit 2 Taf.).

Modiolus ynezianus n. sp. California. **Arnold**, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, 1907, (10-16).

Mytilus mathewsonii var. *expansus* n. var. California. **Arnold**, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (528-532).

Ostrea eldridgei n. sp. California. **Arnold**, R. l.c.

Pecten (*Chlamys*) *lioicus* n. sp. Alaska. **Dall**, W. H. Amer. J. Sci., **23**, 1907, (457-458, with text fig.).

———— *macphersoni* Berg. **Ugolini**, R. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (760-764, con fig.).

———— (*Pecten*) *vanvlecki* n. sp. California. **Arnold**, R. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, 1907, (11-16).

Phacoides nuttallii var. *antecedens* n. var. California. **Arnold, R. t.c.** (17-20).

Pholas nn. spp. **Bogačev, V.** St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog., **24**, 1905, (159-181, rés. fr. 181-185).

Psephidia barbarensis n. sp. California. **Arnold, R.** Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, 1907, (20-23).

Spisula catilliformis var. *alcatazen-sis* n. var., *S. sisquocensis* n. sp. California. **Arnold, R. t.c.** (17-20).

Tapes curta n. sp. **Andrusov, N.** St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (289-449, mit 2 Taf.).

———— *secundus* n. sp. **Bogačev, V.** St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog., **24**, 1905, (159-181; rés. fr. 181-185).

Venericardia yatesi n. sp. California. **Arnold, R.** Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, 1907, (20-23).

Venerupis. **Andrusov, N.** St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (289-449, mit 2 Taf.).

Vola planariae (Pecten). **Meli, R.** Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **6**, 1905, (257-261).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Mytilus edulis. **Knipovič, N.** St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (271-277).

SCAPHOPODA.

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Dentalium nn. spp. **Seiser Alp. Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, **54**, 1907, (71).

———— *regulare* n. sp. Ober-schlesien. **Ahlburg, J.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **50**, 1906, (1-163).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Dentalium cazadorianum n. sp. Patagonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. Natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (25).

———— *duodecim plicatum* n. sp. **Répin, J.** Ann. Mus., Marseille, **10**, 1907, (16, pl. i, fig. 12-13).

Dentalium (Laevidentalium) limatum n. sp. Patagonia. **Stanton, T. W.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **4**, 1901, (28-35).

2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

PALAEODICTYOPTERA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acanthodictyon n. gen. for *Termes decheni* Goldenb. **Handlirsch, A.** Foss. Insekten (72).

Aenigmatodes n. gen. *A. danielsi* n. sp. N. Amer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (116).

Anagsthes n. gen. for *Termes affinis* Goldenb. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (70).

Apopappus n. gen. for *Spilaptera guernei* Brongn. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (100).

Bathytaptus n. gen. *B. falcipennis* n. sp. N. Amer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (119).

Breyeriodes n. gen. *B. kliveri* n. sp. Rheinland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (118).

Campteroneura n. gen. *C. reticulata* n. sp. N. Amer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (118).

Catadyesthus n. gen. for *Acridites priscus* Andr. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (87).

Dictyoneura Goldenb. i. l. nn. spp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (78).

Dictyoneurula n. gen. for *Dictyoneura gracilis* Kl. **Handlirsch, N. t.c.** (75).

Epitethe n. gen. for *Spilaptera meunieri* Brongn. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (103).

Eubleptus n. gen. *E. danielsi* n. sp. N. Amer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (111-112).

Eumecoptera n. gen. for *Termes laxus* Goldenb. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (73).

Eurytaenia n. gen. *E. virginiana* n. sp. Amer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (85).

Eurythmopteryx n. gen. *E. antiqua* n. sp. N. Amer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (86).

Gegenemene n. gen. for *Dictyoneura sinuosa*. Kliver. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (76).

Graphiptiloides n. gen. for *Graphiptilus williamsoni* Brongn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (92).

Hadroneuria n. gen. for *Gryllacris bohemia* Now. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (84).

Heolus n. gen. *H. providentiae* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (94).

Homaloneurina n. gen. for *Homaloneura bonnierii*. Brongn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (106).

Homaloneurites n. gen. for *Homaloneura joannae*. Brongn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (107).

Homoephlebis n. gen. for *Homoioptera gigantea*. Agnus. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (92).

Hypermegethes n. gen., *H. schucherti* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (81).

Leipsanon n. gen., *L. reticulatum* n. sp. Belgien. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (120).

Lycocercus n. gen. for *Dictyoneura goldenbergi*. Brongn. and *L. brongniarti* n. sp. Frankreich. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (89).

Mammia n. gen. *M. alutacea* n. sp. Illinois. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (68).

Megaptiloides n. gen. for *Megaptilus brodiei* Brongn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (97).

Metropator n. gen., *M. pusillus* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (112).

Orthogonophora n. gen., *O. distincta* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (119).

Paläodictyopteron nn. spp. England, Illinois, Virginia. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (62, 63, 125).

Palaeiotaptus n. gen., *P. mazonus* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (119).

Paramegaptilus n. gen. for *Megaptilus scudderi*. Brongn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (118).

Parapaolia n. gen. for *Paolia superba*. Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (121).

Polycraagra n. gen., *P. elegans* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (110-111).

Pseudofouquea n. gen. for *F. cambrensis*. All. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (125).

Pseudohomothetus n. gen. for *Hom. erutus* Matth. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (121).

Pseudopalingenia n. gen. for *Pal. feistmanteli* Fritsch. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (124).

Pseudopaolia n. gen. for *Paolia lacoana*. Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (120).

Recula n. gen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (128).

Sagenoptera n. gen., *Termes formosus* Goldenb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (72).

Spiloptilus n. gen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (100).

Stilbocrocis n. gen. for *Termes heeri*. Goldenb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (74).

Stygne n. gen., *S. roemeri* n. sp. Schlesien. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (115-116).

Titanodictya n. gen. for *Titano-phasma jucunda*. Scudder. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (68).

ORTHOPTERA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Adeloblatta n. gen. for *Progonoblattina columbiana*. Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (186).

Agogoblattina n. gen. for *Oryctoblattina occidua*. Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (170).

Amorphoblatta n. gen., *A. brongniarti* n. sp. Frankreich. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (186).

Aphthoroblattina n. gen. for *Eto-blattina johnsoni* etc. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (183).

Apotypoma n. gen., *A. longa*, *A. platyptera* nn. spp. Bohmen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (196).

Archoblattina scudderi n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (193).

Asemoblatta brongniartiana n. sp. Frankreich. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (203).

Auxanoblatta n. gen., *A. saxonica* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (201-202).

Blattinopsis anthracina n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (160).

Blattoidea nn. spp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (179-180).

Camptophlebia n. gen. for *Dictyoneura clarinervis* Mel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (130).

Cardioblatta n. gen. for *Mylacridium fritschii* Schl. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (231).

Cnemidolestes n. gen. for part of *Protophasma*. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (135).

Deichmülleria n. gen. for *Etoblattina ornaticissima* Deichm. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (352).

Dictyoblatta n. gen. for *Blattina dresdensis* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (184).

Disconeurites n. gen. for *D. rigidus* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (133).

Dromoblatta n. gen. for *Anthracoblattina sopita* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (352).

Dysmenes n. gen. for *Etoblattina illustris*. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (194).

Elaphroblatta n. gen. for *Anthracoblattina ensifer*. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (190).

Eoblatta n. gen. for *Leptoneura robusta* Brongn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (155).

Eucaenus rotundatus n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (165).

Eumorphoblatta n. gen. for *Necmylacriscus heros* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (195).

Gerapompus schucherti n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (166).

Gerarus nn. spp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (147-148).

Glyphyrophlebia n. gen. *G. pusilla* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (161).

Gondwanoblatta n. gen. *G. reticulata* n. sp. Kaschmir. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (351-352).

Gongyloblatta n. gen. *G. fritschii* n. sp. Böhmen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (198).

Gyrolatta n. gen. for *Etoblattina clarkii* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (193).

Gyrophlebia n. gen. *G. longicollis* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (129).

Hesperoblatta n. gen. *H. abbreviata* n. sp. Frankreich. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (192).

Kinklidoblatta n. gen. for *Etoblattina lesquereuxii* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (185).

Kinklidoptera n. gen., *K. vicina* n. sp. Böhmen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (185).

Megalometer n. gen. *M. lata* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (169).

Mesitoblatta n. gen., *M. brongniarti* n. sp. Frankreich. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (187-188).

Mesoblattopsis n. gen. for *Mesoblattina bensoni* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (428).

Metacheliphlebia n. gen. for *C. elongata* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (132).

Metryia n. gen. *M. analis* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (133).

Mioblatta n. gen. *M. elata* n. sp. Frankreich. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (201).

Oryctoblattina nn. spp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (157).

Oryctomylabris n. gen. for *Oryctoblattina oblonga* Deichm. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (346).

Pachyneuroblattina n. gen. *P. rigida* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (433).

Palaeoblatta n. gen. for *Archimylacriscus paucinerva* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (182).

Paracheliphlebia n. gen. for *C. extensa* Mel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (131).

Parahomalophlebia n. gen. for *H. courtini* Brongn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (137).

Parelthoblatta n. gen. for *Archimylacriscus belgica* Handl. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (183).

Phauloblatta n. gen. for *Blattina clathrata* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (350).

Phoberoblatta n. gen. *P. grandis* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (194-195).

Phyloblatta nn. spp. Deutschland, Frankreich. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (205-207, 222).

Plagioblatta n. gen., *P. campbelli* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (191).

Platyblatta n. gen. for *Etoblattina steinbachensis* etc. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (197).

Polyetes n. gen., *P. furcifer* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (170).

Polytoblatta n. gen., *P. calopteryx* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (184).

Progenentomum n. gen., *P. carbonis* n. sp. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (145).

Progonoblattina heeri n. sp. Schweiz. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (230).

Proterema n. gen. for *Blattena rarinervis* Göpp. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (381).

Protoblattoidea nn. spp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (152).

Pseudoblattina n. gen. for *Etolblattina reliqua* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (169).

Pseudofulgora n. gen. for *Fulgora ebersi* Dohrn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (347).

Schizoblatta n. gen. *S. alutacea* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (191-192).

Sooblatta n. gen. for *Blattina lanceolata* Sterz. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (188).

Soomylacris n. gen. for *Etolblattina deanensis* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (259).

Spaniodera n. gen., *S. ambulans* n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (129).

Stenoneurites n. gen. for *St. maximi* Brongn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (153).

Stephanoblatta n. gen. for *Etolblattina gaudryi* Agn. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (202).

Sterzelia n. gen. for *Etolblattina steinmanni* St. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (197).

Syncoptoblatta n. gen., *S. thoracica* n. sp. Frankreich. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (199-200).

Sysciophlebia oligoneura n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (244).

—— *reticulata* n. sp. Liévin. Meunier, F. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., 1907, (222-223).

Thoronyxis n. gen. for *Oedischia ingbertensis* Brongn. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten (139).

Acridomima n. gen. for *Acridiites desperditus* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (422).

Actinoblattula n. gen. *A. brodiei* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (434).

Artitocoblatta n. gen. für *Rithma gossii* Scudder. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (529).

Blattula n. gen., *B. ancilla*, *B. debilis*, *B. geinitzi*, *B. pusillima* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (431-433).

Caloblattina n. gen. for part of *Blattina*. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (429).

Conocephalites n. gen. für *Conocephalus capito* Deichmüller. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (518).

Cyrtophyllites musicus n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (521).

Durdlestoneia n. gen. für *Rithma antiqua* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (532).

Elcana nn. spp. Deutschland, England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (413-420, 516-518).

Elisama scudderi n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (531).

Geinitzia n. gen., *G. debilis*, *G. minor* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (427).

Gomphocerites heeriana n. sp. Schweiz. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (423).

Hagla anglica n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (425).

Haglodes n. gen. for *Hagla similis*. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (425).

Haglopsis n. gen. for *Orthophlebia parallela* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (426).

Heterophlebia geinitzi n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (467).

Liadoblattina n. gen. for *Mesoblattina blakei* Scudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (428).

Liadolocusta n. gen., *L. auscultans* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (423).

Lithoblatta n. gen. für *Musca lithophila*. German. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (529).

Locustopsis n. gen., *L. dobbertinensis*, *L. elegans*, *L. elongata* nn. spp.

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Achaetites n. gen. für *Acheta sedgwicki* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (523).

Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (421-422).

Malmoblattina n. gen. für *Mesoblattina brodiei* Scudder. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (528).

Megalocerca n. gen., *M. longipes* n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (540).

Mesoblattina nn. spp. England, Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (535-537).

Mesoblattula n. gen., *M. dobberliniana*, *M. geinitziana* nn. spp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (403).

Mesogryllus n. gen. für *Blattidium achelous* Westw. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (523).

Nannoblattina brodiei n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (534).

Ophismoblatta n. gen. für *Blattina sibirica* Brauer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (526).

Parcelana n. gen., *P. tenuis* n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (420-421).

Phanopterites n. gen. für *Phanoptera germari*. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (519).

Protogryllus n. gen., *P. femina* n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (424).

Pseudocarabites n. gen. for *Carabites deplanatus* Heer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (401).

Pseudogryllacris n. gen. für *Gryllacris propinqua* Deichmüller. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (521).

Pseudohumbertiella n. gen. für *Humbertiella grandis* Brauer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (522).

Pycnophlebia minor n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (520).

Rhipidoblattina n. gen. für *Mesoblattina bucklandi* Scudder. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (429, 530).

Schambeloblattina n. gen. for *Blattina formosa* Heer. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (433).

Zalmonites n. gen., *L. Geinitzi* n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (422).

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Gryllacris kittli n. sp. Kroatien. **Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (684).**

Gryllus fuchsi n. sp. Kroatien. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (685).

NEUROPTERA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bantiska n. gen., *B. elongata* n. sp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (345-352).**

Doter n. gen., *D. minor* n. sp. Kansas, Permian. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.** (352-355).

Dromeus n. gen., *D. obtusus* n. sp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.** (345-352).

Meganeura nn. spp. Frankreich. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (308-309).

Meganeurula n. gen. for *Meganeura selysii* Brongn. **Handlirsch, A. t.c.** (309).

Pinctodia n. gen., *P. curta* n. sp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (352-355).**

Prodromus n. gen., *P. rectus* n. sp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.** (345-352).

Protechma n. gen., *P. acuminatum* n. sp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.**

Protereisma n. gen., *P. permianum*, *P. minus*, *P. latum*, nn spp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.**

Protereismephemeridae fam. n. Kansas, Permian. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.** (345-355).

Rekter n. gen., *R. arcuatus*, *R. extensus* nn. spp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.**

Scopus n. gen., *S. gracilis* n. sp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.** (352-355).

Therates n. gen., *T. planus* n. sp. Kansas. **Sellards, E. H. t.c.**

Triplosoba n. gen. for *Blanchardia pulchella* Brongn. **Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (312).**

2431.65 TRIASSIC.

Triadosialis n. gen. for *Chauliodites zinkeni* Heer. **Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten (403).**

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Actinophlebia n. gen. for *Pterinoblattina megapolitana* Gein. **Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (476).**

Aeschnogomphus n. gen. für *Anax intermedius* Hagen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (590).

Anisophlebia n. gen. für *Heterophlebia helle* Hagen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (584).

Anomothemis n. gen., *A. brevistigma* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (470).

Apeirophlebia n. gen., *A. grandis* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (477).

Archgetis n. gen., *A. neuroptorum* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (604–605).

Archithemis n. gen. for *Diastatomma liasina* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (466).

Archotaulius n. gen., *A. bavaricus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (617).

Brongniartiella inconditissimi n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (607).

Callopanorpa n. gen. für *Arthophlebia bifurcata* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (615).

Creagroptera n. gen., *C. schwertschlageri* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (605).

Dicranoptila n. gen., *D. deichmülleri* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (608).

Ephemeropsis middendorfi n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (604).

Euphaeopsis n. gen. für *Euphaea multinervis* Hagen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (596).

Heterothemis n. gen., *H. germanica* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (468).

Ineptiae n. gen., *I. meunieri* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (614).

Liadothermis n. gen., *L. hydrodictyon* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (469).

Maisowites n. gen., *M. schlosseri* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (612).

Mesephemera n. gen., *M. weyenberghi* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (600–601).

Mesochrysopa n. gen. für *Hageniotes zitteli* Meunier. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (613).

Mesogomphus n. gen. für *Gomphus petriactis* Hagen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (592).

Mesolon n. gen., *M. dobertinianus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (477).

Mesopanorpa n. gen. für *Panorpa hartungi* Brauer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (615).

Mesopsyropsis n. gen. für *Ricania hospes*. Germar. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (607).

Mesotaulius n. gen., *M. jurassicus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (617).

Mesuropetala n. gen. für *Gomphus koehleri* Hagen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (588).

Nannogomphus n. gen., *N. bavaricus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (586–587).

Neorthophlebia n. gen., *N. debilis*, *N. maculipennis*, *N. minor*, nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (479–480).

Nymphites lithographicus n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (609).

Orthophlebia nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (481).

Orthophlebioides n. gen., *O. fuscipennis*, *O. limnophilus*, *O. reticulatus*, *O. latipennis* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (481–482).

Oryctothemis n. gen., *O. hageni* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (469).

Osmypopsis n. gen. für *Abia duplicata* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (614).

Paedephemera n. gen., *P. oppenheimi*, *P. schwertschlageri* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (601–602).

Palparites n. gen., *P. deichmülleri* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (614).

Paractinophlebia n. gen. for *Pterinoblatta curtisii* Seudd. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (477).

Parelltothemis n. gen., *P. dobertinensis* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (470).

Petrothemis n. gen., *P. singularis* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (469).

Phacelobranthus n. gen., *P. braueri* n. sp. Sibirien. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (604).

Pheugothemis n. gen., für *Libellula westwoodi* Phillips. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (593).

Prohemerobius n. gen., *P. dilaroides*, *P. geinitzi*, *P. geinitzianus*, *P. liasinus*, *P. major*, *P. parvulus*, *P. prodromus* nn. spp. Lias, Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (474–476).

Pseudoeuphaea n. gen., *P. falsificata*, *P. obscura* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (596–597).

Pseudomyrmeleon n. gen. für *Myrmeleon extinctus* Weyenbergh. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (614).

Pseudopolycentropus n. gen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (482).

Pseudorthophlebia n. gen., *P. platyptera* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (485); *P. brodiei* n. sp. England. t.c. (617).

Solenoptilon n. gen. für *Abia kochi* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (478).

Steleopteron n. gen., *S. deichmülleri* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (598).

Stenopanorpa n. gen. für *Panorpa gracilis* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (616).

Tarsophlebia nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (580–581).

Urogomphus n. gen. für *Aeschna gigantea* Germar. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (594).

2431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Hesperagrion praevolans n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 1907, (133–139).

Lithaeschna n. gen. (near *Basiaeschna*), *L. needhami* n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. l.c.

Megaraphidia n. gen. (near *Raphidia*), *M. elegans* n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. t.c. (605–607).

2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Siebiosia n. gen. für *Heterophlebia jucunda* Hagen. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (896).

Termes giebeli n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (700).

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Halter americana n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. Science, 26, 1907, (446).

Libellula knetti n. sp. Böhmen. Handlirsch A. Foss. Insekten, (903).

Panorpa arctiiiformis n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. Science, 26, 1907, (446).

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Mesotrichopteridium n. gen., *M. pusillum* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (485). *M. purbeckianum* n. sp. England t.c. (617).

Nannotrichopteron n. gen., *N. gracile* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (486).

Necrotaulius n. gen., *N. dobbertinensis*, *N. nanus*, *N. intermedius*, *N. similis*, *N. major* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (483–484).

Paratrachopterygidium n. gen., *P. areatum* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (486).

2431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Eopteryx n. subgen. (*Platyphylax*, type *P. florissantensis* sp. n.). Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (608–612).

Platyphylax (*Eopteryx*) *florissantensis* n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. l.c.

HEMIPTERA.

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Anacoleoptera n. gen. für *Cercopidium trigonale* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (640).

Aphleborcoris n. gen., *A. nana* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (495).

Archegocimex n. gen., *A. geinitzi* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (493).

Archijassus n. gen., *A. geinitzi* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (501).

Archipsylla n. gen., *A. primitiva* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (503).

Cixiites n. gen., *C. liasinus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (498–499).

Cixioides n. gen. für *Cixius maculatus* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (640).

Copidopus n. gen., *C. jurassicus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (635).

Dimeropterum n. gen., *D. westwoodi* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (636).

Dysmorphoptila n. gen. für *Belostoma liasina* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (492).

Eocimex n. gen., *E. liasinus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (494).

Fulgoridium n. gen., *F. pallidum*, *F. venosum*, *F. germanicum*, *F. latum*, *F. liadis*, *F. lapideum* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (497–498).

Genaphis n. gen. für *Aphis valdensis* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (643).

Homopterites n. gen., *H. anglicus* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (499–500).

Homopterulum n. gen. für *Cercopidium signoreti* Westw. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (641).

Jassites n. gen. für *Cicada punctata* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (642).

Margaroptilon n. gen., *M. brodiei*, *M. woodwardi*, *M. bulleni* nn. spp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (499).

Mesocorixa n. gen. für *Silpha tenuilythris* Weyenbergh. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (639).

Mesonepa n. gen., *M. minor* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (637).

Notonectites n. gen. für *Notonecta elterlei* Deichm. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (639).

Proceropsis n. gen., *P. alutacea*, *P. liasina* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (500–501).

Progonocimex n. gen., *P. jurassicus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (494).

Pseudodelphax n. gen. für *Delphax pulcher* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (641).

Ricaniites n. gen. für *Ricania fulgens* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (640).

Scylacocoris n. gen. für *Lygaeites furcatus* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (636).

DIPTERA.

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Architipula n. gen., *A. seebachiana*, *A. elegans*, *A. latipennis*, *A. stigmatica* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (490–491).

Bibionites n. gen. für *Macropeza prisca* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (631).

Chironomopsis n. gen. für *Chironomus arrogans* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (631).

Eolimnolia n. gen., *E. geinitzi* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (489).

Eoptychoptera n. gen. für *Phryganiidum simplex* Geinitz. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (489).

Eotipula n. gen., *E. parva*, *E. lapidaria* nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (491–492).

Prohirmoneura n. gen., *P. jurassica* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (633).

Proptychoptera n. gen., *P. liasina* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (489).

Protipula n. gen., *P. crassa* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (491).

Protoplecia n. gen. für *Macropeza liasina* Geinitz. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (488).

Protorhyphus n. gen. für *Phryganiidum simplex* Geinitz. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (488).

Pseudadonia n. gen. für *Platyura fittoni* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (628).

Pseudosimulium n. gen. für *Simulium humidum* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (631).

Psychodites n. gen. für *Asira kenn-
gotti* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (629).

Sciophilopsis n. gen., *S. brodiei* n. sp.
England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (632).

2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Meunier, F. Les *Empidæ* de l'ambre
de la Baltique. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci.,
145, 1907, (146-347).

SPECIAL.

Achalcus latipennis n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. Naturaliste,
Paris, 29, 1907, (209).

Anepsius planipiedus n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (221).

Anthrax provincialis n. sp. Frank-
reich. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten,
1907, (1011).

Antocha succinea n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. Ann. sci. nat.
zool., 4, 1906, (367, pl. xii, figs. 8-10).

Argyra nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique.
Meunier, F. Naturaliste, Paris, 29,
1907, (210).

Brachypremna cocenica n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. Ann. sci. nat.
zool., 4, 1906, (394, pl. xvi, fig. 6).

Campsicnemus gracilis n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. Naturaliste,
Paris, 29, 1907, (221).

Chrysotus nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique.
Meunier, F. t.c. (209).

Diaphorus tertiaris n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (210).

Dicranomyia lobata n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. Ann. sci. nat.
zool., 4, 1906, (363, pl. xii, figs. 1-2).

Dixa nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique.
Meunier, F. t.c. (395, pl. xvi, figs. 7-9).

Dolichopus nn. spp. Ambre, Bal-
tique. Meunier, F. Naturaliste, Paris,
29, 1907, (221).

Empeda prolifica n. sp. Ambre, Bal-
tique. Meunier, F. Ann. sc. nat. zool.,
4, 1906, (375, pl. xiii, figs. 7-9).

Erioptera nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique.
Meunier, F. t.c. (368, pl. xii, figs.
11-14).

Gheynius bifurcatus n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. Naturaliste,
Paris, 29, 1906, (210).

Gnophomyia nn. spp. Ambre, Bal-
tique. Meunier, F. Ann. sci. nat. zool.,
4, 1906, (370-371, pl. xii, figs. 17-19 pl.
xiii, fig. 1).

Gonomyia nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique.
Meunier, F. t.c. (372-374, pl. xii, figs.
20-22, pl. xiii, figs. 3-5, 10-11).

Gymnopternus nn. spp. Ambre, Bal-
tique. Meunier, F. Naturaliste, Paris,
29, 1907, (221).

Hygroceleuthus nn. spp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (221).

Limnophila nn. spp. Ambre, Bal-
tique. Meunier, F. Ann. sci. nat. zool.,
4, 1906, (378-384, pl. xiii, figs. 16, 17,
20-22, pl. xiv, figs. 2-10, pl. xv, fig. 1).

Medeterus nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique.
Meunier, F. Naturaliste, Paris, 29,
1907, (209).

Nematoproctus nn. spp. Ambre, Bal-
tique. Meunier, F. t.c. (210).

Neurigona corcula n. sp. Ambre, Bal-
tique. Meunier, F. t.c. (222).

Palaeochrysotus n. gen. Ambre, Bal-
lique and nn. spp. Meunier, F. t.c.
(199, 210).

Pocilobothrus ciliatus n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (221).

Polymera magnifica n. sp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. Ann. sci. nat.
zool., 4, 1906, (385, pl. xiv, figs. 11-12,
pl. xv, fig. 2, pl. xvi, fig. 1).

Porphyrops nn. spp. Ambre,
Baltique. Meunier, F. Naturaliste,
Paris, 29, 1907, (209).

Prionolabis nn. spp. Ambre, Bal-
tique. Meunier, F. Ann. sci. nat. zool.,
4, 1906, (376-377, pl. xiii, figs. 12, 13,
pl. xiv, fig. 1).

Prochrysotus n. gen. Meunier, F.
Naturaliste, Paris, 29, 1907, (199);
P. magnus n. sp. Ambre, Baltique.
t.c. (209).

Psilopus nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique.
Meunier, F. t.c. (210).

Sackenia gibbosa n. sp. Wyoming.
Cockerell, T. D. A. Amer. J. Sci., 23,
1907, (285-286, with text fig.).

Systemus ciliatus n. sp. Ambre, Baltique. Meunier, F. Naturaliste, Paris, 29, 1907, (222).

Thinophilus piraticus n. sp. Ambre, Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (222).

Thrypticus nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (209).

Tipula nn. spp. Ambre, Baltique. Meunier, F. Ann. sci. nat. zool., 4, 1906, (391-393, pl. xv, figs. 11-13, pl. xvi, figs. 3-5).

Trichoneura decipiens n. sp. Ambre, Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (387, pl. xv, fig. 5).

Trimicra minuta n. sp. Ambre, Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (369, pl. xii, figs. 15-16).

Wheelerenomyia n. gen., *W. eocenica* n. sp. Ambre, Baltique. Meunier, F. Naturaliste, Paris, 29, 1907, (199-222).

Xiphandrium splendidum n. sp. Ambre, Baltique. Meunier, F. t.c. (209).

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Anthrax nn. spp. Italien. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (1011).

Bombylius nn. spp. Italien. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (1012).

Glossina oligocena (Scudder). Colorado, Miocene. Cockerell, T. D. A. Science, 26, 1907, (446).

Penthetria fuchsi n. sp. Griechenland. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (961).

Thereua bosniaskii n. sp. Italien. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (1010).

LEPIDOPTERA.

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Archipsyche n. gen., *A. eichstättensis* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (624).

Beloptesis n. gen., *B. oppenheimi* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (625).

Eocicada lameerei n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (627).

Limacodites n. gen., *L. mesozoicus* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (622).

Pachypsyche n. gen. für *Palaeontinia vidali* Meunier. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (623).

Protopsyche n. gen., *P. braueri* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (623).

HYMENOPTERA.

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Pseudosirex nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (575-577).

2431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Chalcis praevolans n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (608-612).

Chalybion mortuum n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. t.c. (612-616).

Chrysis rohweri n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. l.c.

Pseudosiobla megoura n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. l.c.

Tenthredo submersa n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. l.c.

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE PLIOCENE).

Larrophanes ophthalmicus n. sp. Italien. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (888).

Perga coloradensis n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. Science, 26, 1907, (446).

COLEOPTERA.

2431.39 GENERAL.

GENERAL.

Hagedorn, M. Fossile Borkenkäfer. D. ent. Zs. Berlin, 1907, (259-261).

SPECIAL.

Cicindelites armissanti. Horn, W. D. ent. Zs., 1907, (560).

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Pseudorhynchophora n. gen., *P. ollifi* n. sp. Queensland. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (402).

Xylechinites anceps n. sp. Hagedorn, M. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 47, 1907, (115-121).

2431.65 TRIASSIC.

Ademosyne n. gen., *A. major*, *A. minor* nn. spp. Queensland. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (402-403).

Angelinella n. gen., for *Elytridium angelini* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (401).

Eocoleopteron n. gen., *E. roemeri* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (400).

Etheridgea n. gen., *E. australis* n. sp. Queensland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (402).

Flichea n. gen. for *Glaphyroptera lotharingiaca* Fliche. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (402).

Heeriella n. gen. for *Elytridium laevigatum* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (401).

Nannocurculionites n. gen. for *Curculionites carlsoni* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (401).

Parabuprestites n. gen. for *Buprestites rugulosus* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (400).

Paracurculionites n. gen. for *Curculionites parvulus* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (401).

Pseudobuprestites n. gen. for *Buprestites petrophylli* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (399).

Pseudochrysomelites n. gen. for *Chrysomelites rothenbachi* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (400).

Pseudocurculionites n. gen. for *Curculionites redtenbacheri*. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (399).

Pseudoclateropsis n. gen. for *Elateropsis infratriassica* Roem. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (399).

Pseudohydrophilites n. gen. for *Hydrophilites nathorsti* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (400).

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Adikia n. gen., *A. punctulata* n. sp. Jura. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (558).

Adynasia n. gen. for *Buprestites lyelli* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (449).

Allognosis n. gen. for *Nebria nitens* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (450).

Amarodes n. gen. für *Amara pseudozabrus* Deichmüller. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (545).¹

Anagyrrinus n. gen. für *Gyrinus atavus* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (447).

Anapiptus n. gen., *A. brodiei* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (552).

Anepismus n. gen. für *Elater vanus* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (450).

Anhydrophilus n. gen., *A. brodiei* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (455).

Apiaria oppenheimi n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (552).

Apistotes n. gen. für *Elater purbeccensis* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (559).

Bathygerus n. gen. für *Cistelites bellus* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (456).

Bellingeropsis n. gen. für *Bellingera laticollis* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (440).

Biadelater n. gen. für *Elater werneri* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (559).

Bothroptera n. gen. für *Curculionites westwoodi* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (558).

Brodia n. gen., *B. nana* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (441).

Bucklandula n. gen., *B. striata* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (556).

Carabites geinitzi n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (455).

Cerylonopsis n. gen. für *Cerylon striatum* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (547).

Chalepocarabus n. gen. für *Carabus elongatus* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (546).

Chlaeniopsis n. gen. für *Chlaenius solitarius* Deichmüller. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (548).

Chrysomelophana n. gen. für *Chrysomela rara* Weyenberg. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (549).

Chrysomelopsis n. gen. für *Chrysomela andraei* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (445).

Coccinellophana n. gen., *C. murchisoni* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (566).

Colymbetopsis n. gen. für *Colymbetes arcuatus* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (445).

Coptogyrinus n. gen., *C. scutellatus* n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A.** Foss. Insekten, (448).

Otenicerium gigas n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (555).

Diatarastus n. gen. für *Carabus westwoodi* Giebel. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (559).

Dinoharpalus n. gen. für *Harpalus liasinus* Gieb. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (450).

Doggeria n. gen., *B. sibirica*, Sibirien, *B. munchisoni*, England nn. spp. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (556).

Doggeriopsis n. gen., *B. stonesfieldiana* n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (556).

Dysarestus n. gen. für *Elatrites vetustus* Heer. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (451).

Elatrophanes n. gen. für *Elatr socius* Gieb and *E. vetustus* Brodie. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (436).

Enamma n. gen., *E. striatum* n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (451).

Epomenus n. gen., *E. rugosus* n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (562).

Eurynucha n. gen., *E. pseudohuprestis* n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (446).

Eurythyreites n. gen. für *Eurythyrea grandis* Deichmüller. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (542).

Geotrupoides n. gen. für *Geotrupes lithographicus* Deichmüller. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (545).

Glaphoptera n. gen., *G. anglica* n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (557).

Glaphyopterites n. gen. für *Glaphyoptera depressa* Heer. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (437).

Glaphyopterodes n. gen. für *Glaphyoptera gehreti* Heer. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (437).

Glaphyopterula n. gen. für *Glaphyoptera gracilis* Heer. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (437).

Gyrinopsis n. gen. für *Gyrinites antiquus* Heer. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (446).

Gyrinulopsis n. gen., *G. nanus* n. sp. Deutschland. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (455).

Hadrocephalus n. gen., *H. anglicus*, *H. liasinus*, *H. minor* nn. spp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (444-445).

Halticophana n. gen., *H. westwoodi* n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (552).

Harpalomimes n. gen. für *Harpalus burmeisteri* Giebel. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (562).

Helophoropsis n. gen. für *Helophorus brodiei* Giebel. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (543).

Helopidium nn. spp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (565).

Holcoëlytrum n. gen., *H. giebelsi* n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (453).

Holcoptera n. gen. für *Harpalus schlottheimi* Gieb. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (453).

Hydrobiites nn. spp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (457).

Hydroporopsis n. gen. für *Hydroporus neptuni* Giebel. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (559).

Hyperomima n. gen. für *Hypera antiqua* Giebel. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (567).

Ironicus n. gen. für *Harpalidium nothrus* Westw. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (558).

Kakoselia n. gen. für *Camtodontus anglicae* Giebel. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (561).

Kamaroma n. gen., *K. breve* n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (565).

Katapiptus n. gen., *K. striolatus* n. sp. England. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (558).

Katapontisus n. gen. für *Elmis brodiei* Giebel. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (565).

Keleusticus n. gen. für *Buprestites zirkelsi* Gein. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (450).

Kelidus n. gen. für *Buprestium bolbus* Westw. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (556).

Kibdelia n. gen. für *Prionus ooliticus* Brodie. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (559).

Lamiophanes n. gen. für *Lamia schroeteri* Giebel. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (557).

Malmagrion n. gen. für *Aggrion eichstättense* Hagen. **Handlirsch, A.** t.c. (559).

Malmelater n. gen. für *Elater costeri* Weyenberg. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (541).

Melanophilites n. gen. für *Melanophila sculptilis* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (453).

Melanophilopsis n. gen. für *Melanophila costata* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (452).

Memptus n. gen., *M. braurei*, *M. redtenbacheri* nn. spp. Sibirien. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (563).

Metagrillum n. gen., *M. westwoodi* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (553).

Micrelaterium n. gen. für *Elaterium triopas* Westw. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (554).

Microcoleopteron n. gen. für *Chrysomelites minimus* Oppenh. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (550).

Mimelater n. gen. für *Elater angulatus* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (449).

Mimema n. gen., *M. punctatum* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (557).

Nannodes n. gen., *N. pseudocistela* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (446).

Nebrioides n. gen. for *Nebria dobbertinensis* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (455).

Notokistus n. gen., *N. brodiei* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (444).

Opsis n. gen., *O. bavarica* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (544).

Pachycoleon n. gen. für *Buprestium woodleyi* Westw. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (560).

Pallax n. gen., *P. prevosti* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (560).

Pantodapus n. gen., *P. westwoodi* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (564).

Parabuprestium n. gen., *P. pseudocarabus* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (554).

Paracurculium n. gen. für *Curculionites punctatus* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (455).

Paradoggeria n. gen., *P. acuminata* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (556).

Paragrillum n. gen. für *Elaterium barypus* Westw. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (553).

Paragyrrinus n. gen. für *Gyrrinus dubius* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (448).

Parasilphites n. gen. für *Silphites angusticollis* Oppenheim. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (547).

Parnidium nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (438).

Phaulogyrrinus n. gen. für *Gyrrinites minimus* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (448).

Plastelater n. gen. für *Elater neptuni* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (438).

Plastobuprestites n. gen. für *Buprestites elegans* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (444).

Plastonebria n. gen. für *Nebria scuderi* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (444).

Polypamon n. gen. für *Cistelites byrrhoides* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (456).

Prionophana n. gen. für *Prionus antiquus* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (557).

Procalosoma nn. spp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (548).

Procarabites n. gen. für *Carabites bellus* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (440).

Prochrysomela n. gen. für *Chrysomelites jurassicus* Oppenh. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (550).

Proctobuprestis n. gen. für *Glaphyroptera brevicollis* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (439).

Prophasis n. gen. für *Chrysomela ignota* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (566).

Prosthenostictus n. gen. für *Crypticus ungeri* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (562).

Pseudocymindis n. gen. für *Cymindis antiqua* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (560).

Pseudocyphon n. gen., *P. geinitzi* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (446).

Pseudoprionites n. gen. für *Prionus liasinus* Gein. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (453).

Pseudotelephorus n. gen. für *Telephorus haueri* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (454).

Pseudotenebrio n. gen. für *Tenebrio innotatus* Weyenb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (550).

Pseudothyrea n. gen., *P. oppenheimi* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (541).

Pseudus n. gen., *P. purbeccensis* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (563).

Pyrochroophana n. gen., *P. major* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (542).

Scaphidiopsis n. gen. für *Scaphidium hageni* Weyenb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (550).

Semiglobus n. gen., *S. jurassicus*, *S. chrysomelinus* nn. spp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (566).

Smodicoptera n. gen. für *Euchroma liasina* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (452).

Sphaerodemopsis n. gen. für *Sphaerodema jurassic* Oppenheim. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (543).

Stenelytron n. gen. für *Elater redtenbacheri* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (451).

Stictulus n. gen., *S. brodiei* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (562).

Stigmenamma n. gen. für *Harpalus heeri* Gieb. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (451).

Tenthrydium dilatatum n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (561).

Thoracotes n. gen., *T. dubius* n. sp. Deutschland. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (438).

Tychon n. gen. für *Helophorus antiquus* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. 563).

Xenogyrinus n. gen. für *Gyrinus natans* Brodie. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (448).

Xylotropia n. gen., *X. brodiei* n. sp. England. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (557).

Zygadenia n. gen. für *Curculionites tuberculatus* Giebel. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (558).

2431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Chrysomelidium n. gen. für *Chrysomelites simplex* Fritsch. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (665).

Curculidium n. gen. für *Curculionites senonicus* Kolbe. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (665).

Curculiopsis n. gen. für *Curculionites cretaceus* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (663).

Elytrulum n. gen. für *Elytridium multipunctatum* Heer. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (663).

Silphidium n. gen. für *Silphites priscus* Fritsch. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (664).

2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Horn, W. Brullés „Odontochila aus dem Baltischen Bernstein“ und die Phylogenie der Cicindeliden. D. ent. Zs., 1907, (461-466).

SPECIAL.

Amara fürsteri n. sp. Elsass. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (714).

Hylastites schellwieni n. sp. Hagedorn, M. Königsberg. Schr. physik. Ges., 47, 1907, (115-121).

Myelophilites dubius n. sp. Hagedorn, M. l.c.

Phloeosinities nn. spp. Hagedorn, M. l.c.

Xyleborus excavatus n. sp. Madagascar. Hagedorn, M. Hamburg. Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., 13, 1907, (111).

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Aphodius bosniaskii n. sp. Italien. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, 1907, (838).

INSECTA INCERTAE SEDIS.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Megathentomum scudderii n. sp. N. Amer. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten, (322).

2431.65 TRIASSIC.

Griphologus n. gen. Handlirsch, A. Foss. Insekten (405).

Pseudochauliodites n. gen. Handlirsch, A. t.c. (404).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.39 GENERAL.

Acasta spp. **Alessandri (De), G.**
Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (207-324,
con fig. e tav.).

Balanus spp. **Alessandri (De), G.**
l.c.

Chenolobia spp. **Alessandri (De), G.**
l.c.

Chthamalus spp. **Alessandri (De),**
G. l.c.

Coronula spp. **Alessandri (De), G.**
l.c.

Lepos saccio n. sp. **Alessandri (De),**
G. l.c.

Pachylasma giganteum (Phil.). **Ales-**
sandri (De), G. l.c.

Pollicipes paronai De Aless. **Ales-**
sandri (De), G. l.c.

Pyrgoma spp. **Alessandri (De), G.**
l.c.

Scalpellum nn. spp. et n. var. **Ales-**
sandri (De), G. l.c.

Tetracilita isseli De Aless. **Alessan-**
dri, (De) G. l.c.

Verruca nn. spp. **Alessandri (De), G.**
l.c.

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Glyphea nn. spp. Schwaben. **Schütze,**
E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.,
63, 1907, (341-351).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Archacolepas decora n. sp. Schaum-
burg-Lippe. **Harbort, E.** Berlin, Abh.
geol. Landesanst., **45**, 1905, (22, pl. i,
figs. 3-10).

Astacus antiquus n. sp. Schaumburg-
Lippe. **Harbort, E. t. c.** (20, pl. i,
fig. 1, pl. xi, fig. 3).

Eryma sulcata n. sp. Schaumburg-
Lippe. **Harbort, E. t. c.** (15, pl. i,
fig. 11, pl. xi, fig. 4).

Hoplopatria antarctica n. sp. Pata-
gonien. **Wilckens, O.** Freiburg i. B.,
Ber. natf. Ges., **15**, 1907, (12).

——— *aspera* n. sp. Schaumburg-
Lippe. **Harbort, E.** Berlin, Abh. geol.
Landesanst., **45**, 1905, (17, pl. ii, figs.
5, 6).

Hoplopatria browni n. sp. Montana.
Whitfield, R. P. New York N.Y., *Bull.*
Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (459-462, with pl.).

Meyeria repax n. sp. Schaumburg-
Lippe. **Harbort, E.** Berlin, Abh. geol.
Landesanst., **45**, 1905, (11, pl. i, fig. 12,
pl. ii, figs. 1-4, pl. iii. figs. 1, 2, pl. xi
figs. 1, 2).

Tetracarcinus n. gen., *T. subquadra-*
tus n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller, S.**
New Jersey, Rep. Geol., Trenton, **1904**,
1905, (136); *J. Geol.*, **13**, 1905, (326-
329).

Tetracarcinus n. gen., *T. subquad-*
ratus n. sp. New Jersey. **Weller, S.**
J. Geol., **13**, 1905, (326-239).

2631.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY)
(GENERAL).

Acasta spongites Poli. **Alessandri**
(De), G. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.,
45, 1906, (251-291).

Balanus dollfusii n. sp. Francia.
Alessandri (De), G. l.c.

Cypris fraasi n. sp. **Branca, W.** und
Fraas, E. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1907**,
(25).

Ebolia larmarmorai n. sp. Sardinien.
Lörenthey, J. Math.-natw. Ber. Un-
garn, **24**, 1907, (232).

Hepatinnulus lovisatoi n. sp. Sardinien.
Lörenthey, J. t.c. (230).

Lepas spp. **Alessandri (De), G.** Milano,
Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat., **45**, 1906, (251-
291).

Maja miocaenica n. sp. Sardinien.
Lörenthey, J. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn,
24, 1907, (237).

Pagurus mediterraneus n. sp. Sar-
dinien. **Lörenthey, J. t.c.** (226).

Phlyctenodes depressus Edw. **Aira-**
ghi, C. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.,
44, 1905, (202-208, con tav.).

Ranina reussi Woodw. **Airaghi, C.**
l.c.

Scalpellum spp. **Alessandri (De), G.**
op. cit. **45**, 1906, (251-291).

Tetracilita dumortieri Fisch. **Ales-**
sandri, (De), G. l.c.

Xanthopsis kressenbergensis Mey.
Airaghi, C. op. cit. **44**, 1905, (202-208,
con tav.).

Xanthus lovisatoi n. sp. Sardinien.
Lőrenthey, J. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn,
24, 1907, (245).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(Eocene, Oligocene).

Cyamocarcinus angustifrons Bitta.
Checchia-Rispoli, G. Palermo, Giorn.
Sc. nat. econ., 25, 1905, (309-325, con
tav.).

Galenopsis schopeni n. sp. Palermo.
Checchia-Rispoli, G. l.c.

Gemmellarocarcinus n. gen., *G. Lőren-
theyi* n. sp. Palermo. Checchia-Ris-
poli, G. l.c.

Microcorystes n. gen., *M. latifrons* n.
sp. Obermediterrän. Lőrenthey, E.
Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, 22, 1907,
(30).

Phlyctenodes krenneri Lör. Checchia-
Rispoli, G. Palermo, Giorn. Sc. nat.,
econ., 25, 1905, (309-325, con tav.).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aglia nn. spp. Ungarn. Méhes, G.
Földt. Közl., 37, 1907, (442-445, 509-
514).

Cundona nn. spp. Ungarn. Méhes,
G. t.c. (459-467, 528-536).

Cypridina carrubarensis n. sp. Cala-
bria. Neviani, A. Roma, Boll. Soc.
geol. ital., 25, 1906, (181-216).

Cypris hieroglyphica n. sp. Ungarn.
Méhes, G. t.c. (440-442, 508-509).

Cythere nn. spp. Calabria. Neviani,
A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25,
1906, (181-216).

Cytherideis laevigata n. sp. Calabria.
Neviani, A. l.c.

Cytherura nn. spp. Calabria. Ne-
viani, A. l.c.

Herpetocypris subaequalis var. *varia-
bilis* n. var. Ungarn. Méhes, G.
Földt. Közl., 37, 1907, (449-452, 518-
519).

Iliocypris gracilis n. sp. Ungarn.
Méhes, G. Földt. Közl., 37, 1907, (457-
459, 526-528).

Maja miocenica n. sp. Tortonien,
Oristano. Lőrenthey, E. Math.-natw.
Ber. Ungarn, 22, 1907, (33).

Pseudocythere sequenziana n. sp.
Calabria. Neviani, A. Roma, Boll.
Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (181-216).

2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Aleocyclus rotundatus. Checchia-
Rispoli, G. Naturalista sicil., 18, 1905,
(86-89).

Cythere schwarzi n. sp. Chapman, F.
Graham's Town, Rec. Albany Mus.,
2, 1907, (7, text fig.).

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA.

2831.39 GENERAL.

Stromer von Reichenbach, E. Molu-
kenkrebse. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol.
Ges., 1907, (187-189).

2831.45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

Trimercephalus cyclophthalmus n.
nom. für *T. micromma* F. A. Römer.
Walthers, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd
24, 1907, (303).

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Moberg, J. C. A mysterious fossil
from the Olenide state of Sweden, with
a short résumé of the more important
data for the ventral skeleton parts of
trilobites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol.
För. Förh., 29, 1907, (265-273, with
pls.).

Schmidt, Fr. Nachtrag zur VI Ab-
theilung der Revision der ostbaltischen
silurischen Trilobiten. St. Petersburg,
Bul. Ac. sc., 1, 1907, (803-804).

SPECIAL.

Acidaspis törnquisti n. sp. Scania.
Olin, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2,
2, No. 3, 1906, (49-50, with pl.).

——— *vanhornei* n. sp. Illinois.
Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci.,
Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907, (244-
254).

Aeglina umbonata Ang. sp. Descrip-
tion. Moberg, J. C. Stockholm, Geol.
För. Förh., 29, 1907, (257-264, with
pl.).

Agnostus cingulatus n. sp. Scania.
Olin, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, 2,
No. 3, 1906, (72-73, with pl.).

Ampyx chinensis n. sp. China.
Weller, S. Washington, Smithson. Inst.,
U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (559-
563).

———— *globifrons* n. sp. Scania.
Olin, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2,
2, No. 3, 1906, (71, with pl.).

———— *knyskoi* n. sp. Schmidt,
Fr. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc., 20,
1907, (I-XII, 1-104).

Arctinurus chicagopensis n. sp. Illi-
nois. Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad.
Sci., Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907,
(244-254).

Areia succica n. sp. Scania. Olin, E.
Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, 2, No. 3,
1906, (46-47, with pl.).

Asaphus nn. spp. China. Weller, S.
Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S.
Nation, Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (559-
563).

Calymmene lacrigatum n. sp.
Schmidt, Fr. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac.
sc., 20, 1907, (I-XII, 1-104).

Ceraurus hydei n. sp. Illinois.
Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci.,
Bull. Nat. Hist., Surv., No. 4, 1907, (259-
276).

Cybele panderi n. sp. Schmidt, Fr.
St. Peterburg. Mém. Ac. sc., 20, 1907,
(I-XII, 1-104).

Cyphaspis intermedia n. sp. Illinois.
Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci.,
Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907,
(228-242).

Dalmanites nn. spp. Illinois. Weller,
S. *t.c.* (259-276).

———— *lunatus* n. sp. New
Hampshire. Silurian. Lambert, A. E.
Rochester, Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.,
15, 1904, (480-482); also *In*: Hitch-
cock, C. H. The geology of Littleton,
New Hampshire. Cambridge, Mass.,
1905, (33-38).

Deiphon americanus n. sp. Illinois,
Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci.
Bull. Nat. Hist., Surv., No. 4, 1907,
(259-276).

Diaphanometopus lineatus A., new
description. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull.
Geol. Inst., 7, [1906], (291-282, with pl.).

Dicellosephalus ? *leptaenarum* n. sp.
Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., 3, No. 24, 1907,
(5, with pl.).

Dindymene nn. spp. Scania. Olin,
E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, 2, No.
3, 1906, (50-53, with pl.).

Dicranopeltis nn. spp. Wisconsin.
Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci.,
Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907, (228-
242).

Encrinurus tuberculifrons n. sp.
Illinois. Weller, S. *t.c.* (259-276).

Eurypterus nn. spp. New York.
Clarke, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ.
Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (305-
308).

Harpes telleri n. sp. Wisconsin.
Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci.,
Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907,
(213-227).

Hughmilleria shawangunk n. sp.
New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany,
N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No.
107, 1907, (305-308).

Ilacnoides n. gen. (near *Ilacnoides*).
I. triloba n. sp. Illinois. Weller, S.
Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Nat. Hist.
Surv., No. 4, 1907, (213-227).

Ilacnoides nn. spp. Illinois. Weller,
S. *t.c.*

———— ? *bronteoides* n. sp. China.
Weller, S. Washington, Smithson.
Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32,
1907, (559-563).

———— *longifrons* n. sp. Scania.
Olin, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2,
2, No. 3, 1906, (65-66, with pl.).

Lichas platyrhinus n. sp. Schmidt,
Fr. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc., 20,
1907, (I-XII, 1-104).

Megalaspis nn. spp. Schmidt, Fr.
op. cit. 19, 1906, (1-62, mit 8 Taf.).

———— *minor* n. sp. China.
Weller, S. Washington, Smithson. Inst.,
U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907,
(559-563).

Metopolichas ferrisi n. sp. Illinois.
Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci.,
Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907,
(244-254).

Niobe volborthi n. sp. Schmidt, Fr.
St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc., 20, 1907,
(I-XII, 1-104).

Odontopleura illinoiensis n. sp. Illinois. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907, (244-254).

Phacops nn. spp. Scania. **Olin**, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, 2, No. 3, 1906, (41-45, with pl.).

———— *handwerki* n. sp. Illinois. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907, (259-276).

Pliomera linnarssoni n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 7, [1906], (292-293, with pl.).

Proetus nn. spp. Illinois. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907, (228-242).

———— *scanicus* n. sp. Scania. **Olin**, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, 2, No. 3, 1906, (59-60, with pl.).

———— *wöhrmanni* n. sp. **Schmidt**, Fr. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc., 20, 1907, (I-XII, 1-104).

Pseudosphaerexochus raoni n. sp. Scania. **Olin**, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, 2, No. 3, 1906, (48, with pl.).

Pterygotus otisius n. sp. New York. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (305-308).

Remopleurides latus n. sp. Scania. **Olin**, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, 2, No. 3, 1906, (55, with pl.).

Robergia microphthalma Lns from the Scanian *Dicellograptus*-slate. **Moberg**, J. C. Stockholm, Geol. Förh., 29, 1907, (83-88, with pl.).

Staurocephalus obsoleta n. sp. Illinois. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Nat. Hist. Surv., No. 4, 1907, (259-276).

Strenuella strenua. **Shimer**, H. W. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (199-201, with text fig.).

Symphysurus superstes n. sp. Scania. **Olin**, E. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., N.F., 2, No. 3, 1906, (64, with pl.).

Trinuclerus elliptifrons n. sp. Scania. **Olin**, E. t.c. (68, with pl.).

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bronteus barrandii var. *majus* n. var. New Brunswick. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany,

N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (153-167).

Ceratocephala robinia n. sp. Quebec. **Clarke**, J. M. t.c. (167-174).

Cordania gasepiou n. sp. Quebec. **Clarke**, J. M. t.c.

Cryphaeus atavus n. sp. **Schmidt**, W. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (9-12).

Dalmanites nn. spp. Quebec, Maine. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (153-167).

———— (*Odontochile*) *rugosa*. **Langenhan**, A. Zs. Min., 1, 1907, (109-112).

Dechenella. **Sobolev**, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

Euproops Meek (= *Prestwichia* Woodward preöc.). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Amer. Geol., 36, 1905, (330).

Lichas nn. spp. Quebec. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (167-174).

Phacops. **Sobolev**, D. Varšava, Izv. polytechn. Inst., 1904, 2, (81-107, mit 10 Taf.).

———— *logani* var. *gaspensis* n. var. Quebec. *P. nylanderii* n. sp. Maine. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull., No. 107, 1907, (153-167).

Phillipsia pulchella var. *alpina* n. var. **Gortani**, M. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (69).

2831.70 JURASSIC.

Limulus nathorsti n. sp. Scania, Sweden. **Jackson**, R. T. Ark. Zool., 3, No. 11, 1906, (1-7).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Leptobunus atavus n. sp. Colorado. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (605-607).

3431 MYRIOPODA.

3431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY)
(GENERAL).

Iulus florissantellus n. sp. Colorado.
Cockerell, T. D. A. New York, N.Y.,
Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (605-607).

5431 PISCES.

5431.39 GENERAL.

(GENERAL).

Dean, B. Dr. Eastman's recent
papers on the kinship of the arthro-
dires. Science, 26, 1907, (46-50).

(SPECIAL).

Gyrodus. Hennig, E. Palaeonto-
graphica, 53, 1906, (137-208).

5431.45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

Pholidosteus n. gen., *P. friedelii*
n. sp. Jackel, O. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges.
natf. Freunde, 1907, (171).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Asterolepsis clarkei n. sp. Maine.
Eastman, C. R. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ.
Dept., Mus. Mem., 10, 1907, (40-86).

Cladodus prototypus n. sp. Ohio.
Eastman, C. R. l.c.

Deltodus attenuatus n. sp. Missouri.
Branson, E. B. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (24-
33).

Dinichthys dolichocephalus n. sp.
New York. Eastman, C. R. Albany,
N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Mem., 10,
1907, (135-149).

Glyptaspis abbreviata n. sp. New
York and Kentucky. Eastman, C. R.
l.c.

Lissopirion n. gen. (near *Edestus*),
L. ferrieri n. sp. Idaho, Permo-
Carboniferous. Hay, O. P. Science,
26, 1907, (22-24).

Machaeracanthus longaevus n. sp.
New York. Eastman, C. R. Albany,
N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Mem., 10,
1907, (40-86).

Macropetalichthys pelmensis n. sp.
Hennig, E. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (584-
591).

Mylostoma newberryi n. sp. Ohio.
Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull.
Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 50,
1907, (209-228, with pl., text fig.).

Pleuracanthus sessilis. Jaekel, O.
Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde,
1906, (155-159).

Polyacrodus (Hybodus) hauffianus.
Jaekel, O. l.c.

Protitanichthys fossatus n. sp. Ohio,
Eastman, C. R. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ.
Dept., Mus. Mem., 10, 1907, (135-149).

Psephodus nn. spp. United States.
Branson, E. B. J. Geol., 13, 1905,
(24-33).

Ptyctodus punctatus n. sp. North-
eastern United States. Eastman, C. R.
Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus.
Mem., 10, 1907, (40-86).

Sandalodus nn. spp. United States.
Branson, E. B. J. Geol., 13, 1905,
(24-33).

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Acrodus wemphiae n. sp. California.
Jordan, D. S. Berkeley, Univ. Cal.
Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (100-
106).

Colobodus chorzowiensis n. sp. Ober-
schlesien. Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh.
geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163).

Xynesthes n. gen., *X. velox* n. sp.
California. Jordan, D. S. Berkeley,
Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5,
1907, (111-121).

5431.70 JURASSIC.

Eugnathus vetteri n. sp. Deutschland.
Heincke, E. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.,
8, 1906, H. 3, (159-214).

Hybodus. Koken, E. t.c. H. 4, 1907,
(1-18).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cestracion sp. Woodward, A. S.
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv.
Natal Zulul., 1907, (99).

Corax falcatus Ag. Woodward, A. S.
t.c. (100, pl. x, fig. 7).

Hemipristis chiconis n. sp. Cali-
fornia. Jordan, D. S. Berkeley, Univ.
Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907,
(100-106).

Lamna basalis Egert. Woodward, A. S. Pietermaritzburg, Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (100, pl. x, figs. 4-6).

Mesolon spinosum n. sp. Libanon. Hennig, E. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (364).

Oxyrhina aff. *mantelli* Ag. Woodward, A. S. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (100, pl. x, figs. 2-3).

Scapanorhynchus. Woodward, A. S. t.c. (99-100).

5431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Eobrycon n. gen. (type *Tetragonopterus avus* Woodward). Jordan, D. S. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (140-142).

Zebrasoma deani n. sp. West Indies. Hussakof, L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (125-126, with pl.).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Amyzon brevipinne. Lambe, I. M. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., 12, Sect. iv, 1906, (151-156, pl. i).

Knightsia n. gen. (type *Clupea humilis* Leidy). *K. eocaena* n. nom. (= *Clupea humilis* Leidy). Jordan, D. S. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (131-137).

Mene rhombeus, Skelet. Cramer, R. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1906, Aufsätze, (181-212).

Palaeochromis n. gen., *P. daresti*, *P. rousseti* nn. spp. Guelma. Sauvage, H. E. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 145, 1907, (360-161).

Parapygaeus n. gen., *P. polyacanthus* n. sp. Pellegrin, J. Paris, Bul. soc. philom., 9, 1907, (171-172).

Propristis schweinfurthi. Aegypten. Fraas, E. N. Jahrb. Min., 1907, (1-6).

5431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Charax haugi n. sp. France. Joleaud, Avignon, Mém. Acad., 6, 1906, (352).

Carcharias nn. spp. France. Joleaud, t.c. (329-333).

Carcharodon nn. spp. California. Jordan, D. S. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (111-121).

Chrysophrys leydieri n. sp. France. Joleaud, Avignon, Mém. Acad., 6, 1906, (350).

Dentex chateleti n. sp. France. Joleaud, t.c. (353).

Diodon vetus. Sardegna. Pasquale, M. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., 11, 1905, (71-72).

Etringus n. gen., *E. scintillans* n. sp. California. Jordan, D. S. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (121-130).

Heptranchias andersoni n. sp. California. Jordan, D. S. t.c. (100-106).

Isurus smithii n. sp. California. Jordan, D. S. t.c. (111-121).

Merriamella n. gen., *M. doryssa* n. sp. Nevada. Jordan, D. S. t.c. (131-137).

Odontaspis ferox var. *bartesugoi* n. var. France. Joleaud, Avignon, Mém. Acad., 6, 1906, (335).

Otolithus (*Berycidarum*) nn. spp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. Riv. ital. Paleont., 12, 1906, (36-56).

———— (*Carangidarum*) *inflatus* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Cepola*) *prerubescens* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Chrysophris*) *doderleini* Bass. et Schub. n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Corvina*) *gibberulus* Kok. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Dentex*) *speronatus* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Gobius*) *vicinalis* Kok. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Hoplosthetus*) nn. spp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Labrax*) *lucidus* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Lophius*) *unicus* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Pagellus*) *gregarius* Kok. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

———— (*Sparidarum*) nn. spp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

Otolithus (Percidarum) armatus Bass. et Scub. n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Peristedion*) *clarus* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Sciaena*) *speciosus* Kok. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Trachinus*) *miocenicus* Bass. et Schub. n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Trigla*) *mirabilis* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Fierasfer*) *posterus* Kok. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Hymenocephalus*?) *labiatus* Schub. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Macrurus*) nn. spp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Merlucius*) *præsculentus* n. sp. Bass. et Schub. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Ophidiidarum*) nn. spp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Ophidium*) nn. spp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Phycis*) spp., *O. elegans* var. *planata* n. var. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Titharus*) *schuberti* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Platessa*) *lobatus* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Pleuronectidarum*) *acuminatus* Kok. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Solea*) spp. nn. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

————— (*Hemimomphus*) *italicus* n. sp. Emilia. Bassoli, G. G. l.c.

Raja gentili n. sp. France. Joleaud. Avignon, Mém. Acad., 6, 1906, (337).

Rhynchobatus mayeri n. sp. France. Joleaud. l.c. (337).

Rogenio n. gen., *R. solitudinis bowersi* nn. spp. California. Jordan, D. S. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (121-130).

5431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Carcharodon nn. spp. California. Jordan, D. S. Berkeley, Univ. Cal.

Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (111-121).

Chasmistes oregonus Starks n. sp. Oregon. Jordan, D. S. l.c. (140-142).

Gasterosteus williamsoni subsp. *leptosomus* n. subsp. Nevada. Hay, O. P. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (271-273, with text fig.).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.39 GENERAL.

Jakovlev, N. N. St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géolog., 24, 1905, (135-148; rés. fr. 149-152).

Pliosaurus. Hermann, R. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (667-669).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Case, E. C. The osteology of the *Diadectidae* and their relations to the *Chelydosauria*. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (126-159, with illus., text fig.).

————— Revision of the *Pelycosauria* of North America. Washington, Carnegie Inst. Pub., No. 55, 1907, (11 + 176, with pl., text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Bolosaur *striatus*, skull. Case, E. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (653-658, with pl., text fig.).

Clepsydropinae subfam. n. Case, E. C. Washington, Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. 55, 1907, (18-37).

Diadectes, restoration. Case, E. C. J. Geol., 15, 1907, (556-559, with text fig.).

Dimetrodon nn. spp. Texas, Indian Territory and New Mexico. Case, E. C. Washington, Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. 55, 1907, (47-64).

Elcabrosaurus n. gen., *E. baldwini* n. sp. New Mexico. Case, E. C. l.c. (18-37).

Naosaurinae subfam. n. Case, E. C. l.c. (47-64).

Naosaurus, skeleton. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (265-270, with pl., text fig.).

Poliosauridae fam. n. **Case**, E. C. Washington, Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. 55, 1907, (18-37).

Poliosaurus n. gen. (type *Theropleura uniformis* Cope). **Case**, E. C. l.c.

Theropleura grandis n. sp. Texas. Permian. **Case**, E. C. l.c.

Tomicosaurus n. gen., *T.* sp., Texas. **Case**, E. C. t.c. (47-64).

Zatrachys, description. **Case**, E. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (665-668, with text fig.).

5631.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Ichthyosaurus. **Branca**, W. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 1908, (34, mit 1 Taf.).

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

GENERAL.

Branson, E. B. Structure and relationships of American *Labyrinthodontidae*. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (568-610, with illus., text fig.).

Broili, F. Ueber die Reste eines Nothosauriden aus den Kössener Schichten. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (337-339).

Schmidt, M. Labyrinthodontenreste aus dem Hauptkonglomerat von Altensteig in württembergischen Schwarzwald. Stuttgart, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt, No. 2, 1907, (1-10, mit 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Aetosaurus crassicauda n. sp. **Fraas**, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 63, 1907, (101-109, mit 2 Taf.).

Anachisma gen. n., *A. browni*, *A. brachygnatha* nn. spp. Wyoming. **Branson**, E. B. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (570-589).

Cymbospondylus petrinus? Nevada. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, [1905], (33-38, with 1 pl.).

Dicynodon sp. **Broom**, R. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (94).

———— *ingens* n. sp. Natal. **Broom**, R. Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., London, 1, 1907, (168, pl. xxviii, fig. 1-4).

Lystrosaurus andersoni sp. n. Natal. **Broom**, R. t.c. (94).

Palacrodon, systematische Stellung. **Nopcea**, F. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (526-527).

Paleorhinus, skull: **Lees**, J. H. J. Geol., 15, 1907, (121-151, with illustr. text fig.).

Scymnosaurus warreni n. sp. Natal. **Broom**, R. Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., London, 1, 1907, (169, pl. xxviii, fig. 5-7).

Thalattosaurus n. gen., *T. alexandrae* n. sp. California. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 1904, (419-421, with text fig.).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Dollo, L. Les allures des Iguanodons d'après les empreintes des pieds et de la queue. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, 40, 1907, (1-12, av. fig.).

Thévenin, A. Sur les Dinosauriens du Jurassique de Madagascar. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 144, 1907, (1302-1304).

———— Paléontologie de Madagascar. IV. Dinosauriens. Ann. paléont., 2, 1907, (121-136).

SPECIAL.

Alligatorium franconicum n. sp. Bayern. **Ammon**, L. von. Geogn. Jahreshefte, 18, (56).

Baptanodon reedi n. sp. Wyoming. **Gilmore**, C. W. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (193-198, with text fig.).

Brontosaurus, skeleton. **Matthew**, W. D. Amer. Mus. J., 5, 1905, (62-70, with illustr., text fig.).

———— *excelsus* Marsh. **Sangiorgi-Belluso**, V. Boll. naturalista, 26, 1906, (20-21).

Camarosaurus. **Riggs**, E. S. Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub., Geol. Ser., 1, 1901, (273-281).

Camptosaurus, axis intercentrum. **Gilmore**, C. W. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907, (151-165, with pl., text fig.).

Metriorhynchus. Abel, O. Cen-
tralbl. Min., 1907, (225-235).

——— Arthaber, G. von. Cen-
tralbl. Min., 1907, (385-397); Inter-
extremität. t.c. (502-508, 536-538).

——— Auer, E. t.c. (353-359).

Morosaurus, fore leg and pectoral
girdle. Riggs, E. S. Chicago, Field
Columb. Mus. Pub. Geol. Ser., 1, 1901,
(273-281).

——— *agilis* redescribed. Gil-
more, C. W. Washington, Smithson.
Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32,
1907, (151-165, with pl., text fig.).

Rhamphorhynchus kokeni n. sp.
Schwaben. Plieninger, F. Palaeonto-
graphica, 53, 1907, (209-314).

Teleidosaurus gaudryi n. sp. Collet,
L. Dijon, Mém. Acad. sci. arts, 10,
1905, (7, pls. i-iii).

Thecolontosaurus elisae n. sp.
Sauvage, H. E. Infrales de Proven-
chères, Chaumont, 1907, (6-17, pl. 3).

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Baëna pulchra n. sp. Alberta.
Lambe, L. M. Ottawa Nat., 19, 1906,
(187-196).

Boremys n. gen., *B. pulchra* n. sp.
Alberta. Lambe, L. M. t.c. (232).

Brachauchenius, skull. Williston,
S. W. Washington, Smithson. Inst.,
U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., 32, 1907,
(477-489, with pl.).

Holosaurus abruptus, osteology.
Capps, S. R., jun. J. Geol., 15, 1907,
(350-356, with illus., text fig.).

Ichthyosaurus platydactylus n. sp.
N. Deutschland. Broili, F. Palaeonto-
graphica, 54, 1907, (159).

Iguanodon. Branca, W. Berlin,
SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1907, (11).

Protostega gigas. Sternberg, E. H.
Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 19,
1905, (123-128).

Testudo exornata n. sp. Assiniboia.
Lambe, L. M. Ottawa Nat., 19, 1906,
(187-196).

5631.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

GENERAL.

Hay, O. P. The fossil turtles of the
Bridger basin. Amer. Geol., 35, 1905,
(327-342, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Ocadia spp. Stefano (Di), G. Milano,
Atti. Soc. ital. sc. nat., 44, 1905, (37-
47).

Propseudopus. Stefano (Di), G.
Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, 11, 1905,
(30-33).

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Alligator gaudryi n. sp. Quercy.
Stefano (Di), G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol.
ital., 24, 1905, (25, pl. iii).

Aspideretes singularis n. sp. New
Mexico. Hay, O. P. New York, N.Y.,
Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (847-863).

Diplocynodon gracilis Vail. Stefano
(Di), G. Roma, Boll. soc. geol. ital.,
24, 1905, (35, pl. iv).

Elaphis boulei n. sp. Quercy. Ste-
fano (Di), G. t.c. (41, pl. iv).

Ocadia sp. Stefano (Di), G. t.c.
(52, pl. v).

——— *bassanii* n. sp. Francia
merid. Stefano (Di), G. op. cit. 25,
1906, (535-542, con 2 fig.).

Paleryx cayluxi n. sp. Quercy. Ste-
fano (Di), G. op. cit. 24, 1905, (49,
pls. iv, v).

Plastomenus acupictus n. sp. New
Mexico. Hay, O. P. New York, N.Y.,
Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (847-863).

Platypeltis n. spp. Western United
States. Hay, O. P. l.c.

Pterosphenus schweinfurthi. Ja-
nensch, W. Arch. Biont., 1, 1906, (307-
350).

Ptychogaster sp. Stefano (Di), G.
Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905,
(54, pl. v).

Scytalophis lafonti (De Roch.). Ste-
fano (Di), G. t.c. (49, pl. v).

Tachyophis nitidus De Roch. Ste-
fano (Di), G. t.c. (42, pl. iv).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Macrochelys floridana n. sp. Florida.
Hay, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull.
Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (847-863).

Terrapene canaliculata n. sp. Georgia, Pliocene or Pleistocene. Hay, O. P.
l.c.

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.39 GENERAL.

Lull, R. S. The evolution of the horse family. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (161-182).

6031.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY)
(GENERAL).

GENERAL.

Eastman, C. R. Types of fossil cetaceans in the Museum of comparative zoology. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 51, 1907, (77-94 with text fig., 4 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Anoplonassa forcipata. True, F. W. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 51, 1907, (95-106, with 3 pls.).

Bubalus andersoni n. sp. Zululand. Scott, W. B. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Natal Zulul., 1907, (256, pl. xvi, figs. 4, 4a).

Elephas (Loxodon) zulu n. sp. Zululand. Scott, W. B. l.c. (259, pl. xvii, fig. 6; pl. xviii).

Hippopotamus ponderosus n. sp. Zululand. Scott, W. B. l.c. (255, pl. xvi, fig. 1-3).

Opsiceros simplicidens n. sp. Zululand. Scott, W. B. l.c. (257, pl. xvii, figs. 3-5).

Paramys nn. spp. Wyoming. Loomis, F. B. Amer. J. Sci., 23, 1907, (123-130).

Sciuravus depressus n. sp. Wyoming. Loomis, F. B. l.c.

Tapirus cristellatus n. sp. Brazil. Winge, H. Kjöbenhavn, E. Mus. Lund., 3, 1906, (1-239).

6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Trouessart. Rapports des Lémuriens fossiles de France avec ceux de Madagascar, et sur l'origine diphylétique des Lémuriens actuels. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 62, 1907, (125-127).

SPECIAL.

Agorophius pygmaeus. True, E. W. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., [Pub. No. 1694], 1907, (1-8, with 1 pl.).

Cyrtodelphis sulcatus. Belluno. Piaz (Del), G. Palaeontogr. ital., 11, 1905, (253-279).

Eucrotaphus spp. nn. N. Dakota, Montana. Douglass, E. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, 1907, (99-103).

Hemibradypus mareyi Anth., affinité avec les *Hapalopsidae* du Santacruzien de l'Amérique du Sud. Anthony, R. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 144, 1907, (219-222).

Megacerops tyleri n. sp. South Dakota. Lull, R. S. J. Geol., 13, 1905, (443-456, with pl., text fig.).

Mesohippus westoni, tooth structure. Lambe, L. M. Amer. Geol., 35, 1905, (243-245, with pl.).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Peterson, O. A. American chalicotheres. Amer. Nat., 41, 1907, (733-752).

Sinclair, Wm. J. The marsupial fauna of the Santa Cruz beds. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., [44], 1905, (73-81, with pl.).

Tusk of the great Columbian mammoth *Elephas columbi* and jaws of the great inferior tusked mastodon of the Loup Fork Miocene. Kansas, Miocene. Sternberg, C. H. Science, 25, 1907, (971-972).

SPECIAL.

Acaremys major n. sp. Patagonia. Scott, W. B. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 5, 1905, (418-485).

Blastomeryx advena n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (217-219).

Cynodesmus nn. spp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** t.c. (182-205).

Cyrtodelphis sulcatus. **Bassani, F.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (xlvii).

Desmathyus n. gen. (near *Perchoerus*) *D. pinensis* n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (217-219).

Desmatophoca n. gen. (near *Phoca*), *D. oregonensis* n. sp. Oregon. **Condon, T.** Eugene, Univ. Oregon Bull., **3**, (No. 3, Supplement), 1906, (1-14, with pl., text fig.).

Elephas antiquus Falc. **Flores, E.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (277-280, con fig.).

———— *lyrodon*. **Valdarno, Puccioni, N.** Riv. ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (74-78).

Enhydrocyon crassidens n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (182-205).

Entoptychus nn. spp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** t.c. (205-216).

Eocardia petersoni n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **5**, 1905, (418-485).

Epigaulus n. gen., *E. hatcheri* n. sp. **Gidley, J. W.** Washington, Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nation Mus., Proc., **32**, 1907, (627-636, with illus., pl.).

Eucinepeltus crassus n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **5**, 1903, (42-206).

Euhapsis gaulodon n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (205-216).

Felis lunensis n. sp. Toscana. **Martelli, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (595-612).

Hapalops nn. spp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **5**, 1904, (236-326)

———— *longiceps* n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B.** t.c. 1903, (42-206).

Hyaena sp. **Bertolotti, C.** Riv. Ital. paleont., **11**, 1905, (34-36, con fig.).

Hypertragulus ordinatus n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (217-219).

Hypohippus osborni n. sp. Colorado. **Gidley, J. W.** t.c. (868-933).

Idiocetus guicciardinii. **Capellini, G.** Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., **2**, 1905, (71-80).

Lepus nn. spp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (205-216).

Mastodon simorreensis. **Pontier.** Naturaliste, Paris, **29**, 1907, (5-7).

Megalictis n. gen. (near *Mellivora*), *M. ferox* n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (182-205).

Megalonychotherium n. gen. (near *Hapalops*). Patagonia. **Scott, W. B.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **5**, 1904, (236-326).

Merychippus campestris n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Gidley, J. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (868-933).

Merycoides n. gen. (near *Limnetaes*) *M. cursor* n. sp. Montana. **Douglass, E.** Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1907, (99-103).

Mesocetus hungaricus n. sp. **Kadić, O.** Földt. Évk., **16**, 1907, (21-86, mit 3 Taf. u. 70 Text fig.).

Mesocyon robustus n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (182-205).

Mesoreodon (?) *latidens* n. sp. Montana. **Douglass, E.** Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1907, (99-103).

———— *longiceps* n. sp. Montana. **Douglass, E.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (811-816).

Metopoxus anceps n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B.** Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, **5**, 1903, (42-206).

Nimravus sectator n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (182-205).

Nothocyon nn. spp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., **23**, 1907, (182-205).

Oligobunis lepidus n. sp. South Dakota, Lower Miocene. **Matthew, W. D. l.c.**

Parahippus nn. spp. Colorado, Miocene. **Gidley, J. W. t.c.** (868-933).

Parentatus n. gen. (type *Eutatus distans* Amegh.). **Scott, W. B. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 5, 1903, (42-206).**

Perimys ameghinoi n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B. t.c.** 1905, (418-485).

Planops magnus n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B. t.c.** 1904, (236-326).

Pontolis n. nom. (= *Pontoleon* True not *Pontoleo* Gloger). **True, F. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 18, 1905, (253).**

Proeutatus robustus n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 5, 1903, (42-206).**

Prolagostomus obliquidens n. sp. Patagonia, Miocene. **Scott, W. B. t.c.** 1905, (418-485).

Promerycochoerus spp. nn., Montana. **Douglass, E. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, 1907, (104-109).**

Pronomotherium n. gen. (Type *Merycochoerus laticeps* Douglass). Montana. **Douglass, E. t.c.** (94-95).

Proputorius nn. spp. Toscano. **Martelli, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (595-612).**

Protohippinae n. nom. (= *Hippotheriinae* Cope). Colorado. **Gidley, J. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (868-933).**

Rhinoceros. **Pavlova, M. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava 7, 1905, (129-140; rés. fr. 119-129, av. 1 pl.).**

——— (*Coelodonta*) *etruscus* Falc. var. *astensis* Sacc. **Sacco, F. Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc., 56, 1906, (105-116, con tav.).**

——— *mercki* Jaeg. **Flores, E. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (277-280, con fig.); Ugolini, R. Pisa, Ann. Univ. tosc., 25, 1906, (1-48, con 4 tav.).**

Schistomys rolinsii n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B. Rep. Princeton Univ. Exp. Patagonia, 5, 1905, (418-485).**

Sciameys nn. spp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B. l.c.**

Steiromys intermedius n. sp. Patagonia. **Scott, W. B. l.c.**

Steneofiber nn. spp. South Dakota. **Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (205-216).**

Steno bellardii Portis. **Fucini, A. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 15, 1906, (Pr.-verb. 56-57).**

Sus. **Fiedler. Zs. Ethn., 39, 1907, (449-508).**

Ticholeptus spp. nn. Montana. **Douglass, E. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, 1907, (104-109).**

——— *brachymelis* n. sp. Montana. **Douglass, E. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (811-816).**

Trichechus antverpiensis n. sp. **Rutten, L. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 10, [1907], (2-14, with 1 pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 15, 1907, (798-811, with 1 pl.) (Dutch).**

6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Bovard, J. F. Quaternary Felidae from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (155-166 + 2 l., with pl.).

Capitan, Breuil et Peryony. Carnassiers, Rhinocéros, figurés dans les cavernes du Périgord. Cong. internat. anthr. archéol. préhistoriques, 13^e session, Monaco, 1, 1906, 1907, (387-393).

Doss, Br. Ein postglaciales Massengrab von Fledermäusen in Spalten des devonischen Dolomits von Klauenstein in Livland. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., 50, 1907, (107-118).

——— Ostbaltische Seebären. **t.c.** (275-276).

Pigorini, L., Cerio, I., Bellini, R. Materiali paleontologici dell'isola di Capri. Boll. Paleont. ital., 32, 1906, (1-16, con tav.).

Weber, M. Nachtrag zu den Rhinocerotiden von Samos. Centralbl. Min., 1907, (29-30).

SPECIAL.

Alces. Pavlova, M. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 20, 1906, (1-95, av. 8 pl.).

Bison kansensis n. sp. Kansas. McClung, C. E. Topeka. Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 19, 1905, (157-159, with pl.).

——— Pavlova, M. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 20, 1906, (1-95, av. 8 pls.); 21, 1906, (1-40).

——— *occidentalis*. Yukon. Osgood, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 20, 1907, (65).

Bos. Fiedler. Zs. Ethn., 39, 1907, (449-508).

——— Pavlova, M. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 20, 1906, (1-95, av. 8 pls.); 21, 1906, (1-40).

——— *primigenius*. Mertens, A. Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk., 1, 1906, (45-119). Separat. Der Ur. Magdeburg, 1906, (75).

——— Vrublevskij, K. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. sc., 10, [1907], (82-118).

Cervus n. sp. Pavlova, M. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 20, 1906, (1-95, av. 8 pl.); 21, 1906, (1-40).

——— *tarandus*. Schweder, G. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., 49, 1906, (17-39).

Elephas. Pavlova, M. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 21, 1906, (1-40).

——— *columbi*, skeleton of. Amer. Mus. J., 7, 1907, (5-6).

——— Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus., 23, 1907, (255-257, with text fig.).

——— *primigenius*. Bátky, Z. Pótf. Term. Közl., 39, 1907, (80).

——— Bestol, B. Charleville, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 12, 1905, (54-58).

——— Boitel. Paris, C. R. ass. franz. avanc. sci., 36, 1907, (221).

——— Schwanz. Brandt, A. Biol. Centralbl., 27, 1907, (301-311).

——— tusks and size. Lucas, F. A. Science, 26, 1907, (836-837).

——— Nogue, P. Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 33, 1907, (192-196, av. fig.).

Elephas primigenius. Pfizenmayer, E. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. miner. Ges., 43, 1905, (521-542, mit 1 Taf.); Washington, Smithson. Inst., Rep., 1906, 1907, (321-333, with pl.).

——— Neusibirien. Pohlig, H. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (222).

——— Preuss, E. Brandenburg, 16, 1907, (161-162).

Equus. Berezowski, A. Wszechświat, Warszawa, 26, 1907, (425-428).

——— Pavlova, M. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 21, 1906, (1-40).

Euceratherium Furlong and Sinclair n. gen., *E. collinum* Furlong and Sinclair n. sp. California. Sinclair, W. J. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol., 2, 1904, (18).

Felis fasciatus subsp. n., *parrus*. California. Bovard, J. F. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., 5, 1907, (157-166).

Gryppotherium. Stremme, H. Aus d. Natur, 2, 1906, (391-398).

Hippopotamus amphibius var. *robustus* n. var. Fraas, E. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 59, 1907, Aufsätze, (232-243, mit 1 Taf.).

Homo. Aus dem Szinvalale. Kadić, O. Földt. Közl., 16, 1907, (333-345, 381-395, mit 4 Fig.).

——— Szilády, Z. Term. Közl., 39, 1907, (329-331).

——— *primigenius*. Gorka, S. Pótf. Term. Közl., 39, 1907, (155-157).

——— Zähne. Adloff, P. Anat. Anz., 31, 1907, (273-282); Zs. Morph., 10, 1907, (197-202).

Myodes torquatus. Harlé, E. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., 6, 1906, (11-12).

Okapia johnstoni. Carruccio, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 6, 1905, (177-190, con tav.).

Ovibos. Pavlova, M. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 20, 1906, (1-95, av. 8 pls.); 21, 1906, (1-40).

Phoca groenlandica Sundsvall in Litorina-strata. Adlerz, G. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 28, 1906, (133-137).

Pithecanthropus erectus, geologisches Alter. **Volz**, W. *Globus*, **92**, 1907, (341-342).

Saiga. **Pavlova**, M. St.-Peterburg, *Mém. Ac. Sc.*, **20**, 1906, (1-95, av. 8 pl.).

Symbos n. nom. (= *Scaphoceros* Osgood preoc.) **Osgood**, W. H. Washing-

ton, D. C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (223-224).

Smilodon californicus n. sp. California. **Bovard**, J. F. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., *Bull. Dept. Geol.*, **5**, 1907, (157-166).

Trichechus rosmarus. N. Brunswick. St. John, *Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. N. Brunsw.*, **5**, 1906, (462-464).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0431 PROTOZOA.

ALVEOLINA [Foraminifera].

- *canavarii*. Checchia-Rispoli.
4571.
———— *ciofaloi*. Checchia-Rispoli.
4571.
———— *cremae*. Checchia-Rispoli.
4571.
———— *di-stefanoi*. Checchia-Ris-
poli. 4571.
———— *schwageri*. Checchia-Rispoli.
4571.
———— *violae*. Checchia-Rispoli.
4571.

BACULOGYPSINA [Foraminifera].

- *meneghinii*. Silvestri. 5101.

BRUGUIEREA [Foraminifera].

- *fichteli* var. *vialei* n. var.
Parisch, C. 4968.
———— *subdepressa*. Prever. 5009.
———— *subrara*. Prever. 5009.

CHAPMANIA [Foraminifera].

- *gassinensis*. Silvestri. 5103
5108.

CYRTOCAPSA [Radiolaria].

- *la-vallee*. Cocco. 4583.

DICTYOCHA [Radiolaria].

- *bifenestrata*. Cocco. 4583.

FUSULINA [Foraminifera].

- *carnica*. Gortani. 4714.

GÜMBELIA [Foraminifera].

- *operculiniformis* var. *granu-
lata* n. var. Parisch.
4968.
———— *subparva*. Prever. 5009.

LEPIDOCYCLINA [Foraminifera].

- *ciofaloi*. Checchia-Rispoli.
4573, 4574.
———— *confusa*. Silvestri. 5102.
———— *di-stefanoi*. Checchia-Ris-
poli. 4573.
———— *himerensis*. Checchia-Ris-
poli. 4574.

LEPIDOCYCLINA [Foraminifera].

- *lottii*. Silvestri. 5102.
———— *planulata*. Checchia-Rispoli.
4574.
———— *selinuntina*. Checchia-Ris-
poli. 4570.

OPERCULINA [Foraminifera].

- *formai*. Parisch. 4968.
———— *preveri*. Parisch. 4968.
———— var. *elegans* n. var.
Parisch. 4968.

ORBITOIDES [Foraminifera].

- *caucasica*. Bogdanovic.
4497.

ORBITOLINA [Foraminifera].

- *bochini*. Parona. 4972.
———— *kilianii*. Parona. 4972.
———— *paronai*. Parona. 4972.

ORTHOPHRAGMINA [Foraminifera].

- *di-stefanoi*. Checchia-Rispoli.
4566.

PARONAEA [Foraminifera].

- *bouilleti* var. *laxispira* n. var.
Parisch. 4968.
———— *chelussii*. Prever. 5009.
———— *guidi*. Parisch. 4968.
———— *linae*. Parisch. 4968.
———— *rosai* var. *obesa* n. var.
Parisch. 4968.
———— *subeocaenica*. Prever. 5009.
———— *subguidi*. Parisch. 4968.
———— *sublinae*. Parisch. 4968.
———— var. *mariae* n. var.
Parisch. 4968.
———— *submiocontorta*. Parisch.
4968.
———— *tchihatcheffi* var. *roveretoi* n.
var. Parisch. 4968.
———— *vasca* var. *italica* n. var.
Parisch. 4968.

Pellatispira n. gen. [Foraminifera].
Boussac. 4507.

- *douvillei*. Boussac. 4507.

- RUPERTIA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *elongata*. Leardi in Airaghi.
 4844.
 ——— *uhligi*. Leardi in Airaghi.
 4844.
 SPIROCLYPEUS [Foraminifera].
 ——— *granulosus*. Boussac. 4507.

0631 PORIFERA.

- HINDIA [Lithistida].
 ——— *indianensis*. Whitfield.
 5226.
 SOMPHOSPONGIA [Incertae Sedis].
 ——— *favositiformis*. Whitfield.
 5226.
 Vermispongia n. gen. [Incertae Sedis].
 ——— Whitfield. 5226.
 ——— *dactyliiformis*. Whitfield.
 5226.
 ——— *hamiltonensis*. Whitfield.
 5226.

0831 COELENTERATA.

- ACANTHOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *cerioi*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 ALVEOLITES [Tabulata].
 ——— *angusticellata*. Sobolev.
 5127.
 AMPHIASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *waltheri*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 AMPLEXUS [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *archimediiformis*. Rowley.
 5040.
 APLOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *vidali*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 AULASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *bassanii*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 AXOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *almerai*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *bofilli*. Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 Carnegia n. gen. [Stromatoporidae].
 ——— Girty. 4708.
 ——— *bassleri*. Girty. 4708.
 CHAETETES [Tabulata].
 ——— *capri* 1. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 ——— *capri* 2. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.

- CHAUNOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *gracilis*. Clarke. 4578.
 CLADOCORA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *gabrielinae*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 Cladocoropsis n. gen. [Hexacoralla].
 ——— Felix. 4667.
 ——— *mirabilis* n. sp. Felix. 4667.
 CONVEXASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *almerai*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 CYATHOPHORA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *déchy*. Papp. 4967.
 ——— *de-lorenzo*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 CYATHOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *diantoides*. Sobolev. 5127.
 DENDROGYRA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *kobyi*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 DIMORPHAETRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *crassisepta* var.
 ——— *subcrassisepta* n. var. Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 ENDOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *halliaeforme*. Sobolev. 5127.
 ——— *scalense*. Sobolev. 5127.
 EPISMILIA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *frechi*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *ogilviei*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 EUGYRA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *pusilla* var. *pauciseptata* n.
 var. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 HALLIA [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *breviseptata*. Sobolev. 5127.
 HETRASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *cvijiei*. Oppenheim. 4946.
 HYDNOPHORA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *oppenheimi*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 LATIMAEANDRAEAE [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *felixii*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *submorchella*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 LONSDALEIA [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *chinensis*. Girty. 4708.
 MICHELINEA [Tabulata].
 ——— *favositoides*. Girty. 4708.

MONTLIVALTIA [Hexacorallia].

- *molukkana*. Wanner. 5199.
 ——— *szechenyii*. Papp. 4967.

PACHYPORE [Tabulata].

- *intabulata*. Wanner. 5199.

PARACYATHUS [Hexacorallia].

- *raughani*. Weller. 5214.

PEPLOSMILIA [Hexacorallia].

- *casanasi*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *catalannica*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *coquandi*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *fromenteli*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *iberica*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *thildae*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.

PLEURODICTYUM [Tabulata].

- *lenticulare* var. *laurentinum*
 n. var. Clarke. 4578.

PLEUROSILIA [Hexacorallia].

- *di-stefanoi*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 ——— *kobiji*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *vaghani*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *volzi*. Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.

STYLINA [Hexacorallia].

- *paronai*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.
 ——— *steinmanni*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4447.

THECOSILIA [Hexacorallia].

- *catalannica*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.

TROCHOSILIA [Hexacorallia].

- *nebianii*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— ? *plani alpici*. Répelin.
 5031.
 ——— *portisii*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.
 ——— *sandalina*. Angelis d'Ossat.
 4448.

ZAPHRENTIS [Tetracorallia].

- *polonica*. Sobolev. 5127.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

ACROSALENIA [Echinoidea].

- *guebhardi*. Lambert et
 Savin. 4834.

ARCHAEOCIDARIS [Echinoidea].

- *pizzulana*. Gortani. 5188.

ARCHAEOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *delicatus*. Hudson. 4779.

CARDIASTER [Echinoidea].

- *patagonicus*. Wilckens.
 5231.
 ——— *smocki*. Clark. Weller.
 5214.

CATOPYGUS [Echinoidea].

- *rohlfsi*. Krumbeck. 4823.
 ——— *williamsi*. Weller. 5214.

Circopeltaris n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 Valette. 5182.

CLYTOPYGUS [Echinoidea].

- *strictestellatus*. Valette.
 5182.

CODASTER [Blastoidea].

- *superbus*. Rowley. 5040.

COLLYRITES [Echinoidea].

- *lamberti*. Valette. 5182.
 ——— *pasilliensis*. Valette. 5182

CONOCLYPEUS [Echinoidea].

- *caudatus*. Airaghi. 4424.

CYATHOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *formosus*. Rowley. 5040.

CYCLASTER [Echinoidea].

- *zinae*. Airaghi. 4424.

Deocrinus n. gen. [Crinoidea]. Hud-
 son. 4779.

DIADEMOPSIS [Echinoidea].

- *lamberti*. Airaghi. 4424.

DIPLOPODIA [Echinoidea].

- *rotula*. Valette. 5182.
 ——— *tuberculata*. Valette. 3182.

DISCOIDEA [Echinoidea].

- *nachtigali*. Krumbeck. 4823.

ECHINOCYAMUS [Echinoidea].

- *orenminatus*. Capeder.
 4543.
 ——— *circularis*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *coronatus*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *infundibuliformis*. Capeder.
 4543.
 ——— *lanceolatus*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *linearis*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *mucronatus*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *polymorphus*. Capeder.
 4543.
 ——— *pseudolanceolatus*. Capeder.
 4543.
 ——— *pseudoumbonatus*. Capeder.
 4543.
 ——— *stellatus*. Capeder. 4543.

- ECHINOLAMPAS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *prunus*. Airaghi. 4424.
- FIBULARIA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *ambigua*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *capitata*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *elliptica*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *gastroides*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *gibba*. Capeder. 4543.
 ——— *rigona*. Capeder. 4543.
- HEMIASTER [Echinoidea].
 ——— *kümmeli*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *steinmannii*. Neumann. 4927.
 ——— *welleri*. Weller. 5214.
- HEMICIDARIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *capensis*. Airaghi. 4428.
- HEMIPEDINA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *tramensis*. Valette. 5182.
- HERCOCRINUS n. gen. Hudson. 4779.
 ——— *elegans*. Hudson. 4779.
 ——— *ornatus*. Hudson. 4779.
- LOPHOBLASTUS [Blastoidea].
 ——— *pentagonus*. Rowley. 5040.
- MARETIA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *saccoi*. Airaghi. 4429.
- MESODIADEMA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *angeliacense*. Valette. 5182.
 ——— *lamberti*. Airaghi. 4424.
- Ortmannia n. nom. [Asteroidea].
 Cossmann. 4606.
- Parablastoidea n. ord. [Blastoidea].
 Hudson. 4779.
- Paronaster n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 Airaghi. 4427.
 ——— *cupuliformis*. Airaghi. 4427.
- PENTACEROS [Asteroidea].
 ——— *asperulus*. Weller. 5214.
- PENTAGONASTER [Asteroidea].
 ——— *browni*. Weller. 5210.
- PLEGIOCIDARIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *gourdonensis*. Savin & Lambert. 5061.
 ——— *pseudospinosa*. Valette. 5182.
 ——— *subbabeau*. Valette. 5182.
- PLIOLAMPAS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *silvestrii*. Airaghi. 4429.
- Polyplocia n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 Valette. 5128.
- PSAPHECHINUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *pleioplacenta*. Valette. 5128.

- PYGORHYNCHUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *tripolitanus*. Krumbeck. 4823.
- RHABDOCIDARIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *caucasica*. Papp. 4967.
 ——— *cerioi*. Airaghi. 4428.
 ——— *georeyi*. Savin. 5060.
 ——— *petitclerci*. Savin. 5060.
- RHIZOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *cylindricus*. Weller. 5214.
- SCHIZASTER [Echinoidea].
 ——— *deletus*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *mirabilis*. Airaghi. 4424.
- TROCHOTIARA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *marechali*. Valette. 5128.

1831 VERMES.

- DITRUPA [Polychaeta].
 ——— *antarctica*. Wilckens. 5231.
- HAMULUS [Polychaeta].
 ——— *lineatus*. Weller. 5214.
- SERPULA [Polychaeta].
 ——— *circularis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *whitfieldi*. Weller. 5214.
- SPIRORBIS [Polychaeta].
 ——— *patagonica*. Wilckens. 5231.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

- ADEONELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *punctata*. Canu. 4540.
- AMPLEXOPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *persimilis*. Nickles. 4937.
- ATHYRIS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *hera*. Clarke. 4578.
- ATRYPA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *depressa*. Sobolev. 5127.
 ——— *paradoxa*. Scupin. 5092.
- BATOSTOMA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *maysvillensis*. Nickles. 4937.
- BATOSTOMELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *meekana*. Girty. 4708.
- BEACHIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *amplexa*. Clarke. 4578.
- BERENICEA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *americana*. Weller. 5214.
- BISIDMONEA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *gabbiana*. Weller. 5214.
- Bryocryptella n. nom. [Bryozoa].
 Cossmann. 4606.

- CAMAROTOECHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *coalescens*. Whiteaves. 5222.
 ——— *winiskensis*. Whiteaves. 5222.
- CHONETES** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *aroostookensis* Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *billingsi*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *impensus*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *nectus*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *paucistria*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *subgibbosa*. Scupin. 5092.
- CISTELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *arthonensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
- CLITAMBONITES** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *chinensis*. Weller. 5207.
- COENITES** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *variabilis*. Hennig. 4760.
- CRANIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *barthi*. Krumbeck. 4823.
- CRIBRILINA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *subpunctata*. Canu. 4540.
- CRYPTONELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *elli*. Clarke. 4578.
- CYRTINA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *chalaria*. Clarke. 4578.
- DALMANELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *drevermanni*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *fritschi*. Scupin. 5092.
 ——— *penouli*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *praeursor* var. *sulcata* n. var. Scupin. 5092.
- DIELASMA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *barroisi*. Scupin. 5092.
 ——— *cuneata*. Scupin. 5092.
 ——— *pumilio*. Scupin. 5092.
 ——— *rectangulata*. Scupin. 5092.
- DIPLODIDYMIA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *crassonuralis*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *limanowskii*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *negrisi*. Canu. 4540.
- DISCOCYTIS** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *eccentrica*. Weller. 5214.
- ESCHARINELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *altimuralis*. Weller. 5214.
- FARCIMIA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *bituberculata* n. sp. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *concatenata*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *grandis*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *impudica*. Canu. 4540.
- FENESTELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *attobergi*. Hennig. 4760.
- FILISPARSA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *bifurcata*. Weller. 5214.
- FISTULIPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *waageniana*. Girty. 4708.
 ——— *willisiana*. Girty. 4708.
- GASPESIA** n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 Clarke. 4578.
- GAUDRYANELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *variabilis*. Canu. 4540.
- GEINITZELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *chinensis*. Girty. 4708.
- GLOSSINA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *acer*. Clarke. 4578.
- HEDERELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *blainvillii*. Clarke. 4578.
- HEMIPRONITES** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *tennistriata*. Weller. 5207.
- Heterocella** n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *monstruosa*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *polymorpha*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *subsymmetrica*. Canu. 4540.
- HETEROTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *foerstei*. Nickles. 4937.
- HIPPARIONYX** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *minor*. Clarke. 4578.
- HOMOTRYPELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *norwoodi*. Nickles. 4937.
- ISOCARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Weller. 5215.
- KARPINSKIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *tschernyschewi*. Scupin. 5092.
- KONINCKINA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *alfurica*. Wanner. 5199.
- LEPRALIA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *almerai*. Neviani. 4929.
- LEPTAENA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *scalensis*. Sobolev. 5127.
- LEPTOSTROPHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *magnifica* var. *parva* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *tardif*. Clarke. 4578.
- LINGULA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *baguatenensis*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *elliptica*. Clarke. 4578.
- LUNULITES** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *laevigata*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *parnensis*. Canu. 4540.

- MEEKELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *vinassai*. Gortani. 5188.
- MEGALANTERIS** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *thunii*. Clarke. 4578.
- MEMBRANIPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *annuloidea*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *combesi*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *harmeri*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *munieri*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *nematoporoides*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *tubulina*. Canu. 4540.
- MERISTELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *champlaini*. Clarke. 4578.
- MICROPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *cylindracea*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *pulchra*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *vincentownensis*. Weller. 5214.
- MICROPORELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *sparsipora*. Weller. 5214.
- NOTOTHYRIS** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *gibba*. Gortani. 4714.
 ——— *willisiana*. Girty. 4708.
- NUCLEOSPIRA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *frechi*. Scupin. 5092.
- Ombonia** n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *Caneva*. 4538.
- ONYCHOCELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *calvimontina*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *concatenata*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *dimorpha*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *hirsuta*. Canu. 4540.
- ORBICULOIDEA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *montis*. Clarke. 4578.
- ORTHIS** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *cor*. Wiman. 5240.
 ——— *wysogorski*. Wiman. 5240.
- ORTHISINA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *complectens*. Wiman. 5240.
- ORTHOSTROPHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *canadensis*. Clarke. 4578.
- ORTHOTETES** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *expansus*. Gortani. 5188.
 ——— *woolworthianus* *gaspensis*.
 mut. n. Clarke. 4578.
- Paraphorhynchus** n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *elongatum*. Weller. 5208.
 ——— *transversum*. Weller. 5208.
- PERONOPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *milleri*. Nickles. 4937.
- PLATIDIA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *cretacea*. Weller. 5214.
- PLECTORTHIS** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *willisi*. Weller. 5207.
- POLYPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *pentagonalis*. Hennig. 4760.
- PORELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *eocaena*. Neviani. 4929.
- PORICELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *elongata*. Canu. 4540.
- PORISTOMA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *incisa*. Canu. 4540.
- RENSSELAERIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *atlantica*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *callida*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *diania*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *mainensis*. Williams. 5232.
 ——— *ovoides* var. *gaspensis* n. var.
 Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *parva*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *stewarti*. Clarke. 4578.
- RETZIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *canalifera*. Scupin. 5092.
- RHAGASOSTOMA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *prominens* n. sp. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *pugeli*. Canu. 4540.
 ——— *rothpletzi*. Canu. 4540.
- RHIPIDOMELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *hybridoides*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *lehuquetiana*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *logani*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *musculosa* var. *solaris* n. var.
 Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *numus*. Clarke. 4578.
- RHYNCHONELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *canevora*. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 ——— *carnica*. Gortani. 4714.
 ——— *carnica*. Scupin. 5092.
 ——— *de lottoi*. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 ——— *fabianii*. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 ——— *fornensis*. Gortani. 4714.
 ——— *fraasi* var. *paucicostata* n.
 var. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 ——— *galoi*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *krajinensis*. Martelli. 4872.
 ——— *krajinensis* var. n. *discalari-*
 formis n. var. Martelli. 4872.
 ——— *lacunosa* var. *maroccanica*
 n. var. Gentil & Lemoine. 4703.
 ——— *pentagonalis*. Scupin. 5092.
 ——— *plurigibba*. Martelli. 4875.
 ——— *postmodica*. Scupin. 5092.

RHYNCHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *pseudopalmata*. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 ————— *pseudopugnus*. Scupin. 5092.
 ————— *scalensis*. Sobolev. 5127.
 ————— *scutarina*. Martelli. 4872.
 ————— *spitzi*. Scupin. 5092.
 ————— *sularum*. Boehm. 4488.
 ————— *taliabutica*. Boehm. 4488.

RHYNCHOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].

- *lowi*. Whiteaves. 5222.

SCENIDIUM [Brachiopoda].

- *oclandicum*. Wiman. 5240.

SCHIZOPHORIA [Brachiopoda].

- *amii*. Clarke. 4578.

SEMICOSCINIUM [Bryozoa].

- *balticum*. Hennig. 4760.

SETOSELLA [Bryozoa].

- *cellarioides*. Canu. 4540.

SMITTIA [Bryozoa].

- *de-angelisi*. Neviani. 4929.

SMITTIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *cellarioides*. Canu. 4540.

SPHRAGIOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *silurica*. Hennig. 4760.

SPIRIFER [Brachiopoda].

- *aroostookensis*. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *blackwelderi*. Girty. 4708.
 ————— *cymindis*. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *cymindis* var. *sparsa* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *geyeri*. Scupin. 5092.
 ————— *giganteus*. Caneva. 4538.
 ————— *koegeleri*. Scupin. 5092.
 ————— *macropleuroides*. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *perimele*. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *primaevus* var. *atlanticus* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *prumensis*. Drevermann. 4647.
 ————— *pseudoviator*. Scupin. 5092.
 ————— *puschi*. Sobolev. 5127.
 ————— *stachei*. Scupin. 5092.
 ————— *subtivo*. Scupin. 5092.
 ————— *volaicus*. Scupin. 5092.

SPIRIFERINA [Brachiopoda].

- *di-stefanoi*. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 ————— *taramellii*. Gortani. 4715.

STOMATOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *kümmeli*. Weller. 5214.
 ————— *minor*. Hennig. 4760.
 ————— *temnichorda*. Weller. 5214.

STREPTORHYNCHUS [Brachiopoda].

- ? *orthisinaeformis*. Sobolev. 5127.

STROPHEODONTA [Brachiopoda].

- *crebristriata* var. *simplex* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *hunti*. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *parva* var. *avila* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *patersoni* var. *bonamica* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *patersoni* var. *praeccdens* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *rosieri*. Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *steiningeri*. Drevermann. 4647.

STROPHOMENA [Brachiopoda].

- *frechi*. Scupin. 5092.

STROPHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *continens*. Clarke. 4578.

TEREBRATELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *gigantea*. Oitmann. 4949.

TEREBRATULA [Brachiopoda].

- *cernagorensis*. Martelli. 4872.
 ————— *schellwieni*. Gortani. 4714.
 ————— *schellwieni* var. *inflata* n. var. Gortani. 4714.
 ————— *synophrys* var. *polypticta* n. var. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 ————— *tridentata*. Gortani. 4714.
 ————— *undosa*. Schmidt. 5066.

TEREBRATULINA [Brachiopoda].

- *brundidgensis*. Aldrich. 4431.

THAMNISCUS [Bryozoa].

- *törnqvisti*. Hennig. 4760.

TREMATOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].

- *perforata* var. *atlantica* n. var. Clarke. 4578.

TREMOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *levinseni*. Canu. 4540.

TRIPLECIA [Brachiopoda].

- *plicata*. Wiman. 5240.

VIBRACELLA [Bryozoa].

- *orbicularis*. Canu. 4540.

WALDHEIMIA [Brachiopoda].

- *bellunensis*. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 ————— *bellunensis* var. *macilenta* n. var. Piaz (Dal). 4992.

WALDHEIMIA [Brachiopoda].

- *stapia* var. *meridionalis* n.
var. Piaz (Dal). 4992.
———— *traazensis*. Piaz (Dal).
4992.

ZEILLERIA [Brachiopoda].

- *avellana*. Schmidt. 5066.
———— *eichwaldi*. Lehmann. 4846.
———— *volgensis*. Lehmann. 4846.

2231 MOLLUSCA.

ACANTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *alluandi*. Boule, Lemoine &
Thévenin. 4595.
———— *barruli*. Pervinquiére. 4989.
———— *baylei*. Pervinquiére. 4989.
———— *cornigerum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *crassioratum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *douvillei*. Pervinquiére.
4989.
———— *expansum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *flexuosum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *geyeri*. Jacob. 4784.
———— *giltairei*. Pervinquiére.
4989.
———— *harqi*. Pervinquiére. 4989.
———— *jinboi*. Pervinquiére. 4989.
———— *laticostatum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *latum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *minutum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *nitidum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *paucinotatum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *prenodosoides*. Boule,
Lemoine & Thévenin.
4505.
———— *quadratum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *robustum*. Crick. 4611.
———— *suzannae*. Pervinquiére.
4989.

ACME [Gastropoda].

- *diluviana*. Hooker. 4770.

ACROCHORDICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *arthaberi*. Reis. 5028.
———— *portisi*. Martelli. 4875.

ACTAEON [Gastropoda].

- *dabanensis*. Icke & Martin.
4781.
———— *remotiusulcatus*. Cossmann.
4604.
———— *lawsoni*. Weaver. 5202.
———— *multilucatus*. Harbert.
4747.

ACTAEONELLA [Gastropoda].

- *parvissima*. Répelin. 5031.

ACTINOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *fronsacia*. Clarke. 4578.

AEGOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *adnethicum* var. *involuta* n.
var. Vadász. 5180.
———— *simplex*. Vadász. 5180.

AEQUIPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *giavenensis*. Ugolini. 5177.
———— *martelli*. Ugolini. 5177.

ALECTRYONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *tripolitana*. Krumbeck.
4823.

ALLORISMA [Pelecypoda].

- *albequus*. Beede. 4469.

AMATHUSIA [Pelecypoda].

- *luisa*. Wilckens. 5231.

AMAUROPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *subbulbiformis*. Répelin.
5031.

AMMONITES [Cephalopoda].

- *machueli*. Pervinquiére.
4989.

AMONOTIS [Pelecypoda].

- *rothpletzi*. Wanner. 5199.

AMPULLINA [Gastropoda].

- *silesiaca*. Ahlburg. 4421.

ANATINA [Pelecypoda].

- *cliffwoodensis*. Weller.
5214.
———— *jamesburgensis*. Weller.
5214.
———— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 5214.
———— *leonei*. Cossmann. 4603.

ANCILLARIA [Gastropoda].

- *rembangensis*. Martin &
Icke. 4879.

ANCYLUS [Gastropoda].

- *trapezoideus*. Boettger.
4495.

ANGULARIA [Gastropoda].

- *gracilis*. Broili. 4521.

ANOMIA [Pelecypoda].

- *auspensis*. Répelin. 5031.
———— *radiata*. Weller. 5214.
———— *solitaria*. Wilckens. 5231.

APORRHAIS [Gastropoda].

- *aviformis*. Répelin. 5031.
———— *boulei* n. sp. Répelin. 5031.
———— *elegans*. Répelin. 5031.
———— *gregaria*. Wilckens. 5031.
———— *protuberatus*. Stanton.
5132.

ARCA [Pelecypoda].

- *biloba*. Weaver. 5202.
 ——— *camuloensis*. Osmont. 4959.
 ——— *cureti*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *kannegieteri*. Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— *montereyana*. Osmont. 4959.

ARCHAEOZONITES [Gastropoda].

- *angulosus*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *carinatus*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *deplanatus*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *eocaenicus*. Miller. 4907.

ARCHITECTONICA [Gastropoda].

- *tuberculata*. Weaver. 5202.

ARCOPAGIA [Pelecypoda].

- *matheroni*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *namnetensis*. Cossmann. 4604.

ARIETITES [Cephalopoda].

- *altesulcatus* var. *involuta* n. var. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *carenatus* var. *antiqua* n. var. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *obtusus* var. *vulgaris* n. var. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *pseudospiralis*. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *raricostatoides*. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *spiratissimus* var. *simplex* n. var. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *subrejectus*. Vadász. 5180.

Aristerostrophia n. subgen. [Gastropoda]. Broili. 4521.

ARPADITES [Cephalopoda].

- *arpadis* var. *illyricus* n. var. Martelli. 4875.

ASAPHINELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *gonetensis*. Cossmann. 4604.

ASPIDITES [Cephalopoda].

- *dieneri*. Reis. 5028.

ASPIDOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *bonatoi*. Campana. 4536.
 ——— *jagesi*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *gourguechoni*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *ovale*. Neumann. 4926.
 ——— *subavellanum*. Campana. 4536.
 ——— *vellersianum*. Neumann. 4926.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- *cretacea*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *paularensis*. Gortani. 518.
 ——— *peralta*. Stanton. 5132.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- *postsulcata*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *syllensis*. Ravn. 5018.
 ——— *venatorum*. Wilckens. 5231.

ASTEROCONITES [Cephalopoda].

- *savuticus*. Wanner. 5199.

ASTRALIUM [Gastropoda].

- *fimbriatum*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *magnum*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *provinciale*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *verbeeki*. Icke & Martin. 4781.

ATHLETA [Gastropoda].

- *clayi*. Smith. 5123.

ATOPODONTA [Pelecypoda].

- *namnetensis*. Cossmann. 4604.

ATRACTITES [Cephalopoda].

- *breviconus*. Reis. 5028.

ATYS [Gastropoda].

- *beberkiriana*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *paucistriatus*. Ravn. 5018.

AUCELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *abbreviata*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *andersoni*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— (?) *aviculoides*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *bononiensis*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *borealis*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *contorta*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *crassa*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *curta*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *dilatata*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *elliptica*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *gabbi*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *gracilis*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *hoffmanni*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *hyatti*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *ischmae*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *jasikovi*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *krotovi*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *lakuseni*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *lamplughi*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *mniovnikensis*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *nuciformis*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *okensis*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *pellati*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *robusta*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *rouillieri*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *russiensi*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *sinzovi*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *sollasi*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *spasskensis*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *stantoni*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *stremouhovi*. Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *striato-rugosa*. Pavlov. 4977.

AUCELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *subbulloides*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *subinflata*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *subokensis*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *subovalis*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *surensis*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *systemis*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *syzyranensis*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *tchernovi*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *tenuicollis*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *timanica*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *uncitoides*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *unschensis*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *weerthi*. Pavlov. 4977.

AUCELLINA [Pelecypoda].

- *anthulai*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *pompeckii*. Pavlov. 4977.
- *stuckenbergi*. Pavlov. 4977.

AVICULA [Pelecypoda].

- *argia*. Fucini. 4689.
- *cassianelloides*. Fucini. 4689.
- *salvini*. Gortani. 4715.
- *silverii*. Gortani. 4715.
- *tardensis*. Stanton. 5132.
- *vinassia*. Gortani. 4715.
- *vulgaris*. Harbort. 4747.

AVICULOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *alcis*. Clarke. 4578.
- *carnicus*. Gortani. 4714.
- *flammiger*. Clarke. 4578.
- *incarojanus*. Gortani. 5188.
- *incrassatus*. Clarke. 4578.
- *jumeaui*. Clarke. 4578.
- *oklahomaensis*. Beede. 4469.
- *richthofeni*. Girty. 4708.

AXINEA [Pelecypoda].

- *compressa*. Weller. 5214.
- *microdentus*. Weller. 5214.

BACULITES [Cephalopoda].

- *paradoxus*. Pervinquier. 4989.
- *vagina* var. *cazadorianus* n. var. Paulcke. 4975.

BARROISICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *romieuvi*. Pervinquier. 4989.

BATHYTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *carpenteriana* var. *fernandoana* n. var. Arnold. 4455.

BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].

- *alfuricus*. Boehm. 4488.
- *galoi*. Boehm. 4488.
- *lagoicus*. Boehm. 4488.

BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].

- *moluccanus*. Boehm. 4488.
- *nikitini*. Sokolov. 5128.
- *sularum*. Boehm. 4488.
- *taliabuticus*. Boehm. 4488.

BELLEROPHON [Gastropoda].

- *canerai*. Gortani. 4715.
- *carnicus*. Gortani. 4715.
- *de-angelisi*. Gortani. 5188.
- *gaspensis*. Clarke. 4578.
- *italicus*. Gortani. 4715.
- *tocamasii*. Gortani. 4715.

Belosepiella n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- *Alessandri*. 4434.
- *cossmanni*. Alessandri. 4434.
- *parisiensis*. Alessandri. 4434.

BERTHELINIA [Pelecypoda].

- *elongata*. Cossmann. 4604.

BOSTRYCHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *punicum*. Pervinquier. 4989.

Bouleiceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- *Thévenin*. 5158.
- *nitescens*. Thévenin. 5158.

BRACHYTREMA [Gastropoda].

- *lorioli*. Schmidt. 5066.

BRANCOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *zrissense*. Pervinquier. 4989.

BULIMORPHA [Gastropoda].

- *alvaensis*. Beede. 4469.

BULIMUS [Gastropoda].

- *arneggensis*. Miller. 4907.

BULLA [Gastropoda].

- *minima*. Wilckens. 5231.

BULLINULA [Gastropoda].

- *subglobosa*. Weaver. 5202.

BUSYCON [Gastropoda].

- *montforti*. Aldrich. 4430.

BYTHINIA [Gastropoda].

- *dubia*. Schlosser. 5063.
- *eocaenica*. Miller. 4907.

CAECUM [Gastropoda].

- *howlasi*. Cossmann. 4604.

CALYPTRAEA [Gastropoda].

- *tudung*. Martin. 4877.

CAMPANILE [Gastropoda].

- *rarinodosum*. Cossmann. 4604.

CANCELLARIA [Gastropoda].

- *crawfordiana* var. *fugleri* n.
 var. Arnold. 4455.
 ———— *fernandoensis*. Arnold. 4455.
 ———— *prophyllactica*. Icke &
 Martin. 4781.
 ———— *smocki*. Weller. 5214.

CAPROTINA [Pelecypoda].

- *jerseyensis*. Weller. 5214.

CAPULUS [Gastropoda].

- *haworthi*. Beede. 4469.
 ———— *junghuhnii*. Martin. 4877.
 ———— *sellardsi*. Beede. 4469.

CARDIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *dicleri*. Neumann. 4926.
 ———— *lambertoide*. Neumann.
 4926.

CARDIOMORPHA [Pelecypoda].

- *simplex*. Clarke. 4578.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *aupsense*. Répelin. 5031.
 ———— *axonense*. Cossmann. 4603.
 ———— *cliffwoodensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *coistlinense*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ———— *cornutum*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ———— *dufouri*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ———— *dumasi*. Cossmann. 4606.
 ———— *gasperinii*. Dainelli. 4616.
 ———— *gonetense*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ———— *knappi*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *kümmeli*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *laticostulatum*. Répelin.
 5031.
 ———— *longstreeti*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *lorillardensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *marchandi*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ———— *pilsbryi*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *pissaroi*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ———— *plutovi*. Bogačev. 4496.
 ———— *quadrigenarium* var. *fernandoensis* n. var. Arnold.
 4455.
 ———— *trilineatum*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *uniformis*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *wenonah*. Weller. 5214.
 ———— *whitfieldi*. Weller. 5214.

CARYDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *elongatum*. Clarke. 4578.

CASSIANELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *stachei*. Gortani. 4715.

CELTITES [Cephalopoda].

- *depressus*. Reis. 5028.

CERATITES [Cephalopoda].

- *bassanii*. Martelli. 4875.
 ———— *circuloserra*. Reis. 5028.
 ———— *intumescens*. Reis. 5028.

CERATITES [Cephalopoda].

- *salomonii*. Reis. 5028.
 ———— *spiculifer*. Reis. 5028.
 ———— *wettersteiniensis*. Reis. 5028.

CERATOMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *calliglypta*. Cossmann.
 4603.

CERITHIOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *regularoides*. Aldrich. 4431.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *anaroides*. Schmidt. 5066.
 ———— *boettgeri*. Icke & Martin.
 4781.
 ———— *cvijui*. Dainelli. 4617.
 ———— *deecke*. Schmidt. 5066.
 ———— *frickei*. Wollemaun. 5246.
 ———— *niasensis*. Icke & Martin.
 4781.
 ———— *ostrovitzensis*. Dainelli. 4617.
 ———— *pommeranum*. Schmidt.
 5066.
 ———— *praecursor*. Répelin. 5031.
 ———— *radimskyanum*. Dainelli.
 4617.
 ———— *sanctae-balmar*. Répelin.
 5031.
 ———— *schrammeni*. Wollemaun.
 5246.
 ———— *schröderi*. Icke & Martin.
 4781.
 ———— *steinmanni*. Répelin. 5031.
 ———— *stolickskae*. Répelin. 5031.
 ———— *topangensis*. Arnold. 4455.
 ———— *vacianense*. Dainelli. 4617.
 ———— *verrucanum*. Vinassa de
 Regny. 5190.
 ———— *wunstorfi*. Wollemaun.
 5246.

CEROMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *battelli*. Fucini. 4689.

CHANIA [Pelecypoda].

- *dahanaensis*. Icke & Mar-
 tin. 4781.
 ———— *niasensis*. Icke & Martin.
 4781.

CHLAMYS [Pelecypoda].

- *plubiensis*. Ugolini. 5177.
 ———— *subalpina*. Ugolini. 5175.

CHLOROSTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *dalli*. Arnold. 4455.
 ———— *dalli* var. *inornatus* n. var.
 Arnold. 4455.
 ———— *dalli* var. *subnodosus* n. var.
 Arnold. 4455.

CINULIA [Gastropoda].

- *australis*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *incisa*. Harbort. 4747.
 ——— *pauper*. Wilckens. 5231.

CRONELLA [Gastropoda].

- *exigua*. Miller. 4907.

CIRCE [Pelecypoda].

- *crassatellaformis*. Coss-
 mann. 4604.
 ——— *dumasi*. Cossmann. 4604.

CLAUSILIA [Gastropoda].

- *antiquior*. Miller 4907.
 ——— *brevis*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *brucheimensis*. Hooker.
 4770.
 ——— *oligocaenica*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *physoides*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *wetzleri*. Miller. 4907.

COELIDIUM [Gastropoda].

- *strebloceras*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *tenue*. Clarke. 4578.

COELOCENTRUS [Cephalopoda].

- *silvianus*. Ahlburg. 4421.

COELOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *aculeatum*. Lissajous. 4855.
 ——— *asperum*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *avanzatii*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *fallax*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *fallax* var. *irregularis* n. var.
 Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *fallax* var. *semiplicata* n.
 var. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *incertum*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *intermedium*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *lanavarii*. Canestrelli. 4537.
 ——— *levicosta*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *marioni*. Lissajous. 4855.
 ——— *obesum*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *prolocroides*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *simulans*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *simulans* var. *subcontraria*
 n. var. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *simulans* var. *subplanulata*
 n. var. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *subcrassum*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *sublaeve*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *taramelli*. Parisch et Viale.
 4969.

COELOSTYLINA [Gastropoda].

- *elegans*. Broili. 4521.
 ——— *thieryi*. Cossmann. 4607.
 ——— *virgata*. Broili. 4521.

Coeloteuthis n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Lissajous. 4855.

COLLINA [Cephalopoda].

- *aculeata*. Parisch et Viale.
 4969.
 ——— *linae*. Parisch et Viale.
 4969.

COLUBRELLA [Gastropoda].

- *kokeni*. Broili. 4521.

COLUMBELLA [Gastropoda].

- *icki*. Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ——— *pamotanensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
 ——— *woodwardi*. Icke & Mar-
 tin. 4781.

COMINELLA [Gastropoda].

- *praecursor*. Wilckens. 5231.

CONOCARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *incarceratum*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *taramelli*. Gortani. 5188.

CONULARIA [Gastropoda].

- *desiderata* var. *tuzoi* n. var.
 Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *penouli*. Clarke. 4578.

CONTUS [Gastropoda].

- *hulshofi*. Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ——— *icki*. Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ——— *maäboensis*. Icke & Mar-
 tin. 4781.
 ——— *madurensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
 ——— *pamotanensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
 ——— *rembangensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
 ——— *sedanensis*. Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ——— *simoensis*. Martin & Icke.
 4897.
 ——— *sindangbaranensis*. Martin
 & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *tjilongancensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.

CORALLIOPHAGA [Pelecypoda].

- *vermiculus*. Cossmann.
 4604.

CORBICELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *tancredia*. Schmidt. 5066.

CORBICULA [Pelecypoda].

- *basterotiaeformis*. Cossmann.
 4604.
 ——— *crassicostata*. R  pelin. 5031.

- CORBIS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aulacophora*. Cossmann. 4605.
 ——— *wanneri*. Krumbeck. 4823.
- CORBULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *crassitelloides*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *equivalvis*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *exigua*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *helicogonia*. Cossmann. 4605.
 ——— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *lorillardensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *manleyi*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *swedesboroensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *vera*. Wilkens. 5231.
- CRASPEDITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *jugensis*. Prigorovskij. 5031.
 ——— *krylovi*. Prigorovskij. 5013.
 ——— *nekrassovi*. Prigorovskij. 5031.
- CRASPEDOPOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *elegans*. Miller. 4907.
- CRASSATELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *intercrenata*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *quaasi*. Krumbeck. 4823.
 ——— *umbonata*. Cossmann. 4604.
- CRIOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *joffrei*. Boule, Lemoine, Thévenin. 4505.
 ——— *lahusenii*. Sincov. 5121.
 ——— *serta*. Müller & Wollemand. 4912.
- CRYPTAENIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *nodosa*. Sieberer. 5100.
- CUCULLAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *antarctica*. Wilkens. 5231.
 ——— *concentrica*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *umsinenensis*. Etheridge. 4656.
 ——— *woodburyensis*. Weller. 5214.
- CUTELLUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rectimargo*. Cossmann. 4604.
- CUSPIDARIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *brevirostrata*. Cossmann. 4603.
 ——— *gonetensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 5214.
- CYCLOSTOMUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ulmensis*. Miller. 4907.
- CYCLOTUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *scalaris*. Branca & Fraas. 4514.
 ——— *scalaris*. Miller. 4907.
- CYPRAEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fernandoensis*. Arnold. 4455.
 ——— *tarensis*. Krumbeck. 4823.
- CYPRAEDIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *degrangeri*. Oppenheim. 4945.
- CYPRICARDELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *norumbegae*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *parmula*. Clarke. 4578.
- CYPRICARDINIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *magna*. Clarke. 4578.
- CYRENA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *subglobosa*. Répelin. 5031.
- CYRTOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *albani*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *cuneatum*. Whiteaves. 5222.
- CYRTODONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *muscula*. Clarke. 4578.
- CYRTODONTARCA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *multidentata*. Beede. 4469.
 ——— *parallelidentata*. Beede. 4469.
- CYTHERAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *fonscolombi*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *rothi*. Wilkens. 5231.
 ——— *vasconum*. Oppenheim. 4945.
- DAONELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *lilintana*. Wanner. 5199.
- DEJANIRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *stoliczkai*. Répelin. 5031.
- DELPHINULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *navesinkensis*. Weller. 5214.
- DENTALIUM** [Scaphopoda].
 ——— *cazadorianum*. Wilkens. 5231.
 ——— *cyrtocerodes*. Broili. 4521.
 ——— *duodecimplicatum*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *limatum*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *regulare*. Ahlburg. 4421.
 ——— *simile*. Broili. 4521.
- DESMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *milleti*. Pervinquière. 4989.
 ——— *revoili*. Pervinquière. 4989.
- DIASTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *biarrizense*. Oppenheim. 4945.
- DINARITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hirschi*. Wanner. 5199.

- DIPLODONTA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *difficilis*. Cossmann. 4604.
- DISCOHELIX [Gastropoda].
 ——— *californicus*. Weaver. 5202.
- DIVARICELLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *namnetensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
- DOMAX [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dumasi*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *pissaroi*. Cossmann. 4604.
- DOSINTA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *magellanica*. Ortmann. 4949.
- DOUVILLEICERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— (?) *nodosa*. Etheridge. 4656.
 ——— *seminodosum*. Sincov. 5120.
 ——— *subnodoso-costatum*. Sincov. 5120.
 ——— *tschernyschewi*. Sincov. 5120.
- DEILLIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *graciosa*. Arnold. 4455.
 ——— *waldorfensis*. Arnold. 4455.
- EDMONDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cumminsi*. Beede. 4469.
 ——— *rotunda*. Beede. 4469.
- ENGONOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *thomasi*. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— *toussainti*. Pervinquier. 4989.
- ENTOLIUM [Pelecypoda].
 ——— (?) *andersoni*. Etheridge. 4656.
- EOTOMARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *hitchcocki*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *rotula*. Clarke. 4578.
- ERIPHYLEA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *grigoriewi*. Papp. 4967.
- ERYCINA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *armoricensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *leptonopsis*. Cossmann. 4604.
- EUCYCLUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lamberti*. Cossmann. 4607.
- EULIMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *sondeiana*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *tjaringinensis*. Martin. 4877.
- EUMARGARITA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dumasi*. Cossmann. 4604.
- EUPHEMUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *quebecensis*. Clarke. 4578.

- EUTRITONIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *biarritzense*. Oppenheim. 4945.
- EXOXYRA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gumprechtii*. Schmidt. 5066.
 ——— *peroni*. Krumbeck. 4823.
- Fagesia n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— *fleuryi*. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— *peroni*. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— *superstes* var. *spheroidalis* n. var. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— var. *tunisiensis* n. var. Pervinquier. 4989.
- FICOPSIS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *angulatus*. Weaver. 5202.
- FIMBRIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *scalaris*. Répelin. 5031.
- FISSURELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *unilineatus*. Aldrich. 4431.
- FLEXOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *sardous*. Ugolini. 5177.
- Flickia n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— *simplex*. Pervinquier. 4989.
- FORBESICERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *flicki*. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— *nodosum*. Crick. 4611.
 ——— *sculptum*. Crick. 4611.
- FOSSARIOPSIS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *plana*. Ahlburg. 4421.
- FUSUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *aequilateralis*. Weaver. 5202.
 ——— *assaili* var. *ellipticus* n. var. Neumann. 4927.
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *duzenianus*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *fejnemai*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *globulus*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *legrei*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *lorillardensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *oliva*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *pavulus*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *rosenbergi*. Ravn. 5018.
 ——— *sangiranensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *steenstrupi*. Ravn. 5018.
 ——— *subspiralis*. Ortmann. 4949.
 ——— *supracretaceus*. Répelin. 5031.

- GASTROCHAENA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *linguiformis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *whitfieldi*. Weller. 5214.
- Gastranopsis** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *Cossmann*. 4604.
 ——— *bureaui*. *Cossmann*. 4604.
- GAUDRYCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *pulchrum*. *Crick*. 4611.
- GERVILLEIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *socialis* var. *funicularis* n.
 var. *Schmidt*. 5069.
- GERVILLIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *hatcheri*. *Stanton*. 5132.
 ——— *incaroiana*. *Gortani*. 4715.
- GIBBULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lucida*. *Oppenheim*. 4945.
- GIGANTOPECTEN** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *latissimus* var. *planulata* n.
 var. *Ugolini*. 5177.
 ——— *latissimus* var. *unicosticil-*
 lata n. var. *Ugolini*. 5177.
 ——— *variradiatus*. *Ugolini*. 5177.
- GLANDINA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *elongata*. *Miller*. 4907.
 ——— *ovata*. *Miller*. 4907.
 ——— *ovulina*. *Miller*. 4907.
- GIAUCOMIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *coquandi* var. *casinata* n.
 var. *Répin*. 5031.
 ——— *coquandi* var. *fournieri* n.
 var. *Répin*. 5031.
- GLYCIMERIS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— (?) *griesbachi*. *Etheridge*.
 4656.
- GOBRAEUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dumasi*. *Cossmann*. 4604.
- GOMPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *calvini*. *Wisconsin Natural*
 History Survey. 5244.
 ——— *whitfieldi*. *Wisconsin Natural*
 History Survey. 5244.
 ——— *wisconsinense*. *Wisconsin*
 Natural History Survey.
 5244.
- GONIOBASIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *judithensis*. *Stanton*. 5131.
- GONIOPHORA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alata*. *Walther*. 5198.
 ——— *curvata*. *Clarke*. 4578.
 ——— *peracuta*. *Drevermann*.
 4647.
- GRAMMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *soloniaceense*. *Lissajous*.
 4855.
- GRAMMYSIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *modiomorphae*. *Clarke*.
 4578.
- GRYPHAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dissimularis*. *Weller*. 5214.
- GUEBHARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *lucinaeformis*. *Cossmann*.
 4605.
- GYMNITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *percarinatus*. *Reis*. 5028.
- GYROCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *eryx*. *Wisconsin Natural*
 History Survey. 5244.
- Haenleinia** n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *Böhm*. 4490.
- HALOBIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *molukkana*. *Wanner*. 5199.
 ——— *talauana*. *Wanner*. 5199.
 ——— *verbeeki*. *Wanner*. 5199.
- HAMITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *auberti*. *Pervinquier*. 4989.
 ——— *raynaudi*. *Boule, Lemoine,*
 Thévenin. 4505.
- HAMMATOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *bonardii*. *Parisch et*
 Viale. 4969.
- HARPOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *buraneuse*. *Parisch et*
 Viale. 4969.
 ——— *pictralatere*. *Parisch et*
 Viale. 4969.
- Hatchericeras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *Stanton*. 5132.
 ——— *argentinense*. *Stanton*. 5132.
 ——— *patagonense*. *Stanton*. 5132.
 ——— *pueyrriydonense*. *Stanton*.
 5132.
 ——— *tardense*. *Stanton*. 5132.
- HAUGIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— (?) *lafayi*. *Lissajous*. 4855.
- HELICINA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *trochiformis*. *Miller*. 4907.
- Heligmina** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *Douvillé*. 4645.
 ——— *guebhardi*. *Douvillé*. 4645.
- HELIGMOPSIS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *corbarica*. *Douvillé*. 4645.
 ——— *tridens*. *Douvillé*. 4645.
- HELIGMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rollandi*. *Douvillé*. 4645.

HELIX [Gastropoda].

- *blaviana*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *constrictelabiata*. Miller.
 4907.
 ——— *leubii*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *praeosculina*. Miller. 4907.

HEMITISSOTIA [Cephalopoda].

- *galepei*. Pervinquièrè.
 4989.

HEBCORHYNCHUS [Gastropoda].

- *jerseyensis*. Weller. 5214.

HILDOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *abieuse*. Parisch et Viale.
 4969.
 ——— *aegrum*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *bastianii*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *caterinae*. Parisch et Viale.
 ——— *chelussii*. Parisch et Viale.
 4969.
 ——— *dubiosum*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *lavinianum* var. *dissimilis*
 n var. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *pantanellii* var. *serrata* n.
 var. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *remotum*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *targionii*. Fucini. 4692.
 ——— *tyrrhenicum*. Fucini. 4692.

HINDSIA [Gastropoda].

- *gendinganensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
 ——— *tjemoroensis*. Martin & Icke.
 4879.

HINDSIELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *bourdoti*. Cossmann. 4604.

HIPPURITES [Pelecypoda].

- *atheniensis*. Ktenas. 4824.

HOERNESIA [Pelecypoda].

- *pironai*. Gortani. 4715.

HOLOGYRA [Gastropoda].

- *alta*. Ahlburg. 4421.

HOLOPEA [Gastropoda].

- *beushauseni*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *enjalrani*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *enjalrani* var. *corrugata* n.
 var. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *gaspesia*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *wakehami*. Clarke. 4578.

HOPLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *andrea* var. *punica* n. var.
 Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *carpathicus* var. *gracilis* n.
 var. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *matho*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *plasticus-costatus*. Paulcke.
 4975.

HOPLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *plasticus-crassus*. Paulcke.
 4975.
 ——— *plasticus-hauthali*. Paulcke.
 4975.
 ——— *plasticus-laevis*. Paulcke.
 4975.
 ——— *plasticus-semicostatus*.
 Paulcke. 4975.

HOPLITOIDES [Cephalopoda].

- *mirabilis*. Pervinquièrè.
 4989.
 ——— *munieri*. Pervinquièrè.
 4989.

HUNGARITES [Cephalopoda].

- *elsae* var. *angusteumbilica-*
tus n. var. Reis. 5028.
 ——— *emiliae* var. *latiusumbilica-*
tus n. var. Reis. 5028.
 ——— *tirolensis*. Reis. 5028.

HYALINIA [Gastropoda].

- *applanata*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *globosa*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *imperforata*. Miller. 4907.

Hyerifalchia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Fucini. 4691.
 ——— *solitaria*. Fucini. 4691.

HYOLITHUS [Gastropoda].

- *oxyis*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *richardi*. Clarke. 4578.

ILIONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *parvula*. Whiteaves. 5222.

Inaequiptecten n. gen. [Pelecypoda].

- Ugolini. 5177.
 ——— *arboreanensis*. Ugolini.
 5177.
 ——— *lovisatoi*. Ugolini. 5177.
 ——— *tournali* var. *pseudo-tournali*.
 n. var. Ugolini. 5177.

INFUNDIBULUM [Gastropoda].

- *corrugatum* var. *elatum* n.
 var. Ortmann. 4949.

INOCERAMUS [Pelecypoda].

- *andinus*. Wilkens. 5231.
 ——— *galoi*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *relictus*. Issel. 4782.
 ——— *steinmanni*. Wilkens. 5231.
 ——— *sularum*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *taliabuticus*. Boehm. 4488.

ISOCARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *cliffwoodensis*. Weller.
 5211.
 ——— *rotunda*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *tintonensis*. Weller. 5214.

- Jauberticeras** n. subgen. [Cephalopoda]. Jacob. 4784.
- JOUANNETIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gonetensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
- Keration** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Broili. 4521.
 ——— *nautiliforme*. Broile. 4521.
- KINOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *champluni*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *rhysum*. Clarke. 4578.
- KNEMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *cornutum*. Crick. 4611.
- Kosmatella** n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Jacob. 4784.
- LACUNA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *laeviuscula*. Schmidt. 5066.
 ——— *laeviuscula* var. *angulosa* n. var. Schmidt. 5066.
- LAMINIFERA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *arneggensis*. Miller. 4907.
- Latidorsella** n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Jacob. 4784.
- LATIRUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *tjilonganensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
- LEDA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *clementiae*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *corbuliformis*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *inopinata*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *marlboroensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *minuta*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *navicula*. Harbort. 4747.
 ——— *orculti*. Arnold. 4455.
 ——— *tintonensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *venusta*. Fucini. 4691.
- LEPTODOMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *communis*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *corrugatus*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *prunus*. Clarke. 4578.
- LEPTON** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dumasi*. Cossmann. 4604.
- LEPTOSOLEN** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *elongata*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *terminalis*. Weller. 5214.
- Leymariella** n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Jacob. 4784.
- LIEBEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dieneri*. Gortani. 4715.
- LIMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *canavarii*. Fucini. 4689.
 ——— *crassicosta*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *cureti*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *lorillardensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *patagonica*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *pluricosta*. Harbort. 4747.
 ——— *plicatissima*. Fucini. 4691.
 ——— *whitfieldi*. Weller. 5214.
- LIMNAEUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *brancai*. Branca & Fraas. 4514.
 ——— *conicus*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *cocaenicus*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *truncatuliformis*. Branca & Fraas. 4514.
- LIMOPTERA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rosieri*. Clarke. 4578.
- LINEARIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ornatissima*. Weller. 5214.
- LIOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *costoso-lineatum*. Lissajous. 4855.
- LIPISTHA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alternata*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *kümmeli*. Weller. 5214.
- LITHOCARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dilatatum*. Cossmann. 4604.
- LITHODOMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *donezianus*. Borisjak. 4499.
 ——— *mixtus*. Borisjak. 4499.
- LOXONEMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *aculeatum*. Mariani. 4869.
 ——— *compressum*. Broili. 4521.
 ——— *granietzense*. Ahlburg. 4421.
 ——— *permiana*. Beede. 4469.
 ——— *pexatiforme*. Gortani. 4714.
 ——— *taramellii*. Mariani. 4869.
- LUCINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *fimbriata*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *neglecta*. Ortmann. 4949.
 ——— *pollii*. Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— *swedesboroensis*. Weller. 5214.
- LUDWIGIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *raffieri*. Lissajous. 4855.
- LUNATIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *constricta*. Stanton. 5132.
- LUNULICARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *convexum*. Clarke. 4578.

- LYMNAEA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *alamosensis*. Arnold. 4455.
 ——— *anticostiana*. Dall. 4602.
- LYRIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ickei*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
- LYROPECTEN [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *nodosiformis*. var. *miocos-*
tulata n. var. Ugolini.
 5177.
- LYTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crenulatum*. Crick. 4611.
 ——— *flicki*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *incertum*. Papp. 4967.
 ——— *italiae*. Parisch et Viale.
 4969.
 ——— *pompeckii*. Lissajcus. 4855.
 ——— *varagurense* var. *patagoni-*
cum n. var. Paulcke. 4975.
- MACHOMYA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *applanata*. Cossmann. 4603.
- MACROCEPHALITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *alfuricus*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *bambusae*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *batavo-indicus*. Boehm.
 4488.
 ——— *ocosi*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *metroxyloni*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *palmarum*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *palmarum* var. *tenuicostata*.
 n. var. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *rotangi*. Boehm. 4488.
- MACROCHEILUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *meridianus*. Gortani. 4714.
- MACRODUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *baileyi*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *matthewi*. Clarke. 4578.
- MACRON [Gastropoda].
 ——— *merriami*. Arnold. 4455.
- MACTRA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aviculooides*. Andrusov.
 4445.
 ——— *gabriel*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *garretti*. Ortman. 4949.
 ——— *imago*. Andrusov. 4445.
 ——— *pentangularis*. Weller.
 5214.
 ——— *schireanica*. Andrusov.
 4445.
- MALLETIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gracilis*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *rudis*. Wilckens. 5231.
- MAMMITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *armatus*. Pervinquièrè.
 4989.
 ——— *luppurenti*. Pervinquièrè.
 4989.
- MARGARITA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *plicatilis*. Wollemann.
 5246.
- MARGINELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *beberkiriana*. Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ——— *gibberosa*. Oppenheim. 4945.
 ——— *olivella* n. nom. Ortman.
 4949.
 ——— *pamolanensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
 ——— *portus*. Oppenheim. 4945.
 ——— *rembangensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
 ——— *sangiranensis*. Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
 ——— *vaquizi*. Cossmann. 4604.
- MARTESIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *argentinensis*. Stanton.
 5132.
 ——— *cazadoriana*. Wilckens.
 5231.
 ——— *coislinensis*. Cossmann.
 4604.
 ——— *dumasi*. Cossmann. 4604.
- MATHILDA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *elongatoides*. Aldrich. 4431.
 ——— *singularis*. Aldrich. 4431.
- MEGALOMASTOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dielleni*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *fasciatum*. Miller. 4907.
- MEGAMBONIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *denysia*. Clarke. 4578.
- MELANIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bodjaënsis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *bojolaliensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *darmavangiensis*. Martin.
 4877.
 ——— *jennemai*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *gendinganensis*. Martin.
 4877.
 ——— *kritjianensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *madiurensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *preangerensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *sindangharanensis*. Martin
 & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *sitolensis*. Icke & Martin.
 4781.
 ——— *soloensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *sondeiana*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *suevica*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *sumedangensis*. Martin.
 4877.
 ——— *tjariangensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *tjemoroënsis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *whitcarei*. Stanton. 5131.
 ——— *woodwardi*. Martin. 4877.

MELONGENA [Gastropoda].

——— *ickei*. Martin & Icke. 4879.

MERETRIX [Pelecypoda].

——— *arthonensis*. Cossmann.
4604.

——— *coislensis*. Cossmann.
4604.

——— *dumasi*. Cossmann. 4604.

——— *semiarata*. Cossmann.
4604.

——— *undulifera*. Cossmann.
4604.

METULA [Gastropoda].

——— *biarritzensis*. Oppenheim.
4945.

——— *boettgeri*. Martin & Icke.
4879.

MICROMITRAX [Gastropoda].

——— *latifrons*. Schneider &
Soenderog. 5073.

MICROSTAGON [Pelecypoda].

——— *dumasi*. Cossmann. 4604.

——— *pernitidum*. Cossmann.
4604.

MITRA [Gastropoda].

——— *degrangei*. Oppenheim.
4945.

——— *kannegieteri*. Icke & Mar-
tin. 4781.

——— *rembangensis*. Martin &
Icke. 4789.

——— *sedanensis*. Martin & Icke.
4789.

——— *sucabumiana*. Martin &
Icke. 4879.

——— *vasconum*. Oppenheim.
4945.

MITRA^MMORPHA [Gastropoda].

——— *filosa* var. *barbarensis* n.
var. Arnold. 4455.

MODIELLA [Pelecypoda].

——— *modiola*. Clarke. 4578.

MODIOLA [Pelecypoda].

——— *appenninica*. Fucini. 4689.

——— *internata*. Borisjak. 4499.

——— *malfattii*. Fucini. 6491.

——— *merriami*. Weaver. 5202.

——— *monmouthensis*. Weller.
5214.

——— *trigonalis*. Borisjak. 4499.

——— *tschernyschevi*. Borisjak.
4499.

——— *wenonah*. Weller. 5214.

MODIOLUS [Pelecypoda].

——— *gnezianus*. Arnold. 4455.

MODIOMORPHA [Pelecypoda].

——— *impar*. Clarke. 4578.

——— *odiata*. Clarke. 4578.

——— *protea*. Clarke. 4578.

——— *vulcanalis*. Clarke. 4578.

MODULUS [Pelecypoda].

——— *preangerensis*. Martin.
4877.

MOHRENSTERNIA [Gastropoda].

——— *pseudalvania*. Andrusov.
4445.

MONOPHYLLITES. [Cephalopoda].

——— *taramellii*. Martelli. 4875.

Morgania n. nom. [Gastropoda].

Cossmann. 4606.

MORTONICERAS [Cephalopoda].

——— *monchicourti*. Pervinquière.
4989.

MURCHISONIA [Gastropoda].

——— *collingsworthensis*. Beede.
4469.

——— *gouldii*. Beede. 4469.

——— *gracilis* var. *subtenuis* n. var.
Gortani. 5188.

——— *mazzaroti*. Gortani. 4715.

——— *paronai*. Gortani. 5188.

——— *tommasii*. Gortani. 5188.

MUREX [Gastropoda].

——— *eldridgei*. Arnold. 4455.

MYALINA [Pelecypoda].

——— *irregularis*. Drevermann.
4647.

——— *pterinaeoides*. Clarke. 4578.

MYOPHORIA [Pelecypoda].

——— *carnica*. Gortani. 4715.

——— *nepos*. Fucini. 4691.

MYOPHORIOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

——— *carbonifera*. Gortani. 5188.

MYOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

——— *africana*. Etheridge. 4656.

MYTILARCA [Pelecypoda].

——— *dalhousie*. Clarke. 4578.

MYTILUS [Pelecypoda].

——— *appenninicus*. Fucini. 4689.

——— *argentinus*. Stanton. 5132.

——— *decipiens*. Wilckens. 5231.

——— *matthewsonii* var. *expansus*
n. var. Arnold. 4455.

——— *smocki*. Weller. 5214.

NALADINA [Pelecypoda].

——— *praelonga*. Douvillé. 4645.

NAMNETIA [Pelecypoda].

——— *discoidea*. Cossmann. 4604.

NANNO [Cephalopoda].

- *kingstonensis*. Whiteaves.
5225.
——— *primaevus*. Whiteaves.
5225.

NARICA [Gastropoda].

- *ous*. Wollemann. 5246.

NASSA [Gastropoda].

- *beberkiriana*. Martin &
Icke. 4879.
——— *cimbria*. Ravn. 5018.
——— *dahanaensis*. Icke & Mar-
tin. 4781.
——— *hamlini*. Arnold. 4455.
——— *prisca*. Oppenheim. 4945.
——— *retowskii*. Andrusov. 4445.
——— *waldorfensis*. Arnold. 4455.

NATICA [Gastropoda].

- *bantamensis*. Martin. 4877.
——— *cerreria*. Wilckens. 5231.
——— *dijki*. Martin. 4877.
——— *gendinganensis*. Martin.
4877.
——— *sondeiana*. Martin. 4877.
——— *sulcifera*. Martin. 4877.
——— *tegaleensis*. Martin. 4877.

NATICELLA [Gastropoda].

- *transversa*. Beede. 4469.

NAUTILUS [Cephalopoda].

- *auriculatus*. Reis. 5028.
——— *broitzemensis*. Müller &
Wollemann. 4912.
——— *imbricatus*. Crick. 4611.
——— *manuanensis*. Crick. 4611.
——— *occlusus*. Crick. 4611.
——— *ovoideus*. Crick. 4611.
——— *striaticostatus*. Crick. 4611.

NEAERA [Pelecypoda].

- *liasina*. Fucini. 4689.

NEOLOBITES [Cephalopoda].

- *fourtani*. Pervinquièrè.
4899.

NEOPTYCHITES [Cephalopoda].

- *gourguechoni*. Pervinquièrè.
4989.
——— *xetiformis*. Pervinquièrè.
4989.

NERINAEA [Gastropoda].

- *praealpina*. n. nom. Coss-
mann. 4605.

NERITA [Gastropoda].

- *sucabumiana*. Martin.
4877.

NERITINA [Gastropoda].

- *haugi*. R  pelin. 5031.
——— *junghuhnii*. Martin & Icke.
4879.
——— *solitaria*. Caneva. 4538.

Neritomopsis n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Caneva. 4538.

NORITES [Cephalopoda].

- *discus*. Reis. 5028.
——— *psilodiscus* var. *plificer* n.
var. Reis. 5028.

NUCULA [Pelecypoda].

- *appenninica*. Fucini. 4689.
——— *billeborgensis*. Ravn. 5018.
——— *oblonga*. Wilckens. 5231.
——— *pueyrrydonensis*. Stanton.
5132.
——— *simplex*. Fucini. 4689.
——— *subcancellata*. Harbort.
4747.
——— *suboblonga*. Wilckens. 5231.
——— *taliabutica*. Boehm. 4488.
——— *whitfieldi*. Weller. 5214.

NUCULANA [Pelecypoda].

- *securis*. Clarke. 4578.

OCINEBRA [Gastropoda].

- *micheli* var. *waldorfensis* n.
var. Arnold. 4455.
——— *topangensis*. Arnold. 4455.

ODONTOSTOMIA [Gastropoda].

- *acutiuscula* var. *secunda* n.
var. Boettger. 4494.
——— *kocksi*. Boettger. 4494.
——— *koeneni*. Boettger. 4494.
——— *lineolata* var. *sublineata* n.
var. Boettger. 4494.
——— *namutensis*. Cossmann
4604.

OLEACINA [Gastropoda].

- *ovulina*. Miller. 4907.

OLIVA [Gastropoda].

- *ickei*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
——— *panolanensis*. Martin &
Icke. 4879.
——— *rembangensis*. Martin &
Icke. 4879.

OPPELIA [Cephalopoda].

- *guloi*. Boehm. 4488.

ORTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *acus*. Reis. 5028.
——— *norumbegae*. Clarke. 4578.

ORTHONEMA [Gastropoda].

- *dozierensis*. Beede. 4469.
——— *texana*. Beede. 4469.

ORYCTOMYA [Pelecypoda].

— *splendida*. Cossmann. 4604.

OSTREA [Pelecypoda].

- *eldridgei*. Arnold. 4455.
 — *lingula*. Répelin. 5031.
 — *monmouthensis*. Weller. 5214.
 — *nikitini*. Archangelskij. 4451.
 — *praesinzowii*. Archangelskij. 4451.
 — *provincialis*. Répelin. 5031.
 — *stolleyi*. Wollemand. 5246.
 — *tardensis*. Stanton. 5132.
 — *ultima*. Wilkens. 5231.
 — *vulsellovici*. Wilkens. 5231.

PACHYDISCUS [Cephalopoda].

- *amarus*. Paulcke. 4975.
 — *hautali*. Paulcke. 4975.
 — *patagonicus*. Paulcke. 4975.
 — *selbicus*. Pervinquière. 4989.
 — *steinmanni*. Paulcke. 4975.

PALAEONEILO [Pelecypoda].

- *circulus*. Clarke. 4578.
 — *folles*. Clarke. 4578.
 — *mainensis*. Clarke. 4578.

PALUDINA [Gastropoda].

- *planiuscula*. Miller. 4907.

PANOPAEA [Pelecypoda].

- *hautali*. Wilkens. 5231.
 — *inferior*. Wilkens. 5231.
 — *pilsbryi*. Ortmann. 4949.

PARAHOPLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *déchy*. Papp. 4967.

PARAPHOLAS [Pelecypoda].

- *tatei*. Etheridge. 4656.

PARAUCELLINA [Pelecypoda].

- *krasnopolskii*. Pavlov. 4977.

PATELLA [Gastropoda].

- *magna*. Broili. 4521.
 — *radians*. Broili. 4521.

PATULA [Gastropoda].

- *antiqua*. Miller. 4907.
 — *globosa*. Miller. 4907.
 — *joossii*. Miller. 4907.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *argentinus*. Stanton. 5132.
 — *bagualensis*. Wilkens. 5231.
 — *behrensi*. Wollemand. 5246.
 — *bellerophonitis*. Gortani. 4715.
 — *capillatus*. Fucini. 4691.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *cliffwoodensis*. Weller. 5214.
 — *fibriatus*. Fucini. 4691.
 — *flusoriensis*. Fucini. 4689.
 — *lima*. Fucini. 4691.
 — *lioicus*. Dall. 4619.
 — *malignus*. Wilkens. 5231.
 — *molestus*. Wilkens. 5231.
 — *octoplicatus*. Stanton. 5132.
 — *pseudocaenus*. Gortani. 4715.
 — *pueyrydonensis*. Stanton. 5132.
 — *salinchiati*. Gortani. 4715.
 — *ugolinii*. Fucini. 4691.
 — (*Pecten*) *vanvlecki*. Arnold. 4455.
 — *whitfieldi*. Weller. 5214.
 — (*Chlamys* ?) *gneziana*. Arnold. 4455.

PELTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *interruptum*. Neumann. 4926.
 — *tjapalului*. Boehm. 4488.
 — *trigeminum*. Neumann. 4926.

PEREIPALIA [Gastropoda].

- *lovisati*. Sacco. 5045.

PERISPINCTES [Cephalopoda].

- *achiardi*. Campana. 4536.
 — *arduinii*. Campana. 4536.
 — *bassanii*. Campana. 4536.
 — *cetechovius*. Neumann. 4926.
 — *cyrilli*. Neumann. 4926.
 — *daghestanicus*. Papp. 4967.
 — *fortisii*. Campana. 4536.
 — *galoi*. Boehm. 4488.
 — *gregorioi*. Campana. 4536.
 — *gumbeli*. Campana. 4536.
 — *gyrus*. Neumann. 4926.
 — *healeyi* n. nom. Neumann. 4926.
 — *indonesianus*. Boehm. 4488.
 — *ločzyi*. Papp. 4967.
 — *methodii*. Neumann. 4926.
 — *moluccanus*. Boehm. 4488.
 — *negrii*. Campana. 4536.
 — *ombonii*. Campana. 4536.
 — *praelotharius*. Neumann. 4926.
 — *sub-stenocyclus*. Sokolov. 5128.
 — *taliabuticus*. Boehm. 4488.
 — *ternatanus*. Boehm. 4488.
 — *uhligii*. Neumann. 4926.
 — *wartoides*. Neumann. 4926.

- PERISCOLAX** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *tricarnatus*. Weaver. 5202.
- PHACOIDES** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *coislincensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *crenatulatus*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *dunasi*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *naviculus*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *nuttallii* var. *antecedens* n. var. Arnold. 4455.
- PHOLADELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dahmeri*. Drevermann. 4647.
- PHOLADOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *pholadoides*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *quinuana*. Neumann. 4927.
 ——— *roebberae*. Wollemann. 5246.
 ——— *scharfziki*. Papp. 4967.
- PHOLAS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *pseudoustjurtensis*. Bogačev. 4496.
 ——— *scrinium*. Bogačev. 4496.
- PHRAGMOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *diopetes*. Clarke. 4578.
- PHYLOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *galoi*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *hungaricum*. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *infralasicum*. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *insulindae*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *late-umbilicatum*. Pervin-
 quière. 4989.
 ——— *lipoldi* var. *primitiva* n. var. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *malayanum*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *monsuni*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *oenotrium* var. *complanata* n. var. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *passati*. Boehm. 4488.
 ——— *sulcatum*. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *szadeczkyi*. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *tanit*. Pervinquier. 4989.
- PINACOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *de lorenzoi*. Martelli. 4875.
 ——— *simplex*. Martelli. 4875.
- PINNA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *morenoi*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *raricosta*. Harbort. 4747.
- PISANIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fortis* var. *angulata* n. var. Arnold. 4455.
- PLANAXIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *sondeianus*. Martin. 4877.

- PLANORBIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lincki*. Branca. 4514.
- PLATYCEBAS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *belli*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *gaspense*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *guesnini*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *hebes*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *hospes*. Drevermann. 4647.
 ——— *leboutillieri*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *lejeunii*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *paxillifer*. Clarke. 4578.
- PLEUROMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *latisulcata*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *merzbacheri*. Papp. 4967.
 ——— *rugosa*. Ahlburg. 4421.
- PLEURONAUTILUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *ambiguus* var. *spiratus* n. var. Reis. 5028.
 ——— *darini*. Caneva. 4538.
- PLEUROPHOBUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *albequus*. Beede. 4469.
 ——— *albequus* var. *longus* n. var. Beede. 4469.
- PLEUROTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ickei*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— (*Bathytoma*) *keepi*. Arnold. 4455.
 ——— *madriunensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *niasensis*. Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— *palabuanensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *pamolatanensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *pollii*. Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— *rembangensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *sangiranensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *tjemoroënsis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *vasconum*. Oppenheim. 4945.
- PLEUROTOMARIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *agnostica*. Beede. 4469.
 ——— *annulata*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *apla*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *arnoldi*. Wollemann. 5246.
 ——— *capertoni*. Beede. 4469.
 ——— *dalmatina*. Dainelli. 4617.
 ——— *fastigata*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *figal*. Wollemann. 5246.
 ——— *jossata*. Wollemann. 5246.
 ——— *goldfussi*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *grandis*. Sieberer. 5100.

PLEUROTOMARIA [Gastropoda].

- *lindhorstiensis*. Harbort. 4747.
 ——— *minuta*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *nikitowkensis* var. *italica* n. var. Gortani. 5188.
 ——— *singularis*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *tardensis*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *tenera*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *timmermiana*. Wollemann. 5246.
 ——— *torulosa*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *turneri*. Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— *umbilicata*. Sieberer. 5100.

PLICATULA [Pelecypoda].

- *mullicaensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *woodburyensis*. Weller. 5214.

Plicatulopecten n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Neumann. 4927.

- *böhmi*. Neumann. 4927.

POMATIAS [Gastropoda].

- *antiquus*. Miller. 4907.
 ——— *dubius*. Miller. 4907.

POSTALIA [Gastropoda].

- *de stefanii*. Dainelli. 4617.

POTAMIDES [Gastropoda].

- *cheribonensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.

PRAECARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *angulatum*. Walther. 5198.

PRIENE [Gastropoda].

- *oregonensis angelensis* n. var. Arnold. 4455.

PRIONOTROPIS [Cephalopoda].

- *radenaci*. Pervinquier. 4989.

PROBOLAEUM [Gastropoda].

- *canadense*. Clarke. 4578.

PROCERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *thieryi*. Cossmann. 4607.

PROMATHILDA [Gastropoda].

- *kitli*. Broili. 4521.
 ——— *parvula*. Broili. 4521.
 ——— *striata*. Broili. 4521.

PROSOCOELUS [Pelecypoda].

- *pes-anseris* var. *occidentalis* n. var. Clarke. 4578.

PROTOCOLIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *cinctulum*. Etheridge. 4656.
 ——— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 5214.

PSEPHIDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *barberensis*. Arnold. 4455.

PSEUDAMAURA [Gastropoda].

- *terrazulensis*. Etheridge. 4656.

PSEUDAVICULA [Pelecypoda].

- *africana*. Etheridge. 4656.

Pseudobrochidium n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grupe. 4730.

- *germanicum*. Grupe. 4730.

PSEUDOCORBULA [Pelecypoda].

- *perlonga*. Grupe. 4730.

PSEUDORELIGMUS [Pelecypoda].

- *sinuatus*. Douvillé. 4645.

PSEUDOMONOTIS [Pelecypoda].

- *forojulensis*. Gortani. 4715.
 ——— *irregularis*. Gortani. 4715.

PSEUDOTISSOTIA [Cephalopoda].

- *luciac*. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— *massipiana*. Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— *parvillieri*. Pervinquier. 4989.

PTERINEA [Pelecypoda].

- *brisa*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— var. *brisa vexillum* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *chapmani*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *edmundi*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *fasciculata* var. *occidentalis* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *incurvata*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *intercostata*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *mainensis*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *moneris*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *mytiloides*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *occidentalis*. Whiteaves. 5222.
 ——— *radialis*. Clarke. 4578.

PTERINOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *aroostooki*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *denysi*. Clarke. 4578.

PTERONITELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *hirundo*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *passer*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *peninsulæ*. Clarke. 4578.

PTYCHITES [Cephalopoda].

- *canavarii*. Martelli. 4875.
 ——— *di-stefanoi*. Martelli. 4875.
 ——— *princeps*. Martelli. 4875.
 ——— *subdiscoidalis*. Martelli. 4875.

Ptychogyra n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Harbort. 4747.

- *canalifera*. Harbort. 4747.

- PTYCHOMYA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *elegans*. Harbort. 4747.
- PTYGMATIS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *kubanensis*. Papp. 4967.
- PUGNELLUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *hauthali*. Wilckens. 5231.
- PUNCTURELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *delosi*. Arnold. 4455.
- PUPA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bythiniformis*. Miller. 4907.
- PURPURA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *edmondi*. Arnold. 4455.
 ——— *vaquerosensis*. Arnold. 4455.
- PUZOSIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *chirichensis*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *compacta*. Crick. 4611.
 ——— *concinna*. Crick. 4611.
 ——— *leonis*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *militis*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *pinguis*. Crick. 4611.
 ——— *planata* var. *natalensis* n. var. Crick. 4611.
 ——— *snamensis*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *subcompressa*. Crick. 4611.
 ——— *subtilis*. Crick. 4611.
 ——— *thos*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
- PYRAMIDELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *junghuhni*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *karangensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *reticulata*. Martin. 4877.
- PYROPSIS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gracilis*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *lenolensis*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *whitfieldi*. Weller. 5214.
- PYRULA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pilsbryi*. Smith. 5122.
- RAPANA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *stantoni*. Weller. 5214.
- RETUSA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *scutala*. Wilckens. 5231.
- RHACOPHYLLITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gigas* var. *intermedia* n. var. Ungarn. Vadász. 5180.
 ——— *ssemenowi*. Papp. 4967.
- RHYNCHOTEUTHIS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crassirostris*. Mary, Albert & Mary, Alex. 4880.
- RISSOINA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bribirensis*. Dainelli. 4617.

- ROSTELLARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pollii*. Icke & Martin. 4781.
- SAYNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gazellæ*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
- SCALA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dolosa*. Aldrich. 4341.
 ——— *vetusta*. Aldrich. 4431.
- SCALARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fallax*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *ostrovitzensis*. Dainelli. 4617.
 ——— *visianii*. Dainelli. 4617.
- SCAPHITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *africanus*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *thomasi*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
- SCHIZODUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *oklahomaensis*. Beede. 4469.
- SCHLOENBACHIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gaudryi*. Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin. 4505.
 ——— *grosse*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *inflata* var. *angoluensis* n. var. Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin. 4505.
 ——— *laferrierei*. Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin. 4505.
 ——— *schnablîi*. Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin. 4505.
- SCHLÜTERIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *bodei*. Müller & Wollemann. 4912.
- SCINTILLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gonelensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
- SIGARETUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *jennemai*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *porrini*. Arnold. 4455.
- SILIQUA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aequilatera*. Harbort. 4747.
- SOLARIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *hedleyi*. Etheridge. 4656.
- SOLECURTUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gratus*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *limatus*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *longovatus*. Harbort. 4747.
- SOLEN [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *matheroni*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *stantoni*. Weaver. 5202.
- SPHAERIOLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aesinense*. Fucini. 4689.

- SPHAERIUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *risgovienne*. Branca & Fraas. 4514.
- SPHENIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *handradiata*. Cossmann. 4604.
- SPHENODISCUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *menuthias*. Boule, Lemoine, Thévenin. 4505.
- SPHENOTUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ellsii*. Clarke. 4578.
- SPIROCHRYSALE** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bellelineata*. Broili. 4521.
- SPISULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *catilliformis* var. *alcatazen-sis* n. var. Arnold. 4455.
 ——— *sisquocensis*. Arnold. 4455.
- SPORTELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *namnetensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
- SPYRO CERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *meridionale*. Whiteaves. 5222.
- STEPHANOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *liechtensteinii*. Papp. 4967.
- STOLICZKATA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *grandidieri*. Boule, Lemoine Thévenin. 4505.
- STRAPAROLLUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *exornatus*. Gortani. 4714.
 ——— *minimus*. Fucini. 4691.
 ——— *pusillus*. Fucini. 4691.
- STREPTOCHETUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pulveris*. Oppenheim. 4945.
- STROMBUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *parvulus*. Krumbeck. 4823.
 ——— *sondeianus*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
- STROPHOSTYLUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *permianus*. Beede. 4469.
- STRUTHIOLARIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ameghinoi* var. *multinodosa* n. var. Ortmann. 4949.
- STRUTHIOLARIOPSIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *tumida*. Wilckens. 5231.
- SULCACTAEON** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *viadrinus*. Schmidt. 5066.
- SYCUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *tournoueri*. Oppenheim. 4945.
- SYRNOLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *biarritzensis*. Oppenheim. 4945.
- TANCREDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *recinense*. Fucini. 4689.
- TAPES** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *curta*. Andrusov. 4445.
 ——— *meridionalis*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *patagonica*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *secundus*. Bogačev. 4496.
 ——— *subfragilis*. Répelin. 5031.
- TARAMELLICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *meschinelli*. Campana. 4536.
- TELLINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *coislinsensis*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *exceptiuncula*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *martinezensis*. Weaver. 5202.
 ——— *subcornicola*. Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— *ovalis*. Harbort. 4747.
- TENAGODES** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *obtusiformis*. Martin. 4877.
- TENTACULITES** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *cartieri*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *leclercqia*. Clarke. 4578.
- TEREREA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *butaciana*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *dahanaënsis*. Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— *ejecta*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *ickei*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *junghuhnii*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *pamotanensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *simplicissima*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *sindangbaranensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *talabahensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *tjilonganensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
- TEREDO** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *pissaroi*. Cossmann. 4604.
- THETIS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *schaumburgensis*. Harbort. 4747.

- Thomasites** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *jordani*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *meslei*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *rollandi* var. *bifidata* n. var. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— var. *complanata* n. var. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— var. *globosa* n. var. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— var. *tuberculata* n. var. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
- THRACIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *colloti*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *karquinesensis*. Weaver. 5202.
 ——— *lenticularis*. Wilckens. 5231.
- TORNATELLAEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *patagonica*. Stanton. 5132.
- TRACHYNERITA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ambigua*. Caneva. 4538.
 ——— *quadrata* var. *canaliculata* n. var. Ahlburg. 4421.
 ——— *quadrata* var. *silesiaca* n. var. Ahlburg. 4421.
- TREPOSPIRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *haworthi*. Beede. 4469.
- TRETOSPIRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fusiformis*. Ahlburg. 4421.
- TRIGONARCA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Weller. 5214.
- TRIGONIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *beyrichi*. Krumbeck. 4823.
 ——— *cazadoriana*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *ecplecta*. Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— *hauchecornei*. Schmidt. 5066.
 ——— *heterosculpta*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *kümmeli*. Weller. 5214.
 ——— *subventricosa*. Stanton. 5132.
- TRITON** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lorillardensis*. Weller. 5214.
- TRITONIUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *albini*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *eocenicum*. Weaver. 5202.
 ——— *impressum*. Weaver. 5202.
 ——— *pulchrum*. Weaver. 5202.
 ——— *subgosanicum*. Répelin. 5031.
- TROCHOMORPHA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *arneggensis*. Miller. 4907.

- TROCHONEMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lescarboti*. Clarke. 4578.
- TROCHUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *butacianus*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *coelotropis*. Schmidt. 5066.
 ——— *dalmatinus*. Dainelli. 4617.
 ——— *guelferbytanus*. Wollemann. 5246.
 ——— *junghuhni*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *macoticus*. Andrusov. 4445.
 ——— *neglectus*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *quadricornatus*. Harbort. 4747.
 ——— *radimirii*. Dainelli. 4617.
 ——— *reussi*. Répelin. 5031.
 ——— *sondeianus*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *tjilonganensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *vacianensis*. Dainelli. 4616.
 ——— *viadrinus*. Schmidt. 5066.
 ——— *waageni*. Broili. 4521.
- TROPIDODISCUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *oberi*. Clarke. 4578.
- TUBULOSTIUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pupoides*. Stanton. 5132.
- Tunesites** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *choffati*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— *salamambo*. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
- TURBINELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *intermedia*. Weller. 5214.
- TURBO** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pamotanensis*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *scalensis*. Sobolev. 5127.
 ——— *sondeianus*. Martin. 4877.
 ——— *textorius*. Broili. 4521.
 ——— *topangensis*. Arnold. 4455.
- TURBONILLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *anita*. Aldrich. 4431.
 ——— *harrisi*. Aldrich. 4431.
 ——— *junghuhni*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *sindangbaranensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
- TURNUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dubius*. Stanton. 5132.
 ——— *kümmeli*. Weller. 5214.
- TURRICULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dijki*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *gendinganensis*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *ickei*. Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *martini*. Icke & Martin. 4781.

TURRICULA [Gastropoda].

- *niasensis*. Icke & Martin.
4781.
———— *tjilonganensis*. Martin &
Icke. 4879.

TURRILITES [Cephalopoda].

- *colcanapi*. Boule, Lemoine
& Thévenin. 4505.
———— *karimensis*. Pervinquière.
4989.
———— *nodiferus*. Crick. 4611.
———— *puzosianus* var. *gallienii* n.
var. Boule, Lemoine &
Thévenin. 4505.

TURRITELLA [Gastropoda].

- *atamanica*. Bogačev. 4496.
———— *bantamensis*. Martin. 4877.
———— *cazadoriana*. Wilckens.
5231.
———— *conica*. Weaver. 5202.
———— *cooperi* var. *fernandoensis*
n. var. Arnold. 4455.
———— *cramatensis*. Martin. 4877.
———— *cureti*. Répelin. 5031.
———— *djadjariensis*. Martin. 4877.
———— *ineziana* var. *sespeensis* n.
var. Arnold. 4455.
———— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 5214.
———— *lenolensis*. Weller. 5214.
———— (*martenczensis* var. ?) *lom-*
pocensis n. var. Arnold.
4455.
———— *lorillardensis*. Weller. 5214.
———— *marshalltownensis*. Weller.
5214.
———— *merchantvillensis*. Weller.
5214.
———— *rekelii*. Répelin. 5031.
———— *sedanensis*. Martin. 4877.
———— *septemcostata*. Krumbeck.
4823.
———— *tjicumpaiensis*. Martin.
4877.
———— *truncata*. Répelin. 5031.
———— *turbo*. Krumbeck. 4823.

TYPHIS [Gastropoda].

- *vaquezii*. Cossmann. 4604.

Uhligella n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
Jacob. 4784.**UNICARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].

- *hemirhytideum*. Cossmann.
4603.
———— *rectangulare*. Ahlburg.
4421.

UNIO [Pelecypoda].

- *biesopoides* sp. n. Whitfield.
5228.

UNIO [Pelecypoda].

- *corbiculoides*. Whitfield.
5228.
———— *cylindricoides*. Whitfield.
5228.
———— *gibbosoides*. Whitfield. 5228.
———— *letsoni*. Whitfield. 5228.
———— *priscus* var. *abbreviatus* n.
var. Stanton. 5131.
———— *pyramidaloides* sp. n. Whit-
field. 5228.
———— *pyramidellus*. Whitfield.
5228.
———— *subtrigonalis*. Whitfield.
5228.
———— *supenawensis*. Stanton.
5131.

UROSYCA [Gastropoda].

- *robusta*. Weaver. 5202.

VANIKORO [Gastropoda].

- *serangensis*. Wanner. 5199.

VASCOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *polymorphum*. Pervinquière.
4989.

VENERICARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *yatesi*. Arnold. 4455.

VENERUPIS [Pelecypoda].

- *camminensis*. Schmidt.
5066.

VENIELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *sanctae-luciensis*. Ether-
idge. 4656.

VENUS [Pelecypoda].

- *cyprinoides*. Wilckens.
5231.
———— *parva*. Wilckens. 5231.

VERITA [Gastropoda].

- *sadebecki*. Schmidt. 5066.

VERITARIA [Gastropoda].

- *grandis*. Ahlburg. 4421.
———— *lendzinensis*. Ahlburg.
4421.

VERMETUS [Gastropoda].

- *incertus*. Ortmann. 4949.
———— *triadicus*. Grupe. 4730.

Vicetia n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Fabiani.
4658.**VITREA** [Gastropoda].

- *fagalis*. Cockerell. 4592.

VOLUTA [Gastropoda].

- *tjilonganensis*. Martin &
Icke. 4879.

VOLUTODERMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *jamesburgensis*. Weller.
 5214.
 ——— *protracta*. Dall. 4618.

VOLUTOMORPHA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *aspera*. Dall. 4618.
 ——— *dumasensis*. Dall. 4618.
 ——— *lioica*. Dall. 4618.
 ——— *retifera*. Dall. 4618.
 ——— *turricula*. Dall. 4618.

VULSELLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *arnaudi*. Douvillé. 4645.

VULSELLOPSIS n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Douvillé. 4645.
 ——— *tissoti*. Douvillé. 4645.

WAAGENIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *auberti*. Pervinquière. 4989.

WORTHENIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *brancoi*. Ahlburg. 4421.
 ——— *cyclostoma*. Ahlburg. 4421.
 ——— *globosa*. Ahlburg. 4421.
 ——— *michaeli*. Ahlburg. 4421.
 ——— *silesiaca*. Ahlburg. 4421.

WORTHENIOPSIS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *stachei*. Caneva. 4538.
 ——— *depressa*. Beede. 4469.

XENOPHORA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *zitteli*. Weaver. 5202.

YOLDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *clifwoodensis*. Weller. 5214.

ZUGMONITES n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Reis. 5028.
 ——— *mojsisovicsi*. Reis. 5028.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

Acanthodictyon n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.

Achaetites n. gen. [Orthoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

ACHALCUS [Diptera].
 ——— *latipennis*. Meunier. 4906.

Acridomima n. gen. [Orthoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4475.

Actinoblattula n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Actinophlebia n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Adeloblatta n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Ademosyne n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

———— *major*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *minor*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Adikia n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
 ——— *punctulata*. Handlirsch.
 4745.

Adynasia n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.

Aenigmatodes n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch.
 4745.
 ——— *danielsi*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Aeschnogomphus n. gen. [Odonata].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Agogoblattina n. gen. [Protoblattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Allognosis n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

AMARA [Coleoptera].
 ——— *forsteri*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Amarodes n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Amorphoblatta n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *brongniarti*. Handlirsch.
 4745.

Anacoleptera n. gen. [Heteroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Anagesthes n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch.
 4745.

Anagyrrinus n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Anapiptus n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Anepismus n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

ANEPSIUS [Diptera].
 ——— *planipidius*. Meunier. 4906.

Angelinella n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Anhydrophilus n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Anisophlebia n. gen. [Odonata].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

Anomothemis n. gen. [Odonata].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *brevistigma*. Handlirsch.
 4745.

- ANTHRAX** [Diptera].
 ——— *gabbroensis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *provincialis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *tertiarius*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- ANTOCHA** [Diptera].
 ——— *succinea*. Meunier. 4905.
- Apeirophlebia** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *grandis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Aphlebocoris** n. gen. [Heteroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *nana*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- APHODIUS** [Coleoptera].
 ——— *bosniakii*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Aphthoroblattina** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- APIARIA** [Coleoptera].
 ——— *oppenheimi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Apistotes** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Apopappus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Apotypoma** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *longa*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *platyptera*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Archegetes** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *neuropterorum*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Archegocimex** n. gen. [Heteroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Archijassus** n. gen. [Homoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Archipsyche** n. gen. [Lepidoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *cichstättensis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Archipsylla** n. gen. [Homoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *liasia*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *primitiva*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Archithemis** n. gen. [Odonata].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Architipula** n. gen. [Diptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *elegans*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *latipennis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *seebachiana*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *stigmatica*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- ARCHOBLATTINA** [Blattoidea].
 ——— *scudleri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Archotaulius** n. gen. [Phryganoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *bavaricus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- ARGYRA** [Diptera].
 ——— *debellata*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *debilis*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *deceptoria*. Meunier. 4906.
- Artitocoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- ASEMOBLATTA** [Blattoidea].
 ——— *brongniartiana*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Auxanoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *saxonica*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Bantiska** n. gen. [Plectoptera].
 Sellards. 5095.
 ——— *elongata*. Sellards. 5095.
- Bathygerus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Bathytaptus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *fulcipennis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Bellingeropsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Beloptesis** n. gen. [Lepidoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *oppenheimi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Biadelater** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Bibionites** n. gen. [Diptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- BLATTINOPSIS** [Problattoidea].
 ——— *anthracina*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- BLATTOIDEA** [Blattoidea].
 ——— *melandri*. Handlirsch. 4745.

BLATTOIDEA [Blattoidea].

- *schucherti*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *schuchertiana*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *sellardsi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *sellardsiana*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Blattula** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *ancilla*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *debilis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *pusillima*. Handlirsch. 4745.

BOMBYLIUS [Diptera].

- *fossilis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *tertiarius*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Bothroptera** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

BRACHYPREMNA [Diptera].

- *eocenica*. Meunier. 4905.

- Breyeriodes** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *kliveri*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Brodicola** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *nana*. Handlirsch. 4745.

BRONGNIARTIELLA [Neuroptera].

- *inconditissimi*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Bucklandula** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *striata*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Callopanorpa** n. gen. [Panorpatae].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Caloblattina** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

CAMPSICNEMUS [Diptera].

- *gracilis*. Meunier. 4906.

- Campteroneura** n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *reticulata*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Camptophlebia** n. gen. [Protorthoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

CARABITES [Coleoptera].

- *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Cardioblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Catadyesthus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Cerylonopsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

CHALCIS [Hymenoptera].

- *praevolans*. Cockerell. 4586.

- Chalepocarabus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

CHALYBION [Hymenoptera].

- *mortuum*. Cockerell. 4586.

- Chironomopsis** n. gen. [Diptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Chlaeniopsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

CHRYYSIS [Hymenoptera].

- *rohweri*. Cockerell. 4586.

- Chrysomelidium** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Chrysomelophana** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Chrysomelopsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

CHRYTOTUS [Diptera].

- *concinus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *decorus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *lepidus*. Meunier. 4906.

- Cixiites** n. gen. [Homoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *liasinus*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Cixioides** n. gen. [Homoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Cnemidolestes** n. gen. [Protorthoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Coccinellophana** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *murchisoni*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Colymbetopsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Conocephalites** n. gen. [Orthoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Copidopus** n. gen. [Heteroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *jurassicus*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Coptogyrinus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *scutellatus*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Creagroptera** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *schwertslageri*. Handlirsch. 4745.

CTENICERIUM [Coleoptera].

——— *gigas*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Curculidium n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Curculiopsis n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

CYRTOPHYLLITES [Orthoptera].

——— *musicus*. Handlirsch.
4745.

Deichmülleria n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

DIAPHORUS [Diptera].

——— *tertiarius*. Meunier. 4906.

Diatarastus n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

DICRANOMYIA [Diptera].

——— *lobata*. Meunier. 4905.

Dicranoptila n. gen. [Neuroptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *deichmülleri*. Handlirsch.
4745.

Dictyoblatta n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

DICTYONEURA [Palaeodictyoptera].

——— *macroplebia*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *rugosa*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Dictyoneurula n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Dieconeurites n. gen. [Protorthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Dimeropterum n. gen. [Heteroptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *westwoodi*. Handlirsch.
4745.

Dinoharpalus n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

DIXA [Diptera].

——— *minuta*. Meunier. 4905.

——— *succinea*. n. sp. Meunier.
4905.

Doggeria n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *murchisoni*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *sibirica*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Doggeriopsis n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *stonesfieldiana*. Handlirsch.
4745.

DOLICHOPUS [Diptera].

——— *monotonus*. Meunier. 4906.

——— *morbosus*. Meunier. 4906.

——— *negotiosus*. Meunier. 4906.

——— *notabilis*. Meunier. 4906.

——— *noxialis*. Meunier. 4906.

——— *vulgaris*. Meunier. 4906.

Doter n. gen. [Plectoptera]. Sellards.
5095.

——— *minor*. Sellards. 5095.

Dromeus n. gen. [Plectoptera]. Sellards.
5095.

——— *obtus*. Sellards. 5095.

Dromoblatta n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Durdlestoneia n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Dysarestus n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Dysmenes n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Dysmorphoptila n. gen. [Palaeohemi-
ptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.

Elaphroblatta n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Elaterophanes n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

ELCANA [Orthoptera].

——— *arcuata*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *basalis*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *bavarica*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *britannica*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *deichmülleri*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *dobbertiniana*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *flexuosa*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *fusca*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *geinitziana*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *germanica*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *gracilis*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *gracillima*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *halophila*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *laticornis*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *littoralis*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *longirostris*. Handlirsch.
4745.

——— *magna*. Handlirsch. 4745.

——— *media*. Handlirsch. 4745.

ELCANA [Orthoptera].

- minima*. Handlirsch. 4745.
obliqua. Handlirsch. 4745.
oppenheimi. Handlirsch. 4745.
orchestes. Handlirsch. 4745.
parvula. Handlirsch. 4745.
phylliflora. Handlirsch. 4745.
plicata. Handlirsch. 4745.
pullula. Handlirsch. 4745.
rotundata. Handlirsch. 4745.
rudis. Handlirsch. 4745.
saliens. Handlirsch. 4745.
saltans. Handlirsch. 4745.
simplex. Handlirsch. 4745.
spiloptera. Handlirsch. 4745.
tenuis. Handlirsch. 4745.
trifurcata. Handlirsch. 4745.
triquetra. Handlirsch. 4745.
westwoodi. Handlirsch. 4745.

ELISAMA [Blattoidea].

- scudderii*. Handlirsch. 4745.

ELYTRNUM n. gen. [Coleoptera].

Handlirsch. 4745.

EMPEIA [Diptera].

- prolifera*. Meunier. 4905.

ENAMMA n. gen. [Coleoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
striatum. Handlirsch. 4745.

EOBLATTA n. gen. [Protoblattoidea].

Handlirsch. 4745.

EOCICADA [Lepidoptera].

- lameerei*. Handlirsch. 4745.

EOCIMEX n. gen. [Heteroptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
liasinus. Handlirsch. 4745.

EOCOLEOPTERON n. gen. [Coleoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
roemeri. Handlirsch. 4745.

EOLIMNOBIA n. gen. [Diptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
ginitzi. Handlirsch. 4745.

EOPTERYX n. sub-gen. [Trichoptera].

- Cockerell. 4586.

EOPTYCHOPTERA n. gen. [Diptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.

EOTIPULA n. gen. [Diptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
lapidaria. Handlirsch. 4745.
parva. Handlirsch. 4745.

EPHEMEROPSIS [Plectoptera].

- middendorfi*. Handlirsch. 4745.

EPITETHE n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.

EPOMENUS n. gen. [Coleoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
rugosus. Handlirsch. 4745.

ERIOPTERA [Diptera].

- circumcincta*. Meunier. 4905.
perspicillata. Meunier. 4905.

ETHERIDGEA n. gen. [Coleoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
australis. Handlirsch. 4745.

EUBLEPTUS n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
danielsi. Handlirsch. 4745.

EUCAENUS [Protoblattoidea].

- rotundatus*. Handlirsch. 4745.

EUMECOPTERA n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.

EUMORPHOBLATTA n. gen. [Blattoidea].

- Handlirsch. 4745.

EUPHAEOPSIS n. gen. [Odonata].

- Handlirsch. 4745.

EURYNUCHA n. gen. [Coleoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudobuprestis. Handlirsch. 4745.

EURYTAENIA n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
virginiana. Handlirsch. 4745.

EURYTHMPTERYX n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
antiqua. Handlirsch. 4745.

EURYTHREITES n. gen. [Coleoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.

FLICHEA n. gen. [Coleoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.

FULGORIDIUM n. gen. [Homoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
germanicum. Handlirsch. 4745.

FULGORIDIUM n. gen. [Homoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
lapideum. Handlirsch. 4745.

FULGORIDIUM n. gen. [Homoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
liadis. Handlirsch. 4745.

FULGORIDIUM n. gen. [Homoptera].

- Handlirsch. 4745.
pullatum. Handlirsch. 4745.
venosum. Handlirsch. 4745.

Gegenemene n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Geinitzia n. gen. [Mantoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

———— *debilis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *minor*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Genaphis n. gen. [Homoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Geotrupoides n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

GERAPOMPUS [Protoblattoidea].
———— *schucherti*. Handlirsch. 4745.

GERARUS [Protorthoptera].
———— *angustus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *danieli*. Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *longus*. Handlirsch. 4745.

GHEYNIUS [Diptera].
———— *bifurcatus*. Meunier. 4906.

Glaphoptera n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *anglica*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Glaphyrophlebia n. gen. [Protoblattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *pusilla*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Glaphyropterites n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Glaphyropterodes n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Glaphyropterula n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

GNOPHOMYIA [Diptera].
———— *magna*. Meunier. 4905.
———— *procera*. Meunier. 4905.

GOMPHOCERITES [Orthoptera].
———— *heeriana*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Gondwanoblatta n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *reticulata*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Gongyloblatta n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *fritschii*. Handlirsch. 4745.

GONOMYIA [Diptera].
———— *borussica*. Meunier. 4905.
———— *elegantula*. Meunier. 4905.
———— *graciosa*. Meunier. 4905.
———— *pulcherrima*. Meunier. 4905.
———— *pulchra*. Meunier. 4905.

Graphiptiloides n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Griphologus n. gen. [Inc. sed.].
Handlirsch. 4745.

GRYLLACRIS [Orthoptera].
———— *kittli*. Handlirsch. 4745.

GRYLLUS [Orthoptera].
———— *fuchsii*. Handlirsch. 4745.

GYMNOPTERNUS [Diptera].
———— *devinctus*. Meunier. 4906.
———— *interceptus*. Meunier. 4906.
———— *intremulus*. Meunier. 4906.
———— *inumbatus*. Meunier. 4906.

Gyrinopsis n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Gyrinulopsis n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Gyroblatta n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Gyrophlebia n. gen. [Protorthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *longicollis*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Hadrocephalus n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *anglicus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *liasinus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *minor*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Hadroneuria n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

HAGLA [Mantoidea].
———— *anglica*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Haglodes n. gen. [Mantoidca].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Haglopsis n. gen. [Mantoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.

HALTER [Neuroptera].
———— *americana*. Cockerell. 4593.

Halticophana n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *westwoodi*. Handlirsch. 4745.

Harpalomimes n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

Heeriella n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

Helophoropsis n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

HELOPIDIUM [Coleoptera].
———— *dubium*. Handlirsch. 4745.
———— *rugosum*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Heolus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *providentiae*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- HESPERAGRION** [Neuroptera].
——— *praevolans*. Cockerell.
4585.
- Hesperoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *abbreviata*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- HETEROPHLEBIA** [Odonata].
——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Heterothemis** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *germanica*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Holcoëlytrum** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *giebeli*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Holcoptera** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Homaloneurina** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Homaloneurites** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Homoeophlebia** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Homopterites** n. gen. [Homoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *anglicus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Homopterulum** n. gen. [Homoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- HYDROBITES** [Coleoptera].
——— *anglicus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *giebeli*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Hydporopsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- HYGROCELEUTHUS** [Diptera].
——— *minuta*. Meunier. 4906.
——— *titana*. Meunier. 2906.
- HYLASTITES** [Coleoptera].
——— *schellwieni*. Hagedorn.
4738.
- Hypermegethes** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *schucherti*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Hyperomima** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

- Ineptiae** n. gen. [Neuroptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *meunieri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Ironicus** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Jassites** n. gen. [Homoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Kakoselia** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Kamaroma** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *breve*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Katapiptus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *striolatus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Katapontisus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Keleusticus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Kelidus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Kibdelia** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Kinklidoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Kinklidoptera** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *vicina*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Lamiophanes** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- LARROPHANES** [Hymenoptera].
——— *ophthalmicus*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Leipsanon** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *reticulatum*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Liadoblattina** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Liadolocusta** n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *auscultans*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Liadothemis** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *hyalodictyon*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- LIBELLULA** [Odonata].
——— *knelli*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Limacodites** n. gen. [Lepidoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *mesozoicus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- LIMNOPHILA** [Diptera].
 ——— *brevipetiolata*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *concinna*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *continuata*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *elongata*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *fastuosa*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *pulchripennis*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *robusta*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *speciosa*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *vulcana*. Meunier. 4905.
- Lithaeschna** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Cockerell. 4585.
 ——— *needhami*. Cockerell. 4585.
- Lithoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Locustopis** n. gen. [Orthoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *dobbertinensis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *elegans*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *elongata*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Lycocercus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *brongniarti*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Malmagrion** n. gen. [Odonata].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Malmelater** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Malmoblattina** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mammia** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *alutacea*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Margaroptilon** n. gen. [Homoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *bulleni*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *woodwardi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- MEDETERUS** [Diptera].
 ——— *elegantulus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *flammeus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *lascivus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *mostila*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *vanus*. Meunier. 4906.
- Megalocerca** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *longipes*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Megalometer** n. gen. [Protoblattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *lata*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- MEGANEURA** [Protodonata].
 ——— *brongniarti*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *jafnir*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Meganeurula** n. gen. [Protodonata].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Megaptiloides** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Megaraphidia** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Cockerell. 4586.
 ——— *elegans*. Cockerell. 4586.
- MEGATHENTOMUM** [Incertae Sedis].
 ——— *scudderii*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Meioneurites** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *sclosseri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Melanophilites** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Melanophilopsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Memptus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *braueri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *redtenbacheri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesephemera** n. gen. [Plecoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *weyenberghi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesitoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *brongniarti*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- MESOBLATTINA** [Blattoidea].
 ——— *deichmülleri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *scudderiana*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesoblattopsis** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesoblattula** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *dobbertiniana*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *geinitziana*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Mesochrysopa** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesocorixa** n. gen. [Heteroptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesogomphus** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesogryllus** n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesoleon** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *dobbertinianus*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Mesonepa** n. gen. [Hemiptera]. Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- *minor*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesopanorpa** n. gen. [Panorpatae].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesopychopsis** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesotaulius** n. gen. [Phryganoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *jurassicus*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Mesotrichopteridium** n. gen. [Phry-
ganoidea]. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *purbeckianum*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *pusillum*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Mesuropetala** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Metacheliphebia** n. gen. [Protorthop-
tera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Metagrilius** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *westwoodi*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Metropator** n. gen. [Palaeodictyo-
ptera]. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *pusillus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Metryia** n. gen. [Protorthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *analis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Miaroblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *elata*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Micrelaterium** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Microcoleopteron** n. gen. [Coleo-
ptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mimelater** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- Mimema** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- *punctatum*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- MYELOPHILITES** [Coleoptera].
———— *dubius*. Hagedorn. 4738.
- NANNOBLATTINA** [Blattoidea].
———— *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Nannocurculionites** n. gen. [Coleo-
ptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Nannooles** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *pseudocistela*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Nannogomphus** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *bavaricus*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Nannotrichopteron** n. gen. [Phry-
ganoidea]. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *gracile*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Nebioides** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Necrotaulius** n. gen. [Phryganoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *dobbertinensis*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *intermedius*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *major*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- *nanus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- *similis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- NEMATOPROCTUS** [Diptera].
———— *originarius*. Meunier.
4906.
- *pacatus*. Meunier. 4906.
- *parvulus*. Meunier. 4906.
- *parous*. Meunier. 4906.
- Neorthophebia** n. gen. [Panorpatae].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *debilis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- *maculipennis*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *minor*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- NEURIGONA** [Diptera].
———— *corcula*. Meunier. 4906.
- Notokistus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Notonectites** n. gen. [Heteroptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.

- NYMPHITES** [Neuroptera].
 ——— *lithographicus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Ophismoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Opsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *bavarica*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Orthogonophora** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *distincta*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- ORTHOPHLEBIA** [Panorpidae].
 ——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *germanica*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Orthophlebioides** n. gen. [Panorpidae].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *fuscipennis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *latipennis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *limnophilus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *reticulatus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- ORYCTOBLATTINA** [Problattoidea].
 ——— *americana*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *latipennis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Oryctomylabris** n. gen. [Problattoidea]. Handlirsch. 4765.
- Oryctothemis** n. gen. [Odonata].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *hageni*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Osmylopsis** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pachycoleon** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pachyneuroblattina** n. gen. [Blattoidea]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *rigida*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pachypsyche** n. gen. [Lepidoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paedephemera** n. gen. [Plectoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *oppenheimi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *schwertschlageri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Palaeoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Palaeochrysotus** n. gen. [Diptera].
 Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *fessus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *hirsutus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *horridus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *ignavus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *languidus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *lassatus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *lentus*. Meunier. 4906.
- (PALAEODICTYOPTERON)** [Palaeodictyoptera].
 ——— *anglicanum*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *higginsii*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *latipenne*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *mazonum*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *virginianum*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Palaiotaptus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *mazonus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pallax** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *prevosti*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Palparites** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *deichmülleri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- PANORPA** [Neuroptera].
 ——— *arctiiformis*. Cockerell. 4593.
- Pantodapus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *westwoodi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parabuprestites** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parabuprestium** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4754.
 ——— *pseudocarabus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paracheliphibia** n. gen. [Protorthoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paractinophlebia** n. gen. [Neuroptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paracureulionites** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paracureulium** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Paradoggeria** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *acuminata*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Paragrillum** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paragyrimus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parahomalophlebia** n. gen. [Protorthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paramegaptilus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parapaolia** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parasilphites** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paratrachopterygidium** n. gen. [Phryganoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *areatum*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parelcana** n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *tenuis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parelthoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parelthothemis** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *dobbertinensis*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- PARNIDIUM** [Coleoptera].
——— *frechi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- PENTHETRIA** [Diptera].
——— *fuchsii*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- PERCA** [Lepidoptera].
——— *coloratusensis*. Cockerell.
4593.
- Petrothemis** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *singularis*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Phacelobranthus** n. gen. [Plectoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *braueri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Phaneropterites** n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Phanoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Phanulogyrimus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pheugothemis** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- PHLOEOSINITES** [Coleoptera].
——— *brunni*. Hagedorn. 4738.
——— *regimonta*. Hagedorn. 4738.
——— *rehi*. Hagedorn. 4738.
- Phoberoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *grandis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- PHYLOBLATTA** [Blattoidea].
——— *agnusi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *alutacca*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *brongniarti*. Handlirsch.
4745.
——— *frechi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *gallica*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *nana*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *reniformis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *stephanensis*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Pinetodia** n. gen. [Plectoptera]. Sellards.
5095.
——— *curta*. Sellards. 5095.
- Plagioblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *campbelli*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Plastelater** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Plastobuprestites** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Plastonebria** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Platyblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- PLATYPHYLAX** [Phryganoidea].
——— *florissantensis*. Cockerell.
4586.
- POECILOBOTHRIUS** [Diptera].
——— *ciliatus*. Meunier. 4906.
- Polycyrea** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *elegans*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Polyetes** n. gen. [Protoblattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *furcifer*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Polyetoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *calopteryx*. Handlirsch.
4745.

- POLYMERA** [Diptera].
 ——— *magnifica*. Meunier. 4905.
- Polypamon** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- PORPHYROPS** [Dipteria].
 ——— *argutus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *inclitus*. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *succinorum*. Meunier. 4906.
- PRIONOLABIS** [Diptera].
 ——— *exigua*. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *producta*. Meunier. 4905.
- Prionophana** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- PROCALOSOMA** [Coleoptera].
 ——— *major*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *minor*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Procarabites** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Procercopis** n. gen. [Homoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *alutacea*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *liasina*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prochrysomela** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prochrysotus** n. gen. [Diptera]. Meunier. 4905.
 ——— *magnus*. Meunier. 4906.
- Proctobuprestis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prodomus** n. gen. [Plectoptera]. Sellards. 5095.
 ——— *reclus*. Sellards. 5095.
- Progenentomum** n. gen. [Protorthoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *carbonis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- PROGONOBLATTINA** [Blattoidea].
 ——— *heeri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Progonocimex** n. gen. [Heteroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *jurassicus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prohemerobius** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *dilaroides*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *geinitzianus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *liasinus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *major*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *parvulus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *prodromus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prohirmoneura** n. gen. [Diptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *jurassica*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prophasis** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Proptychoptera** n. gen. [Diptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *liasina*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prosthenostictus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Protechma** n. gen. [Plectoptera].
 Sellards. 5095.
 ——— *acuminatum*. Sellards. 5095.
- Prot ereisma** n. gen. [Plectoptera].
 Sellards. 5095.
 ——— *latum*. Sellards. 5095.
 ——— *minus*. Sellards. 5095.
 ——— *permanum*. Sellards. 5095.
- Proterema** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Protipula** n. gen. [Diptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *crassa*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- PROTOBLATTOIDEA** [Protoblattoidea].
 ——— *minor*. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *sellardsi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Protogryllus** n. gen. [Orthoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *femina*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Protoplecia** n. gen. [Diptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Protopsyche** n. gen. [Lepidoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *braueri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Protorhyphus** n. gen. [Diptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudadonia** n. gen. [Diptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudetablattina** n. gen. [Protoblattoidea]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudobuprestites** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudocarabites** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudochauliodites** n. gen. [Incert. sed.]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudochrysomelitis** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudocurculionites** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudocymindis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
 Handlirsch. 4745.

- Pseudocyphon** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudodelphax** n. gen. [Homoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudoelateropsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudoeuphaea** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *falsificata*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *obscura*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudofouquea** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudofulgora** n. gen. [Protoblattoidae]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudogryllacris** n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudohomothetus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudohumbertiella** n. gen. [Orthoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudohydrophilites** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudomyrmeleon** n. gen. [Neuroptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudopalingenia** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudopaolia** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudopolycentropus** n. gen. [Panorpatae]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudoprionites** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudorhynchophora** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *olliffi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudorthophlebia** n. gen. [Phryganoidea]. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *platyptera*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudosimulium** n. gen. [Diptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- PSEUDOSIOBLA** [Hymenoptera].
——— *megoura*. Cockerell. 4586.

- PSEUDOSIREX** [Hymenoptera].
——— *deichmülleri*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *nanus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *separatus*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudotelephorus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudotenebrio** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudothyrea** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *oppenheimi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudus** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *purbeccensis*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- PSILOPUS** [Diptera].
——— *perastutulus*. Meunier. 4906.
——— *pellucidus*. Meunier. 4906.
——— *peraticus*. Meunier. 4906.
- Psychodites** n. gen. [Diptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- PYCNOPHLEBIA** [Orthoptera].
——— *minor*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pyrochroophana** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *major*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Recula** n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Rekter** n. gen. [Plectoptera]. Sellards. 5095.
——— *arcuatus*. Sellards. 5095.
——— *extensus*. Sellards. 5095.
- Rhipidoblattina** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Ricaniites** n. gen. [Homoptera].
b Handlirsch. 4745.
- SACKENIA** [Diptera].
——— *gibbosa*. Cockerell. 4590.
- Sagenoptera** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Scaphidiopsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Schambeloblattina** n. gen. [Blattoidea]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Schizoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
——— *alutacca*. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Sciophilopsis** n. gen. [Diptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Scopus** n. gen. [Plecoptera]. Sellards.
5095.
- *gracilis*. Sellards. 5095.
- Semiglobus** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *chrysomelinus*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *jurassicus*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Siebloisia** n. gen. [Odonata]. Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- Silphidium** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- Smodicoptera** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Solenoptilon** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Sooblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea]. Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- Soomylacris** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Spaniodera** n. gen. [Protorthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *ambulans*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Sphaerodemopsis** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Spiloptilus** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Steleopteron** n. gen. [Odonata].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *deichmülleri*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Stenelytron** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stenoneurites** n. gen. [Protoblattoidae].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stenopanorpa** n. gen. [Panorpatae].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stephanoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Sterzelia** n. gen. [Blattoidea]. Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- Stictulus** n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stigmenamma** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stilboerocis** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stygne** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *roemerii*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stylacocoris** n. gen. [Phryganoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- Syncptoblatta** n. gen. [Blattoidea].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *thoracica*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- SYSCIOPHLEBIA** [Blattoidea].
- *oligoneura*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *reticulata*. Meunier. 4904.
- SYSTEMUS** [Diptera].
- *ciliatus*. Meunier. 4906.
- TARSOPHLEBIA** [Odonata].
- *longissima*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- *major*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- TENTHREDO** [Hymenoptera].
- *submersa*. Cockerell. 4586.
- TENTHYRIDUM** [Coleoptera].
- *dilatatum*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- TERMES** [Isoptera].
- *giebeli*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Therates** n. gen. [Neuroptera]. Sel-
lards. 5095.
- *planus*. Sellards. 5095.
- THEREVA** [Diptera].
- *bosniaskii*. Handlirsch.
4745.
- THINOPHILUS** [Diptera].
- *piraticus*. Meunier. 4906.
- Thoracotes** n. gen. [Coleoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- *dubius*. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Thoronysis** n. gen. [Protorthoptera].
Handlirsch. 4745.
- THRYPTICUS** [Diptera].
- *gestuosus*. Meunier. 4906.
- *gulosus*. Meunier. 4906.
- *molestus*. Meunier. 4906.
- *sobrius*. Meunier. 4906.
- TIPULA** [Diptera].
- *graciosa*. Meunier. 4905.
- *grandissima*. Meunier.
4905.
- *longipalpis*. Meunier.
4905.
- *major*. Meunier. 4905.
- *media*. Meunier. 4905.

- Titanodictya** n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
Triadosialis n. gen. [Megaloptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
TRICHONEURA [Diptera].
 ——— *decipicus*. Meunier. 4905.
TRIMICRA [Diptera].
 ——— *minuta*. Meunier. 4905.
Triplosoba n. gen. [Protephemeroidea]. Handlirsch. 4745.
Tychon n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
Urogomphus n. gen. [Odonata]. Handlirsch. 4745.
Wheelerenomyia n. gen. [Diptera]. Meunier. 4906.
 ——— *eocenica*. Meunier. 4906.
Xenogyrinus n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
XIPHANDRIUM [Diptera].
 ——— *splendidum*. Meunier. 4906.
XYLEBORUS [Coleoptera].
 ——— *excavatus*. Hagedorn. 4737.
XYLECHINITES [Coleoptera].
 ——— *anceps*. Hagedorn. 4738.
Xylotupia n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *brodiei*. Handlirsch. 4745.
Zalmonites n. gen. [Orthoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *geinitzi*. Handlirsch. 4745.
Zygadenia n. gen. [Coleoptera]. Handlirsch. 4745.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

- AGLAI** [Ostracoda].
 ——— *lunata*. Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *rakosiensis*. Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *reticulata*. Méhes. 4890.
ARCHAEOLEPAS [Cirripedia].
 ——— *decora*. Harbort. 4747.
ASTACUS [Decapoda].
 ——— *antiquus*. Harbort. 4747.
BALANUS [Cirripedia].
 ——— *dollfusii*. Alessandri. 4432.
CANDONA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *elegans*. Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *martoniensis*. Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *mülleri*. Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *mülleri* var. *nodosa* n. var. Méhes. 4890.

- CANDONA** [Ostracoda].
 ——— *sieberi*. Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *sieberi* var. *nodosa* n. var. Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *soproniensis*. Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *trapezoidea*. Méhes. 4890.
CYPRIDINA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *carrubarcensis*. Neviani. 4932.
CYPRIS [Ostracoda].
 ——— *fraasi*. Branca & Fraas. 4514.
 ——— *hieroglyphica*. Méhes. 4890.
CYTHERE [Ostracoda].
 ——— *calabra*. Neviani. 4932.
 ——— *parva* var. *fenestrata* n. var. Neviani. 4932.
 ——— *schwarzi*. Chapman. 4562.
 ——— *subfucolata*. Neviani. 4932.
 ——— *sublatissima*. Neviani. 4932.
CYTHERIDEIS [Ostracoda].
 ——— *laevigata*. Neviani. 4932.
CYTHERURA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *amphiura*. Neviani. 4932.
 ——— *calcarata*. Neviani. 4932.
 ——— *macrura*. Neviani. 4932.
 ——— *subelliptica*. Neviani. 4932.
EBALIA [Decapoda].
 ——— *larmarmorai*. Lörenthey. 4875.
ERYMA [Decapoda].
 ——— *sulcata*. Harbort. 4747.
GALENOPSIS [Decapoda].
 ——— *schopeni*. Checchia-Rispoli. 4567.
Gemmellarocarcinus n. gen. [Decapoda]. Checchia-Rispoli. 4567.
 ——— *lörentheyi*. Checchia-Rispoli. 4567.
GLYPHEA [Decapoda].
 ——— *dietteni*. Schütze. 5084.
 ——— *gussmanni*. Schütze. 5084.
 ——— *pustulosa* var. *granulosa* n. var. Schütze. 5084.
 ——— *rothi*. Schütze. 5084.
HEPATINULUS [Decapoda].
 ——— *lovisatoi*. Lörenthey. 4857.
HERPETOCYPRIS [Ostracoda].
 ——— *subaequalis* var. *variabilis* n. var. Méhes. 4890.
HOPLOPARIA [Decapoda].
 ——— *antartica*. Wilkens. 5231.
 ——— *aspera*. Harbort. 4747.
 ——— *browni*. Whittfield. 5227.

- ILIOCYPRIS** [Ostracoda].
 ——— *gracilis*. M'ches. 4890.
LEPAS [Cirripedia].
 ——— *saccoi*. Alessandri. 4433.
MAJA [Decapoda].
 ——— *miocaenica*. Lörenthey. 4857.
MEYERIA [Decapoda].
 ——— *rapax*. Harbort. 4747.
Microcorystes n. gen. [Decapoda].
 ——— Lörenthey. 4857.
 ——— *latifrons*. Lörenthey. 4857.
PAGURUS [Decapoda].
 ——— *mediterraneus*. Lörenthey. 4857.
PSEUDOCYTHERE [Ostracoda].
 ——— *sequenziana*. Neviani. 4932.
SCALPELLUM [Cirripedia].
 ——— *laronae*. Alessandri. 4433.
 ——— *formae*. Alessandri. 4433.
 ——— *michlothianum* var. *gassiniensis* n. var. Alessandri. 4433.
Tetracarcinus n. gen. [Decapoda]. Weller. 5215.
 ——— *subquadratus*. Weller. 5215.
VERRUCA [Cirripedia].
 ——— *gruveli*. Alessandri. 4433.
 ——— *miocrebicosta*. Alessandri. 4433.
XANTHUS [Decapoda].
 ——— *lovisatoi*. Lörenthey. 4857.
**2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA.**
ACIDASPIS [Trilobita].
 ——— *törnquisti*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *vanhorni*. Weller. 5213.
AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *cingulatus*. Olin. 4943.
AMPYX [Trilobita].
 ——— *chinensis*. Weller. 5207.
 ——— *globifrons*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *knyrkoi*. Schmidt. 5065.
ARCTINURUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *chicagoensis*. Weller. 5213.
AREIA [Trilobita].
 ——— *suecica*. Olin. 4943.
ASAPHUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *asiaticus*. Weller. 5207.
 ——— *blackwelderi*. Weller. 5207.
 ——— *chinensis*. Weller. 5207.
 ——— *laevis*. Weller. 5207.
 ——— *taningensis*. Weller. 5207.
BRONTEUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *barrandii* var. *major* n. var. Clarke. 4578.
CALYMMENE [Trilobita].
 ——— *laevigata*. Schmidt. 5065.
CERATOCEPHALA [Trilobita].
 ——— *robinia*. Clarke. 4578.
CERAURUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *hydei*. Weller. 5213.
CORDANIA [Trilobita].
 ——— *gasepiou*. Clarke. 4578.
CRYPHAEUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *atavus*. Schmidt. 5072.
CYBELE [Trilobita].
 ——— *panderi*. Schmidt. 5065.
CYPHASPIS [Trilobita].
 ——— *intermedia*. Weller. 5213.
DALMANITES [Trilobita].
 ——— *biardi*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *corius*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *dobbeli*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *esnoui*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *gaveyi*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *griffoni*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *illinoiensis*. Weller. 5213.
 ——— *lowi*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *lunatus*. Lambert. 4831.
 ——— *perceensis*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *platycaudatus*. Weller. 5213.
 ——— *ploratus*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *veiti*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *whiteavesi*. Clarke. 4578.
DEIPHON [Trilobita].
 ——— *americanus*. Weller. 5213.
DICELLOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *leptacnarium*. Wiman. 5240.
DICRANOPELTIS [Trilobita].
 ——— *nasuta*. Weller. 5213.
 ——— *telleri*. Weller. 5213.
DINDYMENE [Trilobita].
 ——— *cornuta*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *pulchra*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *spinulosa*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *venusta*. Olin. 4943.
ENCINURUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *tuberculifrons*. Weller. 5213.
EURYPTERUS [Eurypterid].
 ——— *cestrotus*. Clarke. 4579.
 ——— *cicerops*. Clarke. 4579.
 ——— *maria*. Clarke. 4579.
 ——— *myops*. Clarke. 4579.
HARPES [Trilobita].
 ——— *telleri*. Weller. 5213.

HUGHMILLERIA [Eurypterida].
 ——— *shawangunk*. Clark. 4579.

ILLAENOIDES n. gen. [Trilobita]. Weller.
 5213.
 ——— *triloba*. Weller. 5213.

ILLAENUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *brontoides*. Weller. 5207.
 ——— *chicagoensis*. Weller. 5213.
 ——— *harrisi*. Weller. 5213.
 ——— *longifrons*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *transversalis*. Weller. 5213.

LICHAS [Trilobita].
 ——— *bellanicus*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *forillonina*. Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *platyrhinus*. Schmidt. 5065.

LIMULUS [Xiphosura].
 ——— *nathorsti*. Jackson. 4783.

MEGALASPIS [Trilobita].
 ——— *acuticauda*. Schmidt. 5065.
 ——— *gibba*. Schmidt. 5065.
 ——— *knyrkoi*. Schmidt. 5065.
 ——— *larvae*. Schmidt. 5065.
 ——— *lawrowi*. Schmidt. 5065.
 ——— *minor*. Weller. 5207.

METOPOLICHAS [Trilobita].
 ——— *ferrisi*. Weller. 5213.

NIOBE [Trilobita].
 ——— *volborthi*. Schmidt. 5065.

ODONTOPLEURA [Trilobita].
 ——— *illinoiensis*. Weller. 5213.
 ——— *ecclesiastica*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *sandbyensis*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *handwerki*. Weller. 5213.
 ——— *logani* var. *gaspensis* n. var.
 Clarke. 4578.
 ——— *nylanderi*. Clarke. 4578.

PHILLIPSIA [Trilobita].
 ——— *pulexella* var. *alpina* n. var.
 Gortani. 4714.

PLIOMERA [Trilobita].
 ——— *linnarssoni*. Wiman. 5241.

PROETUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *channahonensis*. Weller.
 5213.
 ——— *handwerki*. Weller. 5213.
 ——— *scanicus*. Olin. 4943.
 ——— *widermanni*. Schmidt. 5065.

PSEUDOSPHAEREOCHUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *ravni*. Olin. 4943.

PTERYGOTUS [Eurypterida].
 ——— *otiscus*. Clarke. 4579.

REMOPLEURIDES [Trilobita].
 ——— *latus*. Olin. 4943.

STAUROCEPHALUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *obsoleta*. Weller. 5213.

SYMPHYSURUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *superstes*. Olin. 4943.

TRIMEROCEPHALUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *cyclophthalmus*. Walther.
 5198.

TRINUCLEUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *elliptifrons*. Olin. 4943.

3031 ARACHNIDA.

LEPTOBUNUS [Phalangida].
 ——— *atavus*. Cockerell. 4586.

3431 MYRIOPODA.

IULUS [Diplopoda].
 ——— *florissantellus*. Cockerell.
 4586.

5431 PISCES.

ACRODUS [Selachii].
 ——— *wemphiac*. Jordan. 4795.

ASTEROLEPIS [Antiarchi].
 ——— *clarkeri*. Eastman. 4650.

CARCHARIAS [Selachii].
 ——— *blayaci*. Joleaud. 4793.
 ——— *ficheuri*. Joleaud. 4793.
 ——— *miquii*. Joleaud. 4793.
 ——— *pervinquieri*. Joleaud. 4793.

CARCHARODON [Selachii].
 ——— *arnoldi*. Jordan. 4795.
 ——— *branneri*. Jordan. 4795.
 ——— *riversi*. Jordan. 4795.

CHARAX [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *haugi*. Joleaud. 4793.

CHASMISTES [Ostariophysi].
 ——— *oregonus*. Jordan. 4795.

CHRYSOPHRYS [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *deydieri*. Joleaud. 4793.

CLADODUS [Ichthyotomi].
 ——— *prototypus*. Eastman. 4650.

COLOBODUS [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *chorzowiensis*. Ahlburg.
 4421.

DELTODUS [Selachii].
 ——— *attenuatus*. Branson. 4517.

DENTEX [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *chableti*. Joleaud. 4793.

- DINICHTHYS** [Arthrodira].
 ——— *dolichocephalus*. Eastman. 4650.
- Eobrycon** n. gen. [Ostariophysi]. Jordan. 4795.
- Etringus** n. gen. [Malacopterygii]. Jordan. 4795.
 ——— *scintillans*. Jordan. 4795.
- EUGNATHUS** [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *vetteri*. Heineke. 4757.
- GASTEROSTEUS** [Cateostomi].
 ——— *williamsoni* subsp. *leptosomus* n. subsp. Hay. 4753.
- GLYPTASPIS** [Arthrodira].
 ——— *abbreviata*. Eastman. 4650.
- HEMIPRISTIS** [Selachii].
 ——— *chiconis*. Jordan. 4795.
- HEPTRANCHIAS** [Selachii].
 ——— *andersoni*. Jordan. 4795.
- ISURUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *smithii*. Jordan. 4795.
- Knightia** n. gen. [Malacopterygii]. Jordan. 4795.
 ——— *eocaena* n. nom. Jordan. 4795.
- Lissoprion** n. gen. [Selachii]. Hay. 4756.
 ——— *ferrieri*. Hay. 4756.
- MACHAERACANTHUS** [Ichthyodorulites].
 ——— *longaeus*. Eastman. 4650.
- MACROPETALICHTHYS** [Antiarcha].
 ——— *pelmensis*. Hennig. 4762.
- Merriamella** n. gen. [Percesoces]. Jordan. 4795.
 ——— *doryssa*. Jordan. 4795.
- MESODON** [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *spinosum*. Hennig. 4761.
- MYLOSTOMA** [Arthrodira].
 ——— *newberryi*. Eastman. 4651.
- ODONTASPIS** [Selachii].
 ——— *ferox* var. *bartesagoi* n. var. Joleaud. 4793.
- OTOLITHUS** [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— (Berycidarum) *sulcatus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *tuberculatus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Carangidarum) *inflatus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Cepola) *prerubescens*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Chrysophris) *doderchini*. Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
- OTOLITHUS** [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— (Dentex) *speronatus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Hoplosthetus) *orbicularis*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *perforatus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *orbicularis* var. *biexcisa* n. var. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Labrax) *lucidus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Percidarum) *arcuatus*. Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
 ——— (Peristedion) *clarus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Sparidarum) *fragilis*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *mutinensis*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Trachinus) *miocenicus*. Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
 ——— (Trigla) *mirabilis*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Sophicus) *unicus*. Bassoli. 4465.
- OTOLITHUS** [Anacanthini Gadiformes].
 ——— (Macrurus) *arthaberoides*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *contortus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *maximus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *novus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *ornatus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *ornatus* var. *apicata* n. var. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *toulai* var. *cristata* n. var. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Merlucius) *praeesculentus*. Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
 ——— (Ophidium) *appendiculatus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *magnus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *pantanellii*. Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
 ——— *parvulus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *pulcher*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— *saxolensis*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Ophidiidarum) *gibbus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Phycis) *elegans* var. *planata* n. var. Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
 ——— (Platessa) *lobatus*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Citharus) *schuberti*. Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— (Solea) *kokeni*. Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
 ——— *patens*. Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.

OTOLITHUS [Anacanthini Gadiformes].
 ——— (Hemiramphus) *italicus*.
 Bassoli. 4465.

PALAECHROMIS n. gen. [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *Sauvage*. 5056.
 ——— *daresti*. Sauvage. 5056.
 ——— *rousseleti*. Sauvage. 5056.

PARAPYGAEUS n. gen. [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— Pellegri. 4984.
 ——— *polyacanthus*. Pellegri. 4984.

PHOLIDOSTEUS n. gen. [Arthrodira]. Jae-
 kel. 4786.
 ——— *friedelii*. Jaekel. 4786.

PROTITANICHTHYS [Arthrodira].
 ——— *fossatus*. Eastman. 4650.

PSEPHODUS [Selachii].
 ——— *acutus*. Branson. 4517.
 ——— *carbonarius*. Branson. 4517.
 ——— *legrandensis*. Branson. 4517.

PTYCTODUS [Chimaeroidei].
 ——— *punctatus*. Eastman. 4650.

RAJA [Selachii].
 ——— *gentili*. Joleaud. 4793.

RHYNCHOEATUS [Selachii].
 ——— *mayeri*. Joleaud. 4793.

ROGENIO n. gen. [Percesoces]. Jordan.
 4795.
 ——— *bowersi*. Jordan. 4795.
 ——— *solitudinis*. Jordan. 4795.

SANDALODUS [Selachii].
 ——— *emarginatus*. Branson.
 4517.
 ——— *latidens*. Branson. 4517.
 ——— *porcatus*. Branson. 4517.

XYNESTHES n. gen. [Malacopterygii].
 ——— Jordan. 4795.
 ——— *velox*. Jordan. 4795.

ZEBRASOMA [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *deani*. Hussakof. 4780.

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

AETOSAURUS [Crocodilia].
 ——— *crassicauda*. Fraas. 4679.

ALLIGATOR [Crocodilia].
 ——— *gaudryi*. Stefano. 5134.

ALLIGATORIUM [Crocodilia].
 ——— *francoicum*. Ammon.
 4440.

ANACHISMA n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 ——— Branson. 4518.
 ——— *brachygnatha*. Branson.
 4518.

———— *browni*. Branson. 4518.

ASPIDERETES [Chelonia].
 ——— *singularis*. Hay. 4752.

BAENA [Chelonia].
 ——— *pulchra*. Lambe. 4828.

BAPTANODON [Ichthyosauria].
 ——— *reedi*. Gilmore. 4707.

BOREMYS n. gen. [Chelonia]. Lambe.
 4829.
 ——— *pulchra*. Lambe. 4829.

DICYNODON [Anomodontia].
 ——— *ingens*. Broom. 4527.

DIMETRODON [Rhynchocephalia].
 ——— *gigantohomogenes*. Case.
 4554.
 ——— *longiramus*. Case. 4554.
 ——— *navajovicus*. Case. 4554.
 ——— *platycentrus*. Case. 4554.

ELEPHIS [Ophidia].
 ——— *boulei*. Stefano. 5134.

ELCABROSAURUS n. gen. [Rhynchocephalia]. Case. 4554.
 ——— *baldwini*. Case. 4554.

ICHTHYOSAURUS [Ichthyosauria].
 ——— *platydactylus*. Broili. 4522.

LYSTROSAURUS [Anomodontia].
 ——— *andersoni*. Broom. 4528.

MACROCHELYS [Chelonia].
 ——— *floridana*. Hay. 4752.

OCADIA [Chelonia].
 ——— *bassanii*. Stefano (De).
 5135.

PALERYX [Ophidia].
 ——— *cayluxi*. Stefano. 5134.

PLASTOMENUS [Chelonia].
 ——— *acupictus*. Hay. 4752.

PLATYPELTIS [Chelonia].
 ——— *amnicola*. Hay. 4752.
 ——— *antiqua*. Hay. 4752.
 ——— *trepida*. Hay. 4752.

POLIOSAURUS n. gen. [Rhynchocephalia].
 Case. 4554.

RHAMPHORHYNCHUS [Pterosauria].
 ——— *kokeni*. Plieninger. 4999.

SCYMNOSAURUS [Anomodontia].
 ——— *warreni*. Broom. 4527.

TELEIDOSAURUS [Crocodilia].
 ——— *gaudryi*. Collot. 4595.

- TERRAPENE** [Chelonia].
 ——— *canaliculata*. Hay. 4752.
- TESTUDO** [Chelonia].
 ——— *exornata*. Lambe. 4828.
- Thalattosaurus** n. gen. [Diaptosauria].
 ——— Merriam. 4897.
 ——— *alexandrac*. Merriam. 4897.
- THECODONTOSAURUS** [Dinosauria].
 ——— *clisac*. Sauvage. 5059.
- THEROPLEURA** [Rhynchocephalia].
 ——— *grandis*. Case. 4554.
- Tomicosaurus** n. gen. [Rhynchocephalia]. Case. 4554.
- 6031 MAMMALIA.**
- ACAREMYS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *major*. Scott. 5089.
- BISON** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *kansensis*. McClung. 4868.
- BLASTOMERYX** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *advena*. Matthew. 4887.
- BUBALUS** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *andersoni*. Scott. 5091.
- CYNODESMUS** [Carnivora].
 ——— *minor*. Matthew. 4887.
 ——— *thomsoni*. Matthew. 4887.
- Desmathyus** n. gen. [Artiodactyla].
 ——— Matthew. 4887.
 ——— *pinensis*. Matthew. 4887.
- Desmatophoca** n. gen. [Carnivora].
 ——— Condon. 4597.
 ——— *oregonensis*. Condon. 4597.
- ELEPHAS** [Proboscidea].
 ——— *zulu*. Scott. 5091.
- ENHYDROCYON** [Carnivora].
 ——— *crassidens*. Matthew. 4887.
- ENTOPTYCHUS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *curtus*. Matthew. 4887.
 ——— *formosus*. Matthew. 4887.
- EOCARDIA** [Rodentia].
 ——— *petersoni*. Scott. 5089.
- Epigaulus** n. gen. [Rodentia].
 ——— Gidley. 4704.
 ——— *hatcheri*. Gidley. 4704.
- Euceratherium** n. gen. [Artiodactyla].
 ——— Sinclair. 5119.
 ——— *collinum* Furlong & Sinclair. Sinclair. 5119.
- EUCINEPELTUS** [Edentata].
 ——— *crassus*. Scott. 5089.

- EUCROTAPHUS** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *dickinsonensis*. Douglass. 4642.
 ——— *montanus*. Douglass. 4642.
- EUHAPSIS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *gaulodon*. Matthew. 4887.
- FELIS** [Carnivora].
 ——— *fasciatus* subsp. n. *pareus*.
 ——— Bovard. 4509.
 ——— *lunensis*. Martelli. 4873.
- HAPALOPS** [Edentata].
 ——— *longiceps*. Scott. 5089.
 ——— *platycephalus*. Scott. 5089.
 ——— *ponderosus*. Scott. 5089.
 ——— *vulpiceps*. Scott. 5089.
- HIPPOPOTAMUS** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *amphibius* var. *robustus* n.
 ——— var. Fraas. 4677.
 ——— *ponderosus*. Scott. 5091.
- HYPERTRAGULUS** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *ordinatus*. Matthew. 4887.
- HYPHOIPPUS** [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *osborni*. Gidley. 4705.
- LEPUS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *macrocephalus*. Matthew. 4887.
 ——— *primigenius*. Matthew. 4887.
- MEGACEROPS** [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *tyleri*. Lull. 4865.
- Megalictis** n. gen. [Carnivora].
 ——— Matthew. 4887.
 ——— *ferox*. Matthew. 4887.
- Megalonychotherium** n. gen. [Edentata].
 ——— Scott. 5089.
 ——— *atavus*. Scott. 5089.
- MERYCHIPPUS** [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *campestris*. Gidley. 4705.
- Merycoides** n. gen. [Artiodactyla].
 ——— Douglass. 4642.
 ——— *cursor*. Douglass. 4642.
- MESOCETUS** [Cetacea].
 ——— *hungaricus*. Kadić. 4797.
- MESOCYON** [Carnivora].
 ——— *robustus*. Matthew. 4887.
- MESOREODON** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *latidens*. Douglass. 4642.
 ——— *longiceps*. Douglass. 4640.
- METOPOTOXUS** [Edentata].
 ——— *anceps*. Scott. 5089.
- NIMRAVUS** [Carnivora].
 ——— *sectator*. Matthew. 4887.

- NOTHOCYON** [Carnivora].
 ——— *gregorii*. Matthew. 4887.
 ——— *vulpinus*. Matthew. 4887.
- OLIGOBUNIS** [Carnivora].
 ——— *lepidus*. Matthew. 4887.
- OPSICEROS** [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *simplicidens*. Scott. 5091.
- PARAHIPPUS** [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *coloradensis*. Gidley. 4705.
 ——— *pawniensis*. Gidley. 4705.
- PARAMYS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *atwateri*. Loomis. 4861.
 ——— *bicuspis*. Loomis. 4861.
 ——— *copi*. Loomis. 4861.
 ——— *excavatus*. Loomis. 4861.
 ——— *major*. Loomis. 4861.
 ——— *primaevus*. Loomis. 4861.
 ——— *quadratus*. Loomis. 4861.
- Pareutatus** n. gen. [Edentata]. Scott. 5089.
- PERIMYS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *ameghinai*. Scott. 5089.
- PLANOPS** [Edentata].
 ——— *magnus*. Scott. 5089.
- Pontolis** n. nom. [Carnivora]. True. 5171.
- PROEUTATUS** [Edentata].
 ——— *robustus*. Scott. 5089.
- PROLAGOSTOMUS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *obliquidens*. Scott. 5089.
- PROMERYCOCHOERUS** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *grandis*. Douglass. 4642.
 ——— *hatcheri*. Douglass. 4642.
 ——— *hollandi*. Douglass. 4642.
- Pronomotherium** n. gen. [Artiodactyla]. Douglass. 4641.
- PROPUTORIUS** [Carnivora].
 ——— *nestii*. Martelli. 4873.
 ——— *olivolanus*. Martelli. 4873.
- Protohippinae** n. nom. [Perissodactyla]. Gidley. 4705.
- SCHISTOMYS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *rollinsii*. Scott. 5089.
- SCIAMYS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *latidens*. Scott. 5089.
 ——— *rostratus*. Scott. 5089.
- SCIURAVUS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *depressus*. Loomis. 4861.
- SMILODON** [Carnivora].
 ——— *californicus*. Bovard. 4509.
- STEIROMYS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *intermedius*. Scott. 5089.
- STENEOFIBER** [Rodentia].
 ——— *brachyiceps*. Matthew. 4887.
 ——— *sciuroides*. Matthew. 4887.
 ——— *simplicidens*. Matthew. 4887.
- Symbos** n. nom. [Artiodactyla]. Osgood. 4957.
- TAPIRUS** [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *cristellatus*. Winge. 5243.
- TICHOLEPTUS** [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *bannackensis*. Douglass. 4642.
 ——— *brachymelis*. Douglass. 4640.
 ——— *breviceps*. Douglass. 4642.
- TRICHECHUS** [Carnivora].
 ——— *antverpiensis*. Rutten. 5041.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

38.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrag der kgl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von Adolf Engler. H. 28 (IV. 257 C), 29 (IV. 134), 30 (IV. 241), 31 (IV. 11), 32 (IV. 50 II. B. 7). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1907, (128; 176; 111; 184; 169). 26 cm. 6,40 M; 8,80 M; 5,60 M; 9,20 M; 8,40 M.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Fritel, P. Argiles yprésiennes de l'Aisne et les conditions climatiques à l'époque lutétienne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 142, 1906, (1579–1580).

38.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Perkins, J. *Styracaceae*. Englers Pflanzenreich, H. 30, (IV. 241), 1907, (111).

38.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

Ascherson, P. und Graebner, P. *Potamogetonaceae*. A. Englers Pflanzenreich, H. 31, (IV. 11.), 1907, (184).

38.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reichelt, H. Liste der Fossilien aus dem Kalktuff von Witkop an der Grenze

des südlichen Gross-Namalandes und der Kalahari. I. Diatomeen. [In: L. Schultze, Aus Namaland . . .] Jena, 1907, (706–708).

39 GENERAL.

39.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der kgl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler. H. 25 (IV. 36.), 26 (IV. 112.), 27 (IV. 250.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1906-07, (284; 136, mit 1 Karte; 203). 27 cm. 14,20 M.; 6,80 M.; 10,20 M.

Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten, insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen . . . begr. v. A[dolf] Engler u. K[arl] Prantl, fortges. v. A[dolf] Engler, Lfg. 224–228. (Tl 1, Abt. 1, Bogen 10–12; Abt. 3, Bogen 49–60) (Bogen 1–18). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1906-07. 26 cm. Die Lfg zu 3 Bogen 1,50 M.

Laurent, L. Les progrès de la paléobotanique angiospermique dans la dernière décade. Progr. rei bot., 1, 1907, (319–367).

Lignier, O. *Radiculites reticulatus*, radicle fossile de Séquoïnée. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., 53, 1906, (193–201).

Merrill, G. P. Type and figured specimens of fossils. Department of geology. United States national museum. Part. 2 Fossil vertebrates; fossil plants. Washington, Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Bull., No. 53, Pt. 2 1907, (i–v + 1–370).

Potonié, H. und Gothan, W. Vegetationsbilder der Jetzt- und Vorzeit.

Taf. 1: Laubwald mit Unterflora.
Taf. 2: Verlandungsvegetation. Taf.
3: Moorlandschaft der Steinkohlenzeit.
Nebst 6 S. Text. Esslingen u. München
[1907].

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Pax, F. Fossile Pflanzen von Treb-
nitz. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl.
Cultur, **84**, 1907, zool.-bot. Sect., (53-
56).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Derby, O. A. The sedimentary belt
of the coast of Brazil. J. Geol., **15**, 1907,
(218-237, with map).

39.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Conard, H. S. The waterlilies: a
monograph of the genus *Nymphaea*.
Washington [Carnegie Inst. [Pub. No.
4]], 1905, (279, with text fig., pl.).

Cook, O. F. Origin and evolution of
angiosperms through apospory. Wash-
ington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1907,
(159-178).

Lingelsheim, A. Vorarbeiten zu
einer Monographie der Gattung *Fraxi-
nus*. Bot. Jahrb., **40**, 1907, (185-223, mit
1 Karte).

39.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

Cook, O. F. Origin and evolution of
angiosperms through apospory. Wash-
ington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**,
1907, (159-178).

39.6500 GYMNASPERMEAE.

Gothan, W. Wandlungen der Hof-
tupfelung bei den Gymnospermen im
Laufe der geologischen Epochen und
ihre physiologische Bedeutung. Berlin,
Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1907**,
(13-26).

Lignier, O. *Radiculites reticulatus*,
radicelle fossile de Séquoïnée. Paris,
Bul. soc. bot., **53**, 1906, (193-201).

Zeiller, R. Les progrès de la paléo-
botanique de l'ère des Gymnospermes.
Progr. rei bot., **2**, 1907, (171-226).

(κ-1769)

39.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

Bertrand, Paul. Classification des
Zygopteridées d'après les caractères de
leurs traces foliaires. Paris, C. R. Acad.
sci., **145**, 1907, (775-777).

Pelourde, F. Position systématique
des tiges appelées *Psaronius*, *Psaronio-
caulon*, *Caulopteris*. t.c. (955-957).

d EUROPE.

dj Pyrenees.

Zeiller, R. *Lepidostrobus* de la région
pyrénéenne. t.c. (1122-1126).

39.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZO- PHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Issel, A. Torriglia e il suo territorio.
Roma, Boll. soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906,
(1-58).

39.7900 PLANTAE INCERTAE SEDIS.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Issel, A. Torriglia e il suo territorio.
Roma, Bol. soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906,
(1-58).

45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

45.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Arber, E. A. N. Bibliography of
literature on palaeozoic fossil plants,
including some of the more important
memoirs published between 1870-1905.
Progr. rei bot., **1**, 1907, (218-242).

Gothan, [H.]. Pflanzengeographisches
aus der paläozoischen Flora. Berlin,
Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (150-
153).

Scott, D. H. The present position of
palaeozoic botany. Progr. rei bot., **1**,
1907, (139-217).

d EUROPE.

Gothan, [H.]. Pflanzengeographisches
aus der paläozoischen Flora. Natw.
Wochenschr., **22**, 1907, (593-599).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Smith, G. O. and White, D. The geology of the Perry basin in south-eastern Maine. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. 35, 1905, (1-107, with pl., map).

45.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Berry, E. W. Recent discussions of the origin of gymnosperms. Science, 25, 1907, (470-472).

45.6600 CYCADOPILICES (PTERIDOSPERMEAE).

Berry, E. W. Recent discussions of the origin of gymnosperms. Science, 25, 1907, (470-472).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Ebeling, F. Die Geologie der Waldenburger Steinkohlen-Mulde. Waldenburg i. Schl., 1907, (XII + 231, mit 2 Taf.).

Sterzel, J. T. Die Karbon- und Rotliegendfloren im Grossherzogtum Baden. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1907, (345-892, mit 55 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Agnolucci, C. La flora fossile nella formazione carbonifera di Jano. Rass. miner., Torino, 25, 1906, (141-142, con fig.).

Gortani, M. Sopra alcuni fossili neo-carboniferi delle Alpi Carniche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (257-276, con fig.).

Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Fossili carboniferi del Monte Pizzul e del Piano di Lanza. op. cit. 1905, (461-606, con 4 tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ryba, F. Studien ueber das Kounovaer Horizont im Pilsner Kohlenbecken. Prag, Věstn. Česká Spol. Náuk, 1906, Nr. 14, (1-29, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Matthew, G. F. A review of the flora of the Little River group. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., 12, Sect. IV, 1906, (99-149).

Shattuck, C. H. A fossil forest in Jackson county. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 19, 1905, (107-109, with text fig.).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Zalësskij, M. D. Fossile Flora des Steinkohlenreviers von Dombrova. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. sér.), 33, 1907, (1-38; deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Sterzel, J. T. Die Karbon- und Rotliegendfloren im Grossherzogtum Baden. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1907, (345-892, mit 55 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gb Canada as a whole.

Matthew, G. F. New species and a new genus of Devonian plants. St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., 5, 1906, (393-398, with 2 pls.).

gi Western United States.

Macbride, T. H. Fossil plant remains in the Iowa herbarium. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., 10, 1907, (153-162, with pl., text fig.).

55.6600 CYCADOPILICES (PTERIDOSPERMEAE).

Grand'Eury. Inflorescences des fougères à graines du Culm et du terrain houiller. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 143, 1906, (761-764).

Zalësskij, M. Samen und männliche Blumen bei einigen carbonischen Farren. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, Prot. (14-15).

——— Fossile Pflanzen aus der Gruppe Cycadofilices. (Russ.) t.c. (327-410).

d EUROPE.*dbe* Central Russia.

Zalésskij, M. D. Fossile Flora des Steinkohlenreviers von Dombrova. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. sér.), **33**, 1907, (1-38; deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

df France.

Zeiller, R. Flore et les niveaux relatifs des sondages houillers de Meurthe-et-Moselle. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (1137-1143).

55.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

Halle, T. G. Einige krautartige Lycopodiaceen paläozoischen und mesozoischen Alters. Ark. Bot., **7**, No. 5, 1907, (1-17, with pls.).

Koehne, W. Sigillarienstämme, Unterscheidungsmerkmale, Arten, geologische Verbreitung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die preussischen Steinkohlenreviere. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **43**, 1904, (1-117).

d EUROPE.*dbe* Central Russia.

Zalésskij, M. D. Fossile Flora des Steinkohlenreviers von Dombrova. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. sér.), **33**, 1907, (1-38; deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

de German Empire.

Sterzel, J. T. Die Karbon- und Rotliegendefloren im Grossherzogtum Baden. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1907, (345-892, mit 55 Taf.).

df France.

Zeiller, R. Sur la flore et les niveaux relatifs des sondages houillers de Meurthe-et-Moselle. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (1137-1143).

dh Italy.

Vinasza de Regny, P. Sulla estensione del Carbonifero superiore nelle Alpi carniche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (221-223, con fig.).

— e Gortani, M. Fossili carboniferi del Monte Pizzul e del Piano di Lanza. *op. cit.* **24**, 1905, (461-606, con 1 tav.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gb* Canada as a whole.

Matthew, G. F. New species and a new genus of Devonian plants. St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick., **5**, 1906, (393-398, with 2 pls.).

gg North-Eastern United States.

White, D. Paleontology. In: Smith and White. The geology of the Perry basin in south-eastern Maine. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. **35**, 1905, (35-84, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Macbride, T. H. Fossil plant remains in the Iowa herbarium. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **10**, 1907, (153-162, with pl., text fig.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hl* Falkland Islands.

Nathorst, A. G. *Phyllothecca*-Reste aus den Falkland-Inseln. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **7**, [1906], (72-76, with pl.).

55.7300 CHARACEAE.

Karpinskij, A. Die Trochiliskien. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **27**, 1906, (1-86; deutsch. Rés. 87-159 und 3 Taf.).

55.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Gortani, M. La fauna permocarbonifera del Col-Mezzodi Presso Forni Avoltri. Palaeontogr. ital., **12**, 1906, (1-84, con 7 figg. e 3 tav.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

White, D. Paleontology . . . of the Perry basin in south-eastern Maine. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., **35**, 1905, (35-84, with pl.).

55.7900 *INCERTAE SEDIS.**d* EUROPE.*dbc* Central Russia.

Zalésskij, M. D. Fossile Flora des Steinkohlenreviers von Dombrova. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **33**, 1907, (1-38; deutsches Rés. 39-68, mit 2 taf.).

dc German Empire.

Sterzel, J. T. Die Karbon- und Rotliegendefloren im Grossherzogtum Baden. Heidelberg, Mitt. Geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1907, (345-892, mit 55 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

White, D. Paleontology . . of the Perry basin in south-eastern Maine. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., **35**, 1905, (35-84, with pl.).

60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

60.5000 *PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.**g* NORTH AMERICA.*gf* United States as a whole.

Ward, L. F., Fontaine, W. M., Bibbins, A., and Wieland, G. R. Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616, with pl. (incl. maps) published as **48**, Part 2).

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, E. W. Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic coastal plain-1. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **33**, 1906, (163-182, with 3 pls.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Berry, E. W. Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic coastal plain-1, 2. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **33**, 1906, (163-182, with 3 pls.; **34**, 1907, (185-206, with 6 pls.).

60.6500 *GYMNOSPERMEAE.**d* EUROPE.*da* Sweden.

Nathorst, A. G. Über einige Ginkgopflanzen aus den Kohlengruben bei Stabbarp in Schonen. (Schwedisch) Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, **2**, No. 8, 1906, (1-15, mit Illustr.).

60.6600 *CYCADOFILICES (PTERIDOSPERMEAE).*

Nathorst, A. G. Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 2. [Die Kuticula der Blätter von *Dictyozamites johnstrupi* Nath.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 5, 1907, (10-14, with pl. 3).

60.6700 *PTERIDOPHYTA.*

Halle, T. G. Einige krautartige Lykodiaceen paläozoischen und mesozoischen Alters. Ark. Bot., **7**, No. 5, 1907, (1-17, with pls.).

Nathorst, A. G. Über *Dictyophyllum* und *Campopteris spiralis*. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **41**, No. 5, 1906, (24, with pl.).

d EUROPE.*da* Sweden.

Halle, T. G. Mesozoische Equisetaceen Schonens. (Schwedisch) Ark. Bot., **7**, No. 7, 1907, (7).

Nathorst, A. G. *Clathropteris meniscioides* Brongniart und *Rhizomopteris cruciata* Nathorst. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **41**, No. 2, 1906, (14, with pl.).

———— *Thaumatopteris schenki* Nath. *op. cit.* **42**, No. 3, 1907, (9, with pls.).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.5000 *PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.*

Fliche, P. Flore fossile du Trias en Lorraine et en Franche-Comté [2^e Partie]. Nancy, Bul. séanc. soc. sci., **6**, 1905, fasc. 3, (1-66, pagination spéc., av. 5 pls.); **7**, 1906, fasc. 1 (67-166, av. 10 pls.).

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Ahlburg, J. Die Trias im südlichen Oberschlesien. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **50**, 1906, (1-163, mit 6 Taf.).

Salfeld, H. Fossile Land-Pflanzen der Rät- und Juraformation Südwestdeutschlands. Palaeontographica, **54**, 1907, (163-204, mit 9 Taf.).

Wüst, E. Die Fossilienführung des mittleren Buntsandsteines der Mansfelder Mulde. Zs. Natw., **79**, 1907, (109-126).

e ASIA.*eb* China.

Yokoyama, M. Mesozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 9, 1906, (1-39, with 12 pls.).

65.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

Fitting, H. Sporen in Buntsandstein die Makrosporen von *Pleuromeia*? Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **25**, 1907, (434-442).

e ASIA.*eb* China.

Yokoyama, M. Mesozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 9, 1906, (1-39, with 12 pls.).

65.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Mariani, E. Fossili del Monte Antelao nel Cadore. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., **38**, 1905, (563-572).

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Ahlburg, J. Die Trias im südlichen Oberschlesien. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **50**, 1906, (1-163, mit 6 Taf.).

70 JURASSIC.

70.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Gothan, W. Die Vegetation der Jura-Periode. Aus d. Natur, **3**, 1907, (394-400, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Salfeld, H. Fossile Land-Pflanzen der Rät- und Juraformation Südwestdeutschlands. Palaeontographica, **54**, 1907, (163-404, mit 9 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Gothan, W. Zur Entstehung des Gagats. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (221-227).

k POLAR REGIONS IN GENERAL.*kd* Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Stevenson, J. J. The Jurassic coal of Spitzbergen. New York, Ann. Acad. Sci., **16**, 1905, (82-95).

70.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

e ASIA.*eb* China.

Yokoyama, M. Mesozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 9, 1906, (1-39, with 12 pls.).

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

d EUROPE.*dbc* Central Russia.

Gothan, W. Fossile Hölzer aus dem Bathonien von Russisch-Polen. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (435-438).

e ASIA.*eb* China.

Yokoyama, M. Mesozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 9, 1906, (1-39, with 12 pls.).

k ARCTIC.*kd* Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Gothan, W. Die fossilen Hölzer von König Karls Land. Stockholm, Vet-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 10, 1907, (1-44, with 2 pls.).

70.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

Kidston, R. and Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. On fossil *Osmundaceae*. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **45**, 1907, (759-780, with 6 pls.).

e ASIA.*eb* China.

Yokoyama, M. Mesozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 9, 1906, (1-39, with 12 pls.).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA
GENERALIS.

Berry, E. W. Coastal-plain amber. Torrey, **7**, 1907, (4-6).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Berry, E. W. A note on Mid-Cretaceous geography. Science, **23**, 1906, (509-510).

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, E. W. Paleobotanical notes: Cretaceous floras in North and South Carolina; New species of plants from the Magothy formation; The stomata in *Protophyllocladus subintegrifolius* (Lesq.) Berry. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **1907**, No. 7, (79-91, with illustr.).

Hollick, A. Palaeobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long Island No. 2. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **1904**, (403-418, with pl.).

——— The Cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Berry, E. W. Paleobotanical notes: Cretaceous floras in North and South Carolina; new species of plants from the Magothy formation; the stomata in *Protophyllocladus subintegrifolius* (Lesq.) Berry. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., **1907**, No. 7, (79-91, with illus.).

——— Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic coastal plain—2. North Carolina. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**, 1907, (185-206, with 6 pl.).

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, F. H. Fossil plants of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (129-168, with pl.).

Knowlton, F. H. Kootanie plants from the Great Falls coal field of Montana. Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **50**, 1907, (105-128, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Berry, E. W. Mid-Cretaceous geography. Science, **23**, 1906, (509-510).

hf Peru.

Neumann, R. Kreideformation in Mittel-Perú. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd., **24**, 1907, (69-132, mit 5 Taf.).

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Nowak, J. La flore fossile sénonienne de Potylicz. (Allem.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1907**, (45-46).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Hollick, A. Palaeobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long Island. No. 2. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904, (403-418, with pl.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Berry, E. W. Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic coastal plain—2. North Carolina. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**, 1907, (185-206, with 6 pl.).

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Scientific expedition to northeastern Colorado. 3. A new plant (*Ficus*) from the Fox hills Cretaceous. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **4**, 1907, (152-153).

Henderson, J. Scientific expedition to north-eastern Colorado. 2. Paleontology.—Account of collections made. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **4**, 1907, (149-152).

Knowlton, F. H. Fossil plants of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (129-168, with pl.).

75.6000 *MONOCOTYLEDONES.**e* ASIA.*eb* China and Dependencies.

Yokoyama, M. Mesozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 9, 1906, (1-39, with 12 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Hollick, A. Palaeobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long island. No. 2. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904, (403-418, with pl.).

75.6500 *GYMNOSPERMEAE.**d* EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Salfield, H. Vorkommen von *Zamites buchianus* Ettinghausen im Wealden Nordwestdeutschlands. Hannover, Jahrb. ProvMus., **1906-1907**, (95, mit 1 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Nowak, J. La flore fossile sénonienne de Potylicz. (Allem.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1907**, (45-56).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Hollick, A. Palaeobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long island, No. 2. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904, (403-418, with pl.).

Jeffrey, E. C. and Chrysler, M. A. On Cretaceous *Pityoxyla*. Bot. Gaz., **42**, 1906, (1-15, with 2 pl.).

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, F. H. Kootanie plants from the Great Falls coal field of Montana. Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **50**, 1907, (105-128).

——— Fossil plants of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (129-168, with pl.).

75.6600 *CYCADOFILICES*
(*PTERIDOSPERMEAE*).*h* ARCTIC.*hb* Greenland.

Nathorst, A. G. Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 1. [*Pseudocycas* eine neue Cycadophytengattung aus den cenomanen Kreideablagerungen Grönlands.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 5, 1907, (3-9, with pl. 1-2).

75.6700 *PTERIDOPHYTA.**d* EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Nowak, J. La flore fossile sénonienne de Potylicz. (Allem.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1907**, (45-56).

e ASIA.*eb* China and Dependencies.

Yokoyama, M. Mesozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **21**, Art. 9, 1906, (1-39, with 12 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Hollick, A. Palaeobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long island. No. 2. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904, (403-418, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, F. H. Kootanie plants from the Great Falls coal field of Montana. Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **50**, 1907, (105-128).

——— Fossil plants of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (129-168, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hf* Peru.

Neumann, R. Kreideformation in Mittel-Perù. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd **24**, 1907, (69-132).

75.7400 *ALGAE ET SCHIZO-
PHYCEAE.*

d EUROPE.

dbd Caucasus.

Bogdanovič, K. I. Das Dibrar-System im südöstlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **26**, 1906, (I—VI, 1—136; deutsch. Rés., 137—175, mit 11 Taf. u 1 Karte).

75.7900 *PLANTAE INCERTAE
SEDIS.*

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Nowak, J. (La flore fossile sénonienne de Potylicz.) (Allem.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1907**, (45—56).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Mellor, E. T. and Leslie, T. N. On a fossil forest exposed in the bed of the Vaal River at Vereeniging. Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa, **9**, 1906, (125—128, pl. xxiv—xxvi).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, F. H. Fossil plants of the Judith river beds. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (129—168, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hf Peru.

Neumann, R. Kreideformation in Mittel-Perú. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd **24**, 1907, (69—132, mit 5 Taf.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.5000 *PALAEOBOTANICA
GENERALIS.*

d EUROPE.

dbd Caucasus.

Palibin, I. V. Die tertiäre Flora des Kaukasus, ihr Verhältnis zur gegenwärtigen Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf. Ges., **15**, 1906, (XXXV—XXXVII).

de German Empire.

Keilhack, K. Geologie der Braunkohlen. [In: Handbuch Braunkohlenbergbau, hrsg. v. G. Klein.] Halle a. S. 1907, (38—62).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Ami, H. M. Fossil fruits from Vermont, in the Museum of the Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa Nat., **20**, 1906, (15—17).

80.5400 *DICOTYLEDONES.*

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Hollick, A. A new Tertiary fossil flower from Florissant, Colorado. [*Phenanthera petalifera* gen. et sp. nov.] Torreya, **7**, 1907, (182—184, with text fig.).

80.6000 *MONOCOTYLEDONES.*

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Branca, W. und Fraas, E. Die Lagerungsverhältnisse Bunter Breccie an der Bahnlinie Donauwörth-Treuchtlingen und ihre Bedeutung für das Riesproblem. Nebst einem Beitrage von W. Schütze. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1907**, (56, mit 1 Taf.).

Engelhardt, H. *Musophyllum kinkelini* n. sp. [von Münzenberg]. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1907**, (137—141). [M 6000 † 8000 *de* †].

80.6500 *GYMNOSPERMEAE.*

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. A redwood described as a moss. Torreya, **7**, 1907, (203—204).

80.7000 *MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.*

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Britton, E. G. and Hollick, A. American fossil mosses, with description of a new species from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**, 1907, (139—142, with 1 pl.).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Heinhold, M. Entstehung des Pryopissits. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1906, (114-158).

df France.

Fritel, P. H. Plantes fossiles nouvelles dans le Sparnacien de la région parisienne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (1239-1241).

e ASIA.

eab East Siberia.

Palibin, I. V. Pflanzenreste am Flusse Wantzin. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (415-417).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Diller, J. S. Age of the pre-volcanic auriferous gravels in California. [Probably Eocene from evidence of fossil leaves and shells.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **8**, 1907, (405-406).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

White, I. C. Geology of southern Brazil. [With list of fossil plants by David White.] Science, **24**, 1906, (377-379).

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN.

df France.

Viguier, R. Nouvelles plantes du travertin de Sézanne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (604-606).

dh Italy.

Fanoli, V. Alcune nuove specie della flora di Chiavon. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., **21**, 1905, (261-262).

e ASIA.

eb China and Dependencies.

Palibin, I. Fossile Pflanzen aus den Kohlenlagern von Fuschun in der südlichen Mandshurei. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (419-434).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Fossil plants from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **33**, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).

85.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN.

de German Empire.

Schütze, E. Alttertiäre Land- und Süßwasserfossilien aus dem Ries. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (191-193).

df France.

Viguier, R. Nouvelles plantes du travertin de Sézanne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, 604-606).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Fossil plants from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **33**, 1906, (307-312).

85.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Dahms, P. VIII. Brechungsquotienten des Succinit und einige Erscheinungen, die sich bei der künstlichen Behandlung dieses Bernsteins zeigen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., **11**, H. 4, 1906, (25-49).

d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN.

da Denmark.

Vaupell, C. A botanical examination of the fossil wood found in the clay- and sand-beds in Denmark, and thrown up with the amber on

the Danish shores. With introductory remarks by N. Hartz. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn. Medd. Geol., **12**, 1906, (42-64, with 1 pl. and Latin diagnoses).

c ASIA.

eb China and Dependencies.

Palibin, I. Fossile Pflanzen aus den Kohlenlagern von Fuschun in der südlichen Mandshurei. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. miner. Ges., **44**, 1906, (419-434).

85.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

e ASIA.

eb China and Dependencies.

Palibin, I. V. Fossile Pflanzen aus den Kohlenlagern von Fuschun in der südlichen Mandshurei. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (419-434).

85.7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN.

df France.

Viguier, R. Nouvelles plantes du travertin de Sézanne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (604-606).

85.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN.

dc German Empire.

Deecke, W. Diatomeenkieskerne im paläocänen Tone Greifswalds. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (254-255).

85.7900 PLANTAE INCERTAE SEDIS.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Viguier, R. Nouvelles plantes du travertin de Sézanne. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (604-606).

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Fliegel, G. Pliocäne Quarzschotter in der Niederrheinischen Bucht. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **28**, 1907, (92-121, mit 1 Karte).

Menzel, P. Flora der Senftenberger Braunkohlen - Ablagerungen. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **46**, 1906, (iii + 177, mit 9 Taf.); Helios, **23**, 1907, (65-69).

dd Belgium.

Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse, near Venloo, in the Province of Limburg. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2^e Sect., **13**, No. 6, 1907, (1-26, with 3 pls.).

dh Italy.

Pampaloni, L. Piante fossili dei tufi della costa orientale dell'Etna. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, (N. Ser.), **11**, 1904, (566-570).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Dumble, E. T. Age of petroleum deposits, Saratoga, Texas. Science, **23**, 1906, (510-511).

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Palibin, I. Flora der sarmatischen Ablagerungen der Krym und Kaukasus. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (243-269, mit 2 Taf.).

dbd Caucasus.

Palibin, I. Flora der sarmatischen Ablagerungen der Krym und Kaukasus. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (243-269, mit 2 Taf.).

dd Belgium.

Reid, Cl. and Reid, E. M. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse. . . . Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (1-26, with 3 pls.).

dh Sardinia.

Falqui, G. Su alcune piante fossili della Sardegna. Cagliari, 1906, (1-26, con 1 tav. fotogr.).

90.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

d EUROPE.*dd* Belgium.

Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (1-26, with 3 pls.).

90.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

d EUROPE.*dbd* Caucasus.

Palibin, I. Flora der sarmatischen Ablagerungen der Krym und Kaukasus. St. Petersburg. Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (243-269, mit 2 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Gothan, W. Die fossilen Coniferenhölzer von Senftenberg. [In: P. Menzel, Ueber die Flora der Senftenberger Braunkohlen-Ablagerungen.] Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., N. F., H. 46, 1906, (154-171).

dh Italy.

Longo, B. Alcune conifere italiane. Ann. Bot., Roma, 1, 1904, (323-333).

Pampaloni, L. Impronte di pine fossili raccolte dal Signor Antonio Biondi a Castelfasi presso Montajone. (Prov. di Firenze.) Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, 11, 1904, (141-148).

k ARCTIC.*kl* Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Palibin, I. Sequoia-Resten auf West-Spitzbergen. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (411-414, mit 1 Taf.).

90.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.*df* France.

Delage et Rouville, de. Sur les *Lithothamnium* du Miocène de l'Hérault. Montpellier, Mém. sec. sci. Acad. sci. let., 3, 1903, (11).

dh Italy.

Salle, E. Di una impronta fossile di *Zoophycos* del Monferrato. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 21, 1905, (231-235, con fig.).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Post, L. von. Norrländische Torfmoorstudien. I. Züge aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Moore in der Moränenregion. (Schwedisch) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 28, 1906, (201-308, mit Illustr.).

d EUROPE.*da* Sweden.

Atterberg, A. The great peat mosses in the district of Jönköping. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., 20, 1906, (157-163).

Haglund, E. Peat mosses in the district of Kronoberg, 1905, II. (Swedish) t.c. (98-146).

Halle, T. G. son. A fossiliferous lime-tufa at Botarve in the parish of Fröjel, Gotland. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 28, 1906, (19-54, with pl.).

Holst, N. O. The late-glacial strata at Toppeladugård, Skania. (Swedish) t.c. (55-89).

——— Präglaziale dryas-führende Einschlüsse in der unteren Moräne bei der Ziegelei auf Bjäresjöholm bei Ystad. (Schwedisch) op. cit. 29, 1907, (228-234).

Tolf, Robert. Peat mosses in the province of Jönköping. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., 19, 1905, (145-147).

dba Finland.

Lindberg, H. Die Entwicklung der Quartärflora in Finland. (Schwedisch) Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn, **33**, 1907, (76-77; Deutsches Ref. 187).

dbc Central Russia.

Poplavskaja, G. Recherches phytologiques de la tourbe de Pesotchnia. (Russ.) Pédologie, St. Petersburg, **9**, 1907, (139-147; rés. fr. 147).

dc German Empire.

Hartmann, F. Die fossile Flora von Ingramsdorf. Diss. Breslau, 1907, (38).

Schroeder, H. und Stoller, I. Diluviale marine und Süßwasser-Schichten bei Uetersen-Schulau. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **27**, 1907, (455-528, mit 3 Taf.).

Schulz, A. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke des norddeutschen Tieflandes. I, II. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **25**, 1907, (515-526); 1908, (536-553).

de British Islands.

Lewis, F. J. The plant remains of the Scottish peat mosses. III. Scottish Highlands and Shetland Islands. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **46**, 1907, (33-70).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Branca, W. Ergebnisse der Trinil-Expedition der akademischen Jubiläums-Stiftung der Stadt Berlin. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (261-273).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Penhallow, D. P. Pleistocene flora of Canada. Amer. Nat., **41**, 1907, (443-452, with text fig.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Berry, E. W. Pleistocene flora of North Carolina. J. Geol., **15**, 1907, (338-349).

——— Pleistocene plants from Alabama. Amer. Nat., **41**, 1907, (689-697, with pl.).

95.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Weber, C. A. *Euryale europaea* nov. sp. foss. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **25**, 1907, (150-157, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Samuelsson, G. Former distribution of the superior kinds of foliaceous trees in upper East Dalecarlia. (Swedish) Uppsala, 1906, (147-163).

Vaupell, C. A botanical examination of the fossil wood found in the clay- and sand-beds in Denmark, and thrown up with the amber on the Danish shores. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. geol., **12**, 1906, (42-64, with 1 pl. and Latin diagnoses).

de German Empire.

Conwentz, [H.]. Uebersicht der in Westpreussen bekannten Fundorte subfossiler Reste der Wassernuss, *Trapa natans* L. Danzig, Ber. nathist. Samml., **21**, 1901, (20-22).

dh Italy.

Galdieri, A. Sul *Tetracarpon* O. G. Costa di Giffoni nel salernitano. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., **12**, 1906, (152-153, estr. 1-2).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Penhallow, D. P. Pleistocene flora of Canada. Amer. Nat., **41**, 1907, (443-452, with text fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, E. W. Pleistocene plants from Virginia. Torreya, **6**, 1906, (88-90).

——— A *Tilia* from the New Jersey Pleistocene. Torreya, **7**, 1907, (80-81).

gh South Eastern United States.

Berry, E. W. Pleistocene flora of North Carolina. J. Geol., **15**, 1907, (338-349).

95.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

d EUROPE.*da* Sweden.

Witte, H. *Stratiotes aloides* L. found in post-glacial deposits in Sweden [with an account of the formation of the Kvarnhalsmyren moss, Upland]. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. Förs. Förh., **27**, 1905, (432-451, with pl.).

dd Belgium.

Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. On *Dulichium vespiforme* sp. nov. from the brick-earth of Tegelen. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1908, (860-861, with 1 pl.); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **16**, 1908, (898-899, with 1 pl.).

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Macbride, T. H. Fossil plant remains in the Iowa herbarium. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **10**, 1907, (153-162, with pl., text fig.).

95.7300 CHARACEAE.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Hartmann, F. Die fossile Flora von Ingramsdorf. Diss. Breslau, 1907, (38).

95.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Reichelt, H. Das Diatomeenlager von Kleinsaubernitz in Sachsen. Arch. Hydrobiol., **3**, 1907, (213-217).

dh Italy.

Gasparis (De), A. Le alghe delle argille pleistoceniche di Toronto. Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc., **12**, Mem. **4**, 1905, (1-8, con tav.).

95.7900 PLANTAE INCERTAE SEDIS.

d EUROPE.*da* Sweden.

Hagström, O. *Holstia splendens* n. g. et n. sp. [from the late-glacial strata at Toppeladugård, Skania]. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. Förs. Förh., **28**, 1906, (90-92, with pl.).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

5400.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

Styracaceae. Perkins, J. Englers Pflanzenreich, H. 30, (IV. 241), 1907, (111).

5400.39 GENERAL.

Fraxinus nn. spp. Lingelsheim, A. Bot. Jahrb., 40, 1907, (185-223, mit 1 Karte).

Conard, H. S. Washington (Carnegie Inst.) [Pub. 4], 1905, (279, with text fig. pl.).

5400.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Aralia? *veronensis* Fontaine n. sp. Ward, L. F. and others. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Aristolochiaephyllum? *cellulare* n. sp. Ward, L. F. l.c.

[*Celastrorhynchium* nn. spp.] Ward, L. F. l.c.

Colutea obovata n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (163-182, with 3 pl.).

Eucalyptus rosieriana n. sp. Ward, L. F. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Liriodendron morganensis n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (163-182, with 3 pl.).

Paliurus populiferus n. sp. Berry, E. W. l.c.

Plantaginopsis n. gen., *P. marylandica* n. sp. Fontaine, W. L. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Platanus kümmelii n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (163-182, with 3 pl.).

Populophyllum nn. spp. Ward, L. F. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Proteaephyllum uhleri n. sp. Fontaine, W. M. l.c.

Quercophyllum chinkapinense n. sp. Ward, L. F. l.c.

Rogersia angustifolia var. n. *parva* Fontaine, W. M. l.c.

Santalum novae-caesareae n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (163-182, with 3 pl.).

Sapotacites knowltoni n. sp. Berry, E. W. l.c.

Sterculia minima n. sp. Berry, E. W. l.c.

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

(GENERAL).

Nosak, J. La flore fossile sénonienne de Potylicz. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1907, (45-56).

SPECIAL.

Acaciaephyllum nn. spp. Fontaine, W. M. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Amelanchier whitei n. sp. Kollick, A. t.c. 50, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Andromeda grandifolia n. nom.
Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull.
Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**, 1907, (199-204).

Aralia newberryi n. sp. Berry, E. W.
l.c.

Betulites? hatcheri n. sp. Knowlton,
F. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int.,
Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905,
(138-144).

Castalia stantoni n. sp. Knowlton,
F. H. l.c. (146-148).

Ceanothus constrictus n. sp. Hollick,
A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S.
Geol. Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219,
with pl.).

Cinnamomum crassipetiolatum n. sp.
C. membranaceum (Lesquereux) n.
comb. Hollick, A. l.c.

Coccolites nn. spp. Hollick, A. l.c.

Cocculus minutus n. sp. Long I.
Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot.
Gard., **3**, 1904, (405-407).

Crataegus monmouthensis n. sp.
Berry, E. W. Baltimore, Md., Johns
Hopkins Univ. Cir., **1907**, No. 7, (87-89).

Dalbergia nn. spp. Hollick, A. Wash-
ington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with
pl.).

Diospyros judithae n. sp. Knowlton,
F. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int.,
Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905,
(146-148).

Elaeodendron strictum n. sp. Hol-
lick, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int.,
U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906,
(1-219, with pl.).

Eucalyptus linearifolia n. nom.
Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull.
Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**, 1907, (199-204).

———— *schubleri* (Heer)? n. comb.
elatifolia n. sp. Hollick, A. Washington
D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv.,
Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Ficus. Cockerell, T. D. A. Boulder.
Univ. Colo. Stud., **4**, 1907, (152-153).

———— *sapindifolia* n. sp. Long I.
Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot.
Gard., **3**, 1904, (409-415).

Guatteria cretacea n. sp. Hollick,
A. Washington, D.C., Dept., Int.,
U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906,
(1-219, with pl.).

(κ-1769)

Gyminda primordialis n. sp. Hol-
lick, A. l.c.

Hedera simplex n. sp. Hollick, A.
l.c.

Juglans elongata n. sp. Hollick, A.
l.c.

Laurophyllum nn. spp. Hollick, A.
l.c.

Liriodendron attenuatum n. sp. Hol-
lick, A. l.c.

———— *dubium* n. sp. Berry, E. W.
New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**,
1907, (191-197).

Liriodendropsis retusa (Heer) n. comb.
L. spectabilis n. sp. Hollick, A. Wash-
ington, Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv.,
Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Magnolia newberryi n. nom. Berry,
E. W. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot.
Cl., **34**, 1907, (191-197).

Menispermites californicus n. sp.
Fontaine, W. M. Washington, Dept.
Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**,
Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Myrica elegans n. sp. Berry, E. W.
New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**,
1907, (191-197).

Nectandra imperfecta n. sp. Hollick,
A. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with
pl.).

Nelumbo kempii n. comb. Hollick, A.
New York, Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904,
(412-413).

Ocotea nassauensis n. sp. Hollick,
A. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with
pl.).

Persea valida n. sp. Hollick, A. l.c.

Periploca cretacea n. sp. Hollick,
A. l.c.

Phaseolites elegans n. sp. Hollick,
A. l.c.

———— *manhassetensis* n. sp. Lon.
I. Hollick, A. New York, Bull. Bot.
Gard., **3**, 1904, (409-415).

Planera betuloides n. sp. Hollick,
A. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with
pl.).

———— *cretacea* n. sp. Berry, E. W.
New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **34**,
1907, (191-197).

Populites amplus n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (138-144).

Populus cretacea n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. *l.c.*

———— *ricei* n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Proteaephyllum californicum n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. *l.c.*

Pterospermites nn. spp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 34, 1907, (199-204).

Quercus nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905.

———— *pratti* n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 34, 1907, (191-197).

Saliciphyllum nn. spp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Sapindopsis oregonensis n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. *l.c.*

Sapindus imperfectus n. sp. **Long** I. **Hollick**, A. New York, Bull. Bot. Gard., 3, 1904, (412-413).

———— *inexpectans* n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (138-144).

Sassafras angustilobum n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 50, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Sterculia pre-labrusca n. sp. **Hollick**, A. *l.c.*

Zizyphus cliffwoodensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., No. 7, 1907, (87-89).

———— *oblongus* n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 50, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

5400.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Phenanthra n. gen., *P. petalifera* n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Torrey, 7, 1907, (182-184, with text fig.).

5400.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.

Amelanchier scudderi n. sp. Colorado. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).

Armeria nuda n. sp. Sézanne **Viguier**, R. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 145, 1907, (605).

Carduus florissantensis n. sp. Colorado. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).

Carpinus. **Palibin**, I. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (419-434).

Caucalis platyacantha n. sp. Sézanne, **Viguier**, R. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 145, 1907, (605).

Crataegus lesquereuxi n. nom. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).

Evonymus haugii n. sp. Sézanne. **Viguier**, R. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 145, 1907, (605).

Fagus. **Palibin**, I. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (419-434).

Fraxinus vicetinus n. sp. Chiavon. **Zanolli**, V. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc. sc., 21, 1905, (261-262).

Ilex leonis n. nom. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).

Iuglans. **Palibin**, I. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (419-434).

Malvastrum (?) *exhumatum* n. sp. Colorado. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).

Myrica hendersoni n. sp. Colorado. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. *l.c.*

Planera. **Palibin**, I. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (419-434).

Populus. **Palibin**, I. St. Peterburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (419-434).

———— *scudderi* n. sp. nn. nom. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. New York, N.Y.,

Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **33**, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).

Quercus ramaleyi n. sp. Colorado.

Cockerell, T. D. A. l.c.

Rhamnus kirchneri n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. l.c.

Salix ramaleyi n. sp. Colorado. Cockerell, T. D. A. l.c.

Rhopala vicetina n. sp. Chiavon. Zanolli, V. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc. Sc., **21**, 1905, (261-262).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Acer. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **13**, No. 6, 1907, (17).

Alnus viridis. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (21).

Ampelopsis denticulata n. sp. Menzel, P. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **46**, 1906.

Aquilegia vulgaris. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **13**, No. 6, 1907, (15).

Atriplex patula. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (20).

Calaminthia. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (19).

Campanula (?) Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (18).

Carduus. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (18).

Carpinus. Palibin, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (243-269).

—— *betulus*. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **13**, No. 6, 1907, (21).

Cassia. Palibin, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (243-269).

Ceratophyllum demersum. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **13**, No. 6, 1907, (21).

Chenopodium. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (20).

Cicuta virosa. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (18).

(κ-1769)

Cinnamomum. Palibin, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (243-269).

Cotoneaster göpperti n. sp. Menzel, P. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **46**, 1906.

Crataegus prunoidea n. sp. Menzel, P. l.c.

Elaeocarpus globulus n. sp. Menzel, P. l.c.

Euryale europaea n. sp. Tegelen. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **13**, No. 6, 1907, (15).

Evonymus victorae n. sp. Menzel, P. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **46**, 1906.

Ficus. Palibin, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **43**, 1905, (243-269).

Herniaria. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **13**, No. 6, 1907, (20).

Hypericum. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (16-17).

Ilex lusatica n. sp. Menzel, P. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., **46**, 1906.

Juglansoxylon zuriense n. sp. Falgui, G. Pianta fossili della Sardegna. Cagliari, 1906, (1-26, con 1 tav. fotogr.).

Laserpitium siler (?). Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., **13**, No. 6, 1907, (18).

Lychnis flos-cuculi. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (16).

Lycopus europaeus. Reid, F. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (19).

Magnolia. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (15).

Melissa officinalis. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (19).

Mentha. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (19).

Myriophyllum verticillatum. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (18).

Origanum vulgare. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (19).

Petroselinum segetum. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (18).

Polygonum. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (20).

Potentilla argentea. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (17).

Prunus nn. spp. Menzel, P. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 46, 1906.

———— *padus*. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (17).

Pterocarya caucasica. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (21).

Ranunculus. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (15).

Rhus salicifolia n. sp. Menzel, P. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 46, 1906.

Rumex. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (20).

Salix. Palibin, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (243–269).

———— *purpurea* var. *antiqua* n. var. Falqui, G. Piante fossili della Sardegna. Cagliari, 1906, (1–26, con 1 tav. fotogr.).

Sorbus alnoidea n. sp. Menzel, P. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 46, 1906.

Spiraea crataegifolia n. sp. Menzel, P. *l.c.*

Stachys. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (19).

Teucrium. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (19).

Thalictrum bauhini. Reid, C. and Reid, E. *t.c.* (15).

Thymus serpyllum. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (19).

Trapa natans. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (18).

Ulmoxylon lovisatoi n. sp. Falqui, G. Piante fossili della Sardegna. Cagliari 1906, (1–26, con 1 tav. fotogr.).

Ulmus. Palibin, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (243–269).

Urtica. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (20–21).

Verbena officinalis. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (18).

Veronica chamaedrys. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (18).

Viola. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (16).

Vitis vinifera. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. *t.c.* (17).

5400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Acer torontoniensis n. sp. Canada. Penhallow, D. P. Amer. Nat., 41, 1907, (444–446).

Betula pseudo-fontinalis n. sp. North Carolina. Berry, E. W. J. Geol., 15, 1907, (341–345).

Crataegus nn. spp. North Carolina. Berry, E. W. *l.c.*

Dendrium pleistocenicum n. sp. North Carolina. Berry, E. W. *t.c.* (346).

Euryale europaea n. sp. Weber, C. A. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 25, 1907, (150–157).

Gleditschia donensis n. sp. Canada. Penhallow, D. P. Amer. Nat., 41, 1907, (444–446).

Malus coronariaefolia n. sp. North Carolina. Berry, E. W. J. Geol., 15, 1907, (341–345).

Quercus nn. spp. North Carolina. Berry, E. W. *l.c.*

Tetracarpon O. G. Costa Sen *Fagus sylvatica* Linn. Galdieri, A. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., 12, 1906, (152–153).

[*Tilia dubia* (Newb.) n. comb.] Berry, E. W. Torreya, 7, 1907, (80–81).

Trapa natans. Conwentz, [H.]. Danzig, Ber. nathist. Samml., 21, 1901, (20–22).

Vaccinium spatulata n. sp. North Carolina. Berry, E. W. J. Geol., 15, 1907, (346).

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

6000.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

Potamogetonaceae. Ascherson, P. und Graebner, P. Englers Pflanzenreich, H. 31, (IV. 11), 1907, (184).

6000.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Potamogetophyllum n. gen., *P. veronense* n. sp. Fontaine, W. M. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, (1-616).

6000.75 CRETACEOUS.

Caulinites inquirendus n. sp. Long I. Hollick, A. New York, Bull. Bot. Gard., 3, 1904, (405-407).

6000.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Musophyllum kinkelini n. sp. Müntzenberg. Engelhardt, H. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1907, (137-141).

6000.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Hordeum gigas n. sp. Sézanne. Viguiér, R. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 145, 1907, (605).

Typha lesquereuxi n. nom. Cockrell, T. D. A. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 33, 1906, (307-312, with text fig.).

6000.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC MIOCENE PLIOCENE.

Alisina plantago. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (22).

Carex. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (23).

Dulichium vespiforme n. sp. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 16, 1908, (898-899, with 1 pl.); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 10, 1908, (860-861, with 1 pl.).

Eleocharis. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (23).

Najas. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (22-23).

Potamogeton. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (1-22).

Rhynchospora. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (23).

Sagittaria sagittifolia. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (22).

Scirpus lacustris. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (23).

Sparganium. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (22).

Stratiotes elegans n. sp. Tegelen. Reid, C. and Reid, E. M. t.c. (21).

6000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Stratiotes aloides L. Witte, H. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 27, (432-451, with pl.).

6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

6500.39 GENERAL.

Radiculites. Lignier, O. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., 53, 1906, (193-201).

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Araucarioxylon occidentale n. sp. Macbride, T. H. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., 10, 1907, (154-160).

Aspidiopsis. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Cordaite. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Dicranophyllum nn. spp. Baden. Sterzel, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1907, (345-892).

Dorycordaite. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Hexagonocarpus. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. l.c.

Noeggeratia. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. l.c.

Poacordaite. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. l.c.

Pseudobaiera n. gen., *P. mcintoshii* n. sp. with mut. *flabellata*. Matthew, G. F. St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., 5, 1906, (393-398).

Trigonocarpus. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

6500.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Abietites marylandicus n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Cycadeoidea nn. spp. **Ward**, L. F. l.c.

Ephedrites ? *vernonensis* n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Feistmantelia virginica n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Ginkgo ? *acetaria* n. sp. **Ward**, L. F. l.c.

Leptostrobus ? *ovalis* n. nom. **Ward**, L. F. and others. l.c.

Picea cliffwoodensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **33**, 1906, (163-182, with 3 pl.).

Pinites leei n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept., Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Pinus nn. spp. **Ward**, L. F. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Sequoia ? *inferna* n. nom. **Ward**, L. F. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Williamsonia ? nn. spp. **Ward**, L. F. l.c.

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Brachyphyllum ? *storrsei* n. sp. **Ward**, L. F. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Cedroxylon nn. spp. **König Karls Land**, **Gothan**, W. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 10, 1907, (23-31, with pl.).

Ctenis sulcicaulis (Phillips) n. comb. **Ward**, Washington, Dept. Int., U. S., Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616, with pl. (incl. maps) published as **48**, Part 2).

Ctenophyllum pachynerve n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Cycadeospermum nn. spp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Cyclopitys oregonense n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Dadoxylon. **Gothan**, W. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (435-458).

Encephalartos ? *oregonensis* n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616, with pl. (incl. maps) published at **48**, Part 2).

Ginkgo huttoni var. *magnifolia* n. var. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Nilsonia nn. spp. **Wieland**, G. R. and **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Otozamites oregonensis n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Podocarpoxyylon. **Gothan**, W. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (435-458).

Podozamites pachyphyllus n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616, with pl. (incl. maps) published as **48**, Part 2). 30 cm.

Protopiceoxylon n. gen., *P. extinctum* n. sp. **König Karls Land**, **Gothan**, W. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 10, 1907, (32-36, with pls.).

Pterophyllum alaskense n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Samaropsis ? *oregonensis* n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Sequoia fairbanksi n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Sphenolepidium oregonense n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Williamsonia oregonensis n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Xenoxyylon. **Gothan**, W. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, (435-458).

6500.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Nosak, J. La flore fossile sénonienne de Potylicz. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1907**, (45-56).

SPECIAL.

Cephalotaxopsis ? *rhytidodes* n. sp. **Ward**, L. F. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Cladophlebis falcata montanensis n. comb. **Fontaine**, W. M. *l.c.*

Cunninghamites pulchellus n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (129-136).

Cycadeoidea stantoni n. sp. **Ward**, L. F. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Cycadeospermum nn. spp. **Fontaine**, W. M. *l.c.*

Dammara acicularis n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (129-136).

———— *minor* n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Washington D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 50, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

———— *northportensis* n. sp. **Long** I. **Hollick**, A. New York, Bull. Bot. Gard., 3, 1904, (405-407).

Dioonites buchianus abietinus (Göppert) n. comb. **Ward**, L. F. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Laricopsis longifolia var. *latifolia* n. var. **Fontaine**, W. M. *l.c.*

Nageiopsis montanensis n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. *l.c.*

Nilsonia nn. spp. **Ward**, L. F. *l.c.*

Pinus shastensis n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. *l.c.*

Pityoxylon nn. spp. **Jeffrey**, E. C. and **Chryslor**, M. A. Bot. Gaz., 42, 1906, (1-15, with 2 pl.).

Pterophyllum ? *lowryanum* n. sp. **Ward**, L. F. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

———— *montanense* (Fontaine) n. comb. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (108-123).

Widdringtonites fasciculatus n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 50, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Williamsonia delawarensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., 1907, No. 7, (82-84).

Zamites buchianus. **Salfeld**, H. Hannover, Jahrb. ProvMus., 1906-07, (95, mit 1 Taf.).

6500.80 *CAENOZOIC* (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Sequoia haydenii (Lesq.) n. comb. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Torrey, 7, 1907, (203-204).

Pinites nn. spp. Denmark. **Vaupell**, C. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 12, 1906, (42-64).

6500.85 *LOWER CAENOZOIC* (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Glyptostrobus. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (419-434).

Sequoia. **Palibin**, I. *l.c.*

6500.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC* (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Gothan, M. Die fossilen Coniferen-hölzer von Senftenberg. [In: P. Menzel, Ueber die Flora der Senftenberger Braunkohlen-Ablagerungen.] Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 46, 1906, (154-171).

SPECIAL.

Juniperus. **Reid**, C. and **Reid**, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2^e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (21).

Picea. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (243-269).

Pinus. **Reid**, C. and **Reid**, E. M. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2^e Sect., 13, No. 6, 1907, (21).

———— *laricis* Poir. **Longo**, B. Ann. Bot., Roma, 1, 1904, (323-333).

———— *sarmatica* n. sp. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 43, 1905, (243-269).

Sequoia. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (411-414, mit 1 Taf.).

6500.95 *PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT*.

Pinites nn. spp. Denmark. **Vaupell**, C. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 12, 1906, (42-64).

6600 CYCADOFILICES.
(PTERIDOSPERMEAE).

6600.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Zalësskij, M. D. Samen und männliche Blumen bei einigen carbonischen Farnen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. russ. mineral. Ges., **44**, 1906, Prot. (14–15).

——— Fossile Pflanzen aus der Gruppe Cycadofilices. *t.c.* (327–410).

SPECIAL.

Mariopteris. Zalësskij, M. D. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **33**, 1907, (1–38; deutsch. Rés. 39–68).

Neuropteris. Zalësskij, M. D. *l.c.*

Neurodopteris auriculata. Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (257–276).

Pecopteris. Zalësskij, M. D. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **33**, 1907, (1–38, deutsch. Rés. 39–68).

Sphenopteris bohdanowiczii n. sp. Zalësskij, M. D. *l.c.*

6600.70 JURASSIC.

Dictyozamites johnstoni Nath. Die Kutikula der Blätter beschrieben und abgebildet. Nathorst, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 5, 1907, (10–14, with pl. iii).

6600.75 CRETACEOUS.

Pseudocycas n. gen. für *Cycas dicksoni* Heer, *C. steenstrupi* Heer und 2 nn. spp. *P. insignis* und *P. pumilio*. Grönland. Nathorst, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 5, 1907, (1–9, with pls. i–ii).

6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

6700.39 GENERAL.

Caulopteris. Pelourde, F. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (955–957).

Lepidostrobos. Zeiller, R. *t.c.* (1122–1126).

Psaronicaulon. Pelourde, F. *t.c.* (955–957).

Psaronius. Pelourde, F. *t.c.* (955–957).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Alethopteris. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (461–606, con tav.).

Annularia spp. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. *l.c.*

——— *longifolia* mut. *leavitti* n. mut. Matthew, G. F. St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **5**, 1906, (393–398).

Aphlebia sub-germari n. sp. Baden. Sterzel, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1907, (345–892).

Archaeopteris hitchcocki (Dn.) n. comb. White, D. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. **35**, 1905, (35–84).

Asterocalamites. Zalësskij, M. D. St.-Peterburg, Mém. géolog., **33**, 1907, (1–38; deutsch. Rés. 39–68).

Asterophyllites. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (461–606, con tav.).

Barinophyton n. gen. *B. richardsoni* (Dn.) n. comb. *B. perrianum* n. sp. White, D. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. **35**, 1905, (35–84).

Barrandina perriana (Dn.) n. comb. White, D. *l.c.*

Calamitina ohlsbachensis n. sp. Baden. Sterzel, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1907, (345–892).

Calamites spp. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (461–606, con tav.).

——— Zalësskij, M. D. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **33**, 1907, (1–38; deutsch. Rés. 39–68).

——— *cistii* Brongt. Vinassa de Regny, P. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (221–232, 257–276, con fig.).

Callipteridium. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. *op. cit.* **24**, 1905, (461–606, con tav.).

Cyclopteris. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. *l.c.*

Goniopteris. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. *l.c.*

Lepidodendron. **Vinassa De Regny**,
P. e **Gortani**, M. *l.c.*

——— *tonderae* n. sp. **Zalësskij**,
M. D. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.,
33, 1907, (1-38; deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

Lepidophyllum spp. **Vinassa De
Regny**, P. e **Gortani**, M. Roma, Boll. Soc.
geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con
tav.).

——— (?) *dubium* n. sp. **Baden**.
Sterzel, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol.
Landesanst., 5, 1907, (345-982).

Lepidostrobus. **Vinassa de Regny**,
P. e **Gortani**, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol.
ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Linopteris spp. **Vinassa De Regny**,
P. e **Gortani**, M. *l.c.*

——— *mayeri* n. sp. **Baden**. **Ster-
zel**, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Lan-
desanst., 5, 1907, (345-892).

Lycopodites zeilleri n. sp. Steinkoh-
lengebiet bei Zwickau. **Halle**, T. G.
Ark. Bot., 7, No. 5, 1907, (6-7, with
pls.).

Mariopteris. **Vinassa De Regny**, P.
e **Gortani**, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol.
ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Nevrontopteris. **Vinassa De Regny**,
P. e **Gortani**, M. *l.c.*

——— *auriculata* (Brongt).
Vinassa De Regny, P. *op. cit.* 27, 1906,
(221-232, con fig.).

Nevropteris spp. **Vinassa De Regny**,
P. e **Gortani**, M. *op. cit.* (461-606, con
tav.).

Odontopteris. **Vinassa De Regny**, P.
e **Gortani**, M. *l.c.*

Ovopteris. **Vinassa De Regny**, P.
e **Gortani**, M. *l.c.*

Palmatopteris. **Vinassa De Regny**,
P. e **Gortani**, M. *l.c.*

Pecopteris. **Vinassa De Regny**, P. e
Gortani, M. *l.c.*

——— (*Ptychocarpus*?) *pseuderosa*
n. sp. **Baden**. **Sterzel**, J. T. Heidel-
berg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1907,
(345-892).

Phyllothea. Reste aus den Falkland-
Inseln. **Nathorst**, A. G. Upsala,
Bull. Geol. Inst., 7, [1906], (72-76,
with pls.).

Psaronius borealis n. sp. **Macbride**,
T. H. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad.
Sci., 10, 1907, (154-160).

Pseudopecopteris. **Vinassa De Regny**,
P. e **Gortani**, M. Roma, Boll. Soc.
geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Psilophyton? *alcicorne* n. sp. **White**,
D. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol.
Surv., Prof. Papr., No. 35, 1905, (35-
84).

Rhachiopteris pinnata var. *angus-
tipinna* n. var. **White**, D. *l.c.*

Rhodea dissecta f. *offenburgensis*
(? n. f.). **Sterzel**, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt.
geol. Landesanst., 5, 1907, (345-892).

Sigillaria. **Vinassa De Regny**, P. e
Gortani, M. Roma, Bol. Soc. geol. ital.,
24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

——— **Zalësskij**, M. D. St. Peter-
burg, Mém. Com. géolog., 33, 1907, (1-
38; deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

——— nn. form. (?). **Baden**.
Sterzel, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol.
Landesanst., 5, 1907, (345-892).

——— *brardi* (Sternb.) **Gortani**.
M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25,
1906, (257-276).

——— *calvini* n. sp. **Macbride**,
T. H. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad.
Sci., 10, 1907, (154-160).

——— *taramellii* n. sp. Carnian
Alps. **Vinassa De Regny**, P. Roma,
Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606).

Sigillariophyllum. **Vinassa De
Regny**, P. e **Gortani**, M. *l.c.*

Sphenasterophyllites n. gen. *S*.
diersburgensis n. sp. **Baden**. **Sterzel**,
J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.,
5, 1907, (345-892).

Sphenophyllum. **Vinassa De Regny**,
P. e **Gortani**, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol.
ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

——— **Zalësskij**, M. D. St.-Peter-
burg, Mém. Com. géolog., 33, 1907, (1-
38; deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

Sphenopteris nn. spp. **Baden**. **Ster-
zel**, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Lan-
desanst., 5, 1907, (345-892).

——— **Vinassa De Regny**, P. e **Gor-
tani**, P. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.,
24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Stigmaria. **Zalësskij**, M. D. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **33**, 1907, (1-38; deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

Sublepidophloios n. gen., *S. hagenbachensis*, *S. lepidodendroides* nn. spp. Baden. **Sterzel**, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1907, (345-892).

Ulodendron. **Zalësskij**, M. D. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **33**, 1907, (1-38; deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

6700.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

GENERAL.

Halle, T. G. Mesozoische Equisetaeen Schonens. Ark. Bot., **7**, No. 7, 1907, (7).

SPECIAL.

Adiantites parvifolius n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Camptopteris spiralis Nath. **Nathorst**, O. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **41**, No. 5, 1906, (24, with pl.).

Cladophlebis acuta var. *angustifolia* n. var. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Clathropteris meniscioides Brongniart. Hørsandstein. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm, Ver.-Ak. Handl., **41**, No. 2, 1906, (14, with pl.).

——— *platyphylla* (Gp.). Wahrscheinlich = *Cl. meniscioides* Brongniart. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **41**, No. 2, 1906, (14, with pl.).

Dictyophyllum. Ausführliche Beschreibung. *D. spectabile* n. sp. **Nathorst**, A. G. t.c. No. 5, 1906, (24, with pl.).

Lycopodites scanicus n. nom. **Nathorst** in litt. für *Selaginella renaultii* Nath. **Halle**, T. G. Ark. Bot., **7**, No. 5, 1907, (14-15, with pl.).

Osmunda delawarensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **33**, 1906, (163-182).

Rhizomopteris cruciata Nath. wahrscheinlich Rhizom zu *Clathropteris meniscioides* Brongniart. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **41**, No. 2, 1906, (14, with pl.).

Selaginella marylandica n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Thaumatopteris schenki Nath. Ausführliche Beschreibung. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **42**, No. 3, 1907, (9, with pls.).

Thinnfeldia marylandica n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

6700.70 JURASSIC.

Cladophlebis nn. spp. **Ward**, L. F. and **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Danaeopsis storrsii n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616, with pl. (incl. maps) pub. as **48**, Part 2).

Dicksonia oregonensis n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Onychiopsis psilotoides (Stokes and Webb) n. comb. **Ward**, L. F. l.c.

Osmundaceae. **Kidston**, R. and **Gwynne-Vaughan**, D. T. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **45**, 1907, (759-780, with 6 pls.).

Osmundites nn. spp. New Zealand. **Kidston**, R. and **Gwynne-Vaughan**, D. T. t.c. (759-768, pls. i-iv).

Polypodium oregonense n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Sagenopteris paucifolia (Phill.) n. comb. nn. spp. **Ward**, L. F. and **Fontaine**, W. M., l.c.

Scleropteris oregonensis n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Taeniopteris? *oregonensis* n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Nosak, J. La flore fossile sénonienne de Potylicz. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1907, (45-56).

SPECIAL.

Acrostichopteris fimbriata n. sp.
Knowlton, F. H. Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (108-123).

Adiantum montanense n. sp.
Knowlton, F. H. l.c.

Cladophlebis fisheri n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

———— *ungeri* (Dunker) n. comb.
Ward, L. F. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Dicksonia nn. spp. **Fontaine**, W. M. l.c.

Dryopteris ? *kootaniensis* n. sp.
Knowlton, F. H. Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (108-123).

Equisetites peruanus n. sp. Peru.
Neumann, R. N. Jahrb.Min., Beilagebd 24, 1907, (78).

Gleichenia delawarensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., 1907, No. 7, (82-84).

———— ? *gilbert-thompsoni* n. sp.
Fontaine, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Hausmannia ? *californica* n. sp.
Fontaine, W. M. l.c.

Lycopodites ? *montanensis* n. sp.
Fontaine, W. M. l.c.

Marsilea andersoni n. sp. Long I.
Hollick, A. New York, Bull. Bot. Gard., 3, 1904, (409-415).

Oleandra graminaefolia n. sp.
Knowlton, F. H. Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (108-123).

Onoclea inquirenda (Hollick) n. comb.
Hollick, A. Washington, Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 50, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Osmunda montanensis n. sp.
Knowlton, F. H. Washington, Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 257, 1905, (129-136).

———— *novae-caesarac* n. sp.
Berry, E. W. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., 1907, No. 7, (82-84).

Protorhipis fisheri n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Smithson. Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 50, 1907, (108-123).

Sagenopteris oregonensis n. comb.
S. nervosa n. sp. **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 48, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

Thrysopteris grevillioides (Heer) n. comb. **Hollick**, A. op. cit. 50, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

6700.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.

Aspidium. **Palibin**, I. St. Peterburg. Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 44, 1906, (419-434).

Osmunda. **Palibin**, I. l.c.

7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

7000.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Britton, E. G. and **Hollick**, A. New York, Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 34, 1907, (139-142, with 1 pl.).

7000.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
EOCENE.

Marchantia munieri n. sp. Sézanne.
Viguier, R. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 145, 1907, (606).

7300 CHARACEAE.

7300.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Sycidium volborthi n. sp. **Karpinskij**, A. St.-Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 27, 1906, (1-86 ; deutsch. Res. 87-159).

Trochiliscus nn. spp. **Karpinskij**, A. l.c.

7300.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Chara nn. spp. **Hartmann**, F. Fossile Flora von Ingramsdorf, 1907.

7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
STRATIGRAPHICAL
POSITION.

Coscinodiscus schultzei n. sp. S. Africa. **Reichert**, H. Fossilien . . . von Witkop, 1, 1907, (706-708).

Cymbella africana n. sp. S. Africa.
Reichelt, H. l.c.

Epithemia media n. sp. S. Africa.
Reichelt, H. l.c.

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Chondrites sp. Gortani, M. Palaeontogr. ital., 12, 1906, (1-84).

Gyroporella Gumb. Gortani, M. l.c.

Taeniocrada palmata n. sp. White, D. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. 35, 1905, (35-84).

Zoophycos carboniferus Bozzi. Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (257-276).

7400.65 TRIASSIC.

Diplopora rauffi n. sp. Oberschlesien. Ahlburg, J. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., 50, 1906, (1-163).

Gyroporella. Mariani, E. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., 38, 1905, (563-572, con fig.).

7400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Lithothamnium. Bogdanovič, K. I. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 26, 1906, (I-VI, 1-136; deutsch. Rés. 137-175).

7700.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.

Chondrites spp. Issel, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (1-58).

Diatomaceae. Deecke, W. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, (254-255).

Munsteria spp. Issel, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, 1906, (1-58).

Saportia annulata Sqaia. Issel, A. l.c.

7400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

Lithothamnium. Delage et Rouville. Montpellier, Mém. sec. sci. Acad. sci. let., 3, 1903, (11).

Zoophycos sp. Salle, E. Pisa, Atti. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 21, 1905, Mem. (231-235, con fig.).

7400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Reichelt, H. Das Diatomeenlager von Kleinsaubernitz in Sachsen. Arch. Hydrobiol., 3, 1907, (213-217).

SPECIAL.

Grateloupia bassanii n. sp. Taranto. Gasparis (De), A. Napoli, Atti. Acc. Sc., 12, No. 4, 1905, (1-8, con tav.).

7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA ET MYCETOZOA.

7700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Rosellinites. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

7900 PLANTAE INCERTAE SEDIS.

7900.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Cardiocarpus nn. spp. Baden. Sterzel, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1907, (345-892).

Carpolithes crassitesticus n. sp. Baden. Sterzel, J. T. l.c.

——— *confinis* n. sp. White, D. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. 35, 1905, (35-84).

Dimeripteris incerta (Dn.), *D. recurva* (Dn.) n. comb. White, D. l.c.

Helminthoida. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 24, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Helmintopsis. Vinassa De Regny, P. e Gortani, M. l.c.

Lepidocystis siliqua (Dn.) n. comb. White, D. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. 35, 1905, (35-84).

Otidophyton n. gen. *O. hymenophylloides* n. sp. White, D. l.c.

Pachytesta attenuata n. sp. Baden. Sterzel, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1907, (345-892).

Platyphyllum rogersi n. sp. White, D. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. 35, 1905, (35-84).

Polygonocarpus czarnockii n. sp. **Zalesskij**, M. D. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **33**, 1907, (1-38, deutsch. Rés. 39-68).

Sporangites jacksoni n. sp. **White**, D. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papr., No. **35**, 1905, (35-84).

Taenidium. **Vinassa De Regny**, P. e **Gortani**, Roma. Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

Trigonocarpus nn. spp. **Baden**. **Sterzel**, J. T. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1907, (345-892).

Zoophycos. **Vinassa De Regny**, P. e **Gortani**, M. Roma. Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **24**, 1905, (461-606, con tav.).

7900.70 JURASSIC.

Carpolithus nn. spp. **Ward**, L. F. and **Fontaine**, W. M. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **48**, Part 1, 1905, (1-616).

7900.75 CRETACEOUS.

(GENERAL.

Hollick, A. Palaeobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long island. No. 2. New York, Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904, (403-418, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Calycites alatus n. sp. **Long I.** **Hollick**, A. New York, Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904, (415-417).

——— *obovatus* n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol.

Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Carpites nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (148-150).

Carpolithus nn. spp. **Hollick**, A. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Phyllites nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, Dept. Int., Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **257**, 1905, (148-150).

Rhynchogoniopsis neocomiensis n. sp. Peru. **Neumann**, R. N. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd. **24**, 1907, (87).

Strobilites perplexus n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Washington, Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **50**, 1906, (1-219, with pl.).

Tricalycites major n. sp. **Long I.** **Hollick**, A. New York, N. Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1904, (415-417).

7900.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.

Helminthoidea spp. **Issel**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (1-58).

Munierina eocenica n. sp. **Sézanne**. **Viguier**, P. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **145**, 1907, (605).

7900.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Holstia n. gen., *H. splendens* n. sp. Skania. **Hagström**, O. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **28**, 1906, (90-92, with pl.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

ACACIAEPHYLLUM [Leguminosae].
 ——— *ellipticum*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *pachyphyllum*. Fontaine.
 5200.

ACER [Sapindaceae].
 ——— *torontoniensis*. Penhallow.
 4987.

AMELANCHIER [Rosaceae].
 ——— *scudderi*. Cockerell. 4588.
 ——— *whitei*. Hollick. 4771.

AMPELOPSIS [Ampelidae].
 ——— *denticulata*. Menzel. 4894.

ANDROMEDA [Ericaceae].
 ——— *grandifolia* n. nom. Berry.
 4473.

ARALIA [Araliaceae].
 ——— *newberryi*. Berry. 4473.
 ——— *vernonensis*. Fontaine.
 5200.

ARISTOLOCHIAEPHYLLUM [Aristolochia-
 ceae].
 ——— *cellulare*. Ward. 5200.

ARMERIA [Plumbagineae].
 ——— *nuda*. Viguier. 5187.

BETULA [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *pseudo-jontinalis*. Berry.
 4475.

BETULITES [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *hatcheri*. Knowlton. 4810.

CARDUUS [Compositae].
 ——— *florissantensis*. Cockerell.
 4588.

CASTALIA [Nymphaeaceae].
 ——— *stantoni*. Knowlton. 4810.

CAUCALIS [Umbelliferae].
 ——— *platyacantha*. Viguier. 5187.

CEANOTHUS [Rhamneae].
 ——— *constrictus*. Hollick. 4771.

CELASTROPHYLLUM [Celastrineae].
 ——— *albaedomus*. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *marylandicum*. Fontaine.
 5200.
 ——— *saliciforme*. Ward. 5200.

CINNAMOMUM [Laurineae].
 ——— *crassipetioletum*. Hollick.
 4771.
 ——— *membranaceum* n. comb.
 Hollick. 4771.

COCCULITES [Menispermaceae].
 ——— *imperfectus*. Hollick. 4771.
 ——— *inquirendus*. Hollick. 4771.

COCCULUS [Menispermaceae].
 ——— *minutus*. Hollick. 4772.

COLUTEA [Leguminosae].
 ——— *obovata*. Berry. 4473.

COTONEASTER [Rosaceae].
 ——— *göpperti*. Menzel. 4894.

CRATAEGUS [Rosaceae].
 ——— *coccineaefolia*. Berry. 4475.
 ——— *lesquerexi* n. nom. Cock-
 erell. 4588.
 ——— *monmouthensis*. Berry.
 4472.

——— *prunoidea*. Menzel. 4894.
 ——— *spathulatoidea*. Berry. 4475.

DALBERGIA [Leguminosae].
 ——— *irregularis*. Hollick. 4771.
 ——— *minor*. Hollick. 4771.

DENDRIUM [Ericaceae].
 ——— *pleistocenicum*. Berry. 4475.

DIOSPYROS [Ebenaceae].
 ——— *judithae*. Knowlton. 4810.

ELAEOCARPUS [Tiliaceae].
 ——— *globulus*. Menzel. 4894.

ELAEODENDRON [Celastrineae].
 ——— *strictum*. Hollick. 4771.

EUCALYPTUS [Myrtaceae].

- *latifolia*. Hollick. 4771.
 ——— *linearifolia*. n. nom. Berry.
 4473.
 ——— *rosieriana*. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *schubleri* (Heer)? n. comb.
 Hollick. 4771.

EURYALE [Nymphaeaceae].

- *europaea*. Reid, C. and
 Reid, E. M. 5025.
 ——— *europaea*. Weber. 5203.

EVONYMUS [Celastrineae].

- *haugii*. Viguier. 5187.
 ——— *victoriae*. Menzel. 4894.

FICUS [Urticaceae].

- *sapindifolia*. Hollick. 4772.

FRAXINUS [Oleaceae].

- *cilicica*. Lingelsheim. 4854.
 ——— *densiflora*. Lingelsheim.
 4854.
 ——— *ferruginea*. Lingelsheim.
 4854.
 ——— *hybrida*. Lingelsheim. 4854.
 ——— *kochneana*. Lingelsheim.
 4854.
 ——— *micrantha*. Lingelsheim.
 4854.
 ——— *papillosa*. Lingelsheim.
 4854.
 ——— *paxiana*. Lingelsheim. 4854.
 ——— *pringlei*. Lingelsheim. 4854.
 ——— *rufescens*. Lingelsheim.
 4854.
 ——— *spæthiana*. Lingelsheim.
 4854.
 ——— *szaboana*. Lingelsheim.
 4854.
 ——— *velutina*. Lingelsheim. 4854.
 ——— *vicetinus*. Zanolli. 5260.

GLEDITSCHIA [Leguminosae].

- *donensis*. Penhallow. 4987.

GUATTERIA [Anonaceae].

- *cretacea*. Hollick. 4771.

GYMINDA [Celastrineae].

- *primordialis*. Hollick. 4771.

HEDERA [Araliaceae].

- *simplex*. Hollick. 4771.

ILEX [Ilicineae].

- *leonis* n. nom. Cockerell.
 4588.
 ——— *lusatica*. Menzel. 4894.

JUGLANS [Juglandaceae].

- *elongata*. Hollick. 4771.

JUGLANSOXYLON [Juglandaceae].

- *zuriense*. Falqui. 4660.

LAUROPHYLLUM [Laurineae].

- *elegans*. Hollick. 4771.
 ——— *nervillosum*. Hollick. 4771.

LIRIODENDRON [Magnoliaceae].

- *attenuatum*. Hollick. 4771.
 ——— *dubium*. Berry. 4473.
 ——— *morganensis*. Berry. 4473.

LIRIODENDROPSIS [Magnoliaceae].

- *retusa*. n. comb. Hollick.
 4771.
 ——— *spectabilis*. Hollick. 4771.

MAGNOLIA [Magnoliaceae].

- *newberryi*. n. nom. Berry.
 4473.

MALUS [Rosaceae].

- *coronariaefolia*. Berry. 4475.

MALVASTRUM [Malvaceae].

- *exhumatum*. Cockerell.
 4588.

MENISPERMITIS [Menispermaceae].

- *californicus*. Fontaine.
 5200.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].

- *elegans*. Berry. 4473.
 ——— *hendersoni*. Cockerell. 4588.

NECTANDRA [Laurineae].

- *imperfecta*. Hollick. 4771.

NELUMBO [Nymphaeaceae].

- *kempii* n. comb. Hollick.
 4772.

OCOTEA [Laurineae].

- *nassauensis*. Hollick. 4771.

PALIURUS [Rhamnaceae].

- *populiferus*. Berry. 4473.

PERIPLOCA [Asclepiadaceae].

- *cretacea*. Hollick. 4771.

PERSEA [Laurineae].

- *valida*. Hollick. 4771.

PHASEOLITES [Leguminosae].

- *elegans*. Hollick. 4771.
 ——— *manhassetensis*. Hollick.
 4772.

Phenanthera n. gen. [Incertae sedis].

- *hollicki*. 4773.
 ——— *petalifera*. Hollick. 4773.

PLANERA [Urticaceae].

- *betuloides*. Hollick. 4771.
 ——— *cretacea*. Berry. 4473.

Plantaginopsis n. gen. [Plantagineae].

- *marylandica*. Fontaine.
 5200.

- PLATANUS [Platanaceae].
 ——— *kümmeli*. Berry. 4473.
- POPULITES [Salicineae].
 ——— *amplus*. Knowlton. 4810.
- POPULOPHYLLUM [Salicineae].
 ——— *menispermoides*. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *minutum*. Ward. 5200.
- POPULUS [Salicineae].
 ——— *cretacea*. Knowlton. 4810.
 ——— *dakotana*. Cockerell. 4588.
 ——— *lesquerewi* n. nom. Cockerell. 4588.
 ——— *newberryi* n. nom. Cockerell. 4588.
 ——— *ricei*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *scudderii*. Cockerell. 4588.
- PROTEAEPHYLLUM [Proteaceae].
 ——— *californicum*. Cockerell. 5200.
 ——— *uhleri*. Fontaine. 5200.
- PRUNUS [Rosaceae].
 ——— *marchica*. Menzel. 4894.
 ——— *sambucifolia*. Menzel. 4894.
- PTEROSPERMITES [Sterculiaceae].
 ——— *carolinensis*. Berry. 4473.
 ——— *credneriifolius*. Berry. 4473.
- ROGERSIA [Proteaceae].
 ——— *angustifolia* var. *parva* n. var. Fontaine. 5200.
- QUERCOPHYLLUM [Fagaceae].
 ——— *chinkapinense*. Ward. 5200.
- QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *abnormalis*. Berry. 4475.
 ——— *judithae*. Knowlton. 4810.
 ——— *montana*. Knowlton. 4810.
 ——— *pratti*. Berry. 4473.
 ——— *predigitata*. Berry. 4475.
 ——— *ramaleyi*. Cockerell. 4588.
- RHAMNUS [Rhamneae].
 ——— *Kirchneri* n. nom. Cockerell. 4588.
- RHOPALA [Protaceae].
 ——— *victina*. Zanolli. 5260.
- RHUS [Anacardiaceae].
 ——— *salicifolia*. Menzel. 4894.
- SALICIPHYLLUM [Salicineae].
 ——— *californicum*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *pachyphyllum*. Fontaine. 5200.

- SALIX [Salicineae].
 ——— *purpurea* var. *antiqua* n. var. Falqui. 4660.
 ——— *ramaleyi*. Cockerell. 4588.
- SANTALUM [Santalaceae].
 ——— *norae-cusareae*. Berry. 4473.
- SAPINDOPSIS [Sapindaceae].
 ——— *oregonensis*. Fontaine. 5200.
- SAPINDUS [Sapindaceae].
 ——— *imperfectus*. Hollick. 4772.
 ——— *inexpectans*. Knowlton. 4810.
- SAPOTACITES [Sapotaceae].
 ——— *knowltoni*. Berry. 4473.
- SASSAFRAS [Laurineae].
 ——— *angustilobum*. Hollick. 4771.
- SORBUS [Rosaceae].
 ——— *alnoidea*. Menzel. 4894.
- SPIRAEA [Rosaceae].
 ——— *crataegifolia*. Menzel. 4894.
- STERCULIA [Sterculiaceae].
 ——— *minima*. Berry. 4473.
 ——— *pre-labrusca*. Hollick. 4771.
- TILIA [Tiliaceae].
 ——— *dubia*. n. comb. Berry. 4482.
- ULMOXYLON [Urticaceae].
 ——— *lorisatoi*. Falqui. 4660.
- VACCINIUM [Vaccineaceae].
 ——— *spatulata*. Berry. 4475.
- ZIZYPHUS [Rhamneae].
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry. 4472.
 ——— *oblongus*. Hollick. 4771.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

- CAULINITES [Naiadaceae].
 ——— *inquirendus*. Hollick. 4772.
- DULICHIMUM [Cyperaceae].
 ——— *vespiforme*. Reid, C. and Reid, E. 5026.
- HORDEUM [Gramineae].
 ——— *gigas*. Viguier. 5187.
- MUSOPHYLLUM [Scitamineae].
 ——— *kinkelini*. Engelhardt. 4654.
- Potamogetophyllum n. gen. [Naiadaceae]. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *vernonense*. Fontaine. 5200.

STRATIOTES [Hydrocharideae].

———— *elegans*. Reid, C. and Reid,
E. M. 5025.

TYPHA [Typhaceae].

———— *lesquereuxi* n. nom. Cocker-
ell. 4588.

6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

ABIETITES [Pinaceae].

———— *marylandicus*. Fontaine.
5200.

ARAUCARIOXYLON [Coniferae].

———— *occidentale*. Macbride.
4867.

BRACHYPHYLLUM [Coniferae].

———— *storrsei*. Ward. 5200.

CEDROXYLON [Coniferae].

———— *cedroides*. Gothan. 4724.
———— *transiens*. Gothan. 4724.

DICRANOPHYLLUM [Coniferae].

———— *beneckeanum*. Sterzel. 5147.

CEPHALATAXOPSIS [Coniferae].

———— *rhytidodes*. Ward. 5200.

CTENIS [Cycadaceae].

———— *sulcaulis*. Ward. 5200.

CTENOPHYLLUM [Cycadaceae].

———— *pachynerve*. Fontaine. 5200.

CUNNINGHAMITES. [Coniferae].

———— *pulchellus*. Knowlton.
4810.

CYCADEOIDEA [Cycadaceae].

———— *clarkiana*. Ward. 5200.
———— *fisherae*. Ward. 5200.
———— *stantoni*. Ward. 5200.

CYCADEOSPERMUM [Cycadaceae].

———— *californicum*. Fontaine.
5200.
———— *montanense*. Fontaine. 5200.
———— *oregonense*. Fontaine.
5200.
———— *ovatum*. Fontaine. 5200.

CYCLOPITYS [Coniferae].

———— *oregonense*. Fontaine.
5200.

DAMMARA [Coniferae].

———— *acicularis*. Knowlton.
4810.
———— *minor*. Hollick. 4771.
———— *northportensis*. Hollick.
4772.
———— *latifolium*. Sterzel. 5147.

DIOONITES [Cycadaceae].

———— *buchianus abietinus* (Göp-
pert) n. comb. Ward.
5200.

ENCEPHALARTOPSIS [Cycadaceae].

———— *oregonensis*. Fontaine.
5200.

EPHEDRITES [Gnetaceae].

———— *vernonensis*. Fontaine.
5200.

FEISTMANTELIA [Cycadaceae].

———— *virginica*. Fontaine. 5200.

GINGKO [Coniferae].

———— *acetaria*. Ward. 5200.
———— *huttoni* var. *magnifolia* n.
var. Fontaine. 5200.

LARICOPSIS [Coniferae].

———— *longifolia* var. *latifolia* n.
var. Fontaine. 5200.

LEPTOSTROBUS [Coniferae].

———— *ovalis* n. nom. Ward.
5200.

NAGEIOPSIS [Coniferae].

———— *montanensis*. Fontaine.
5200.

NILSONIA [Cycadaceae].

———— *nigracollensis*. Wieland.
5200.
———— *orientalis* var. *minor* n. var.
Fontaine. 5200.
———— *parrula* (Heer) n. comb.
Fontaine. 5200.
———— ? *sambucensis*. Ward.
5200.
———— *stantoni*. Ward. 5200.

OTOZAMITES [Cycadaceae].

———— *oregonensis*. Fontaine.
5200.

PICEA [Coniferae].

———— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry. 4473.

PINITES [Coniferae].

———— *bruzdii*. Vaupell. 5186.
———— *janicorum*. Vaupell. 5186.
———— *jausöllianus*. Vaupell.
5186.
———— *flexuosus*. Vaupell. 5186.
———— *forchhammeri*. Vaupell.
5186.
———— *leei*. Fontaine. 5200.
———— (?) *maculatus*. Vaupell.
5186.
———— *tenuiporosus*. Vaupell.
5186.
———— *sarmatica*. Palibin. 4961.
———— *schista*. Ward. 5200.
———— *shastensis*. Fontaine. 5200.
———— *vernonensis*. Ward. 5200.

- PITOXYLON [Coniferae].
 ——— *seituate* Jeffrey and Chrysler. 4791.
 ——— *statenense*. Jeffrey and Chrysler. 4791.

- PODOZAMITES [Cycadaceae].
 ——— *pachynervis*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *pachyphyllus*. Fontaine. 5200.

- Protopiceoxylon n. gen. [Coniferae].
 ——— *extinctum*. Gothan. 4724.

- Pseudobaiera n. gen. Matthew. 4884.
 ——— *mcintoshii*. Matthew. 4884.

- PTEROPHYLLUM [Cycadaceae].
 ——— *alaskense*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— ? *lowryanum*. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *montanense* n. comb. Knowlton. 4811.

- SAMAROPSIS [Cordaitae].
 ——— ? *oregonensis*. Fontaine. 5200.

- SEQUIOA [Coniferae].
 ——— *fairbanksii*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *haydenii* n. comb. Cockerell. 4594.
 ——— ? *inferna* n. nom. Ward. 5200.

- SPHENOLEPIDIUM [Coniferae].
 ——— *oregonense*. Fontaine. 5200.

- WIDDRINGTONITES [Coniferae].
 ——— *fasciculatus*. Hollick. 4771.

- WILLIAMSONIA [Cycadaceae].
 ——— ? *bibbinsii*. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *delawarensis*. Berry. 4472.
 ——— ? *gallinacea*. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *oregonensis*. Fontaine. 5200.

6600 CYCADOFILICES (PTERIDOSPERMEAE).

- Pseudocycas n. gen. Nathorst. 4918.
 ——— *insignis*. Nathorst. 4918.
 ——— *pumilio*. Nathorst. 4918.

- SPHENOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *bohdanowiczii*. Zälësskij. 5257.

6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

- ACROSTICHOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *fimbriata*. Knowlton. 4811.

- ADIANTITES [Filices].
 ——— *parvifolius*. Fontaine. 5200.

- ADIANTUM [Filices].
 ——— *montanense*. Knowlton. 4811.

- APHLEBIA [Filices].
 ——— *sub-germari*. Sterzel. 5147.

- ARCHAEOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *hitchcockii* n. comb. White. 5216.

- Barinophyton n. gen. [Filices]. White. 5216.
 ——— *perrianum*. White. 5216.
 ——— *richardsoni* n. comb. White. 5216.

- BARRANDEINA [Filices].
 ——— *perriana* n. comb. White. 5216.

- CALAMITINA [Equisetales].
 ——— *ohlsbackensis*. Sterzel. 5147.

- CLADOPHLEBIS [Filices].
 ——— *acula* var. *angustifolia* n. var. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *acutiloba*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *falcata montanensis* n. comb. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *fisheri*. Knowlton. 4811.
 ——— *huttoni* n. comb. Fontaine. 5200.

- *pecopteroides*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *ungeri* n. comb. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *vaccensis*. Ward. 5200.

- DANAEOPSIS [Filices].
 ——— *storrssii*. Fontaine. 5200.

- DICKSONIA [Filices].
 ——— *montanensis*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *oregonensis*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *pachyphylla*. Fontaine. 5200.

- DICTYOPHYLLUM [Filices].
 ——— *spectabile*. Nathorst. 4916.

- DRYOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *kootaniensis*. Knowlton. 4811.

- EQUISETITES [Equisetales].
 ——— *peruanus*. Neumann. 4927.

- GLEICHENIA [Filices].
 ——— *delawarensis*. Berry. 4472.
 ——— ? *gilbert-thompsonii*. Fontaine. 5200.

HAUSMANNIA [Filices].
 ——— *californica*. Fontaine.
 5200.

LEPIDODENDRON [Lycopodiales].
 ——— *tonderae*. Záleskij. 5257.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM [Lycopodiales].
 ——— *dubium*. Sterzel. 5147.

LINOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *mayeri*. Sterzel. 5147.

LYCOPODITES [Lycopodiales].
 ——— *montanensis*. Fontaine.
 5200.
 ——— *zeilleri*. Halle. 4743.
 ——— *scanicus*. Halle. 4743.

MARSILEA [Filices].
 ——— *andersoni*. Hollick. 4772.

OLEANDRA [Filices].
 ——— *graminaefolia*. Knowlton.
 4811.

ONOCLEA [Filices].
 ——— *inquirenda* n. comb. Hol-
 lick. 4771.

ONYCHIOPSIS [Filices].
 ——— *psilotoides*. Ward. 5200.

OSMUNDA [Filices].
 ——— *delawarensis*. Berry. 4473.
 ——— *montanensis*. Knowlton.
 4810.
 ——— *novae-caesarae*. Berry. 4472.

OSMUNDITES [Filices].
 ——— *dunlopi*. Kidston &
 Gwynne-Vaughan. 4804.
 ——— *gibbiana*. Kidston &
 Gwynne-Vaughan. 4804.

PECOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *pseuderosa*. Sterzel. 5147.

POLYPODIUM [Filices].
 ——— *oregonense*. Fontaine. 5200.

PROTORHIPIS [Filices].
 ——— *fisheri*. Knowlton. 4811.

PSARONIUS [Filices].
 ——— *borealis*. Macbride. 4867.

PSILOPHYTON [Lycopodiales].
 ——— ? *alcicorne*. White. 5216.

RHACHIOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *pinnata* var. *angustipinna*
 n. var. White. 5216.

RHODEA [Filices].
 ——— *dissecta* f. *offenburgensis*
 (? n. f.). Sterzel. 5147.

SAGENOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *alaskensis*. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *grandifolia*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *nervosa*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *oregonensis* n. comb. Fon-
 taine. 5200.
 ——— *paucifolia* (Phill.) n. comb.
 Ward. 5200.

SCLEROPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *oregonensis*. Fontaine. 5200.

SELAGINELLA [Filices].
 ——— *marylandica*. Fontaine.
 5200.

SIGILLARIA [Lycopodiales].
 ——— *boblayi* f. *badensis* (? n. f.).
 Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *brardei* f. *steinmannii*
 (? n. f.). Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *calvini*. Macbride. 4867.
 ——— *taramellii*. Vinassa de
 Regny. 5188.

Sphenasterophyllites n. gen. [Sphena-
 sterophyllitaceae].
 ——— *diersburgensis*. Sterzel.
 5147.

SPHENOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *subdivaricata*. Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *subelegans*. Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *sublanceolata*. Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *zunsweierensis*. Sterzel.
 5147.

Sublepidophloios n. gen. [Lycopodiales].
 Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *hagenbachensis*. Sterzel.
 5147.
 ——— *lepidodendroides*. Sterzel.
 5147.

TAENIOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— ? *oregonensis*. Fontaine.
 5200.

THINNFELDIA [Filices].
 ——— *marylandica*. Fontaine.
 5200.

THYRSOPTERIS [Filices].
 ——— *grevillioides* n. comb. Hol-
 lick. 5771.

7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAEAE.

GLYPHOMITRIUM [Musci].
 ——— *cockerelleae*. Britton. 4519.

MARCHANTIA [Hepaticae].
 ——— *munieri*. Viguier. 5187.

7300 CHARACEAE.

CHARA.

- *pygmaea*. Hartmann. 4749.
 ——— *quinqueradiata*. Hartmann.
 4749.
 ——— *truncata*. Hartmann. 4749.
 ——— *wernerii*. Hartmann. 4749.

SYCIDIUM.

- *volborthii*. Karpinskij. 4801.

TROCHILISCUS.

- *bulbiformis*. Karpinskij.
 4801.
 ——— *ingricus*. Karpinskij. 4801.

7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZO-
PHYCEAE.

COSCINODISCUS.

- *schultzei*. Reichelt. 5024.

CYMBELLA.

- *africana*. Reichelt. 5024.

DIPLOPORA [Algae].

- *rauffi*. Ahlburg. 4421.

EPITHEMIA.

- *media*. Reichelt. 5024.

GRATELOUPIA.

- *bassanii*. Gasparis. 4699.

TAENIOCRADA [Algae].

- *palmata*. White. 5216.

7900 PLANTAE INCERTAE
SEDIS.

CALYCITES.

- *alatus*. Hollick. 4772.

CARDIOCARPUS.

- *acoreniiformis*. Sterzel.
 5147.
 ——— *dubius*. Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *pachydermus*. Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *sub-ottonis*. Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— *obovatus*. Hollick. 4771.

CARPITES.

- *alatus*. Knowlton. 4810.
 ——— *judithae*. Knowlton. 4810.
 ——— *pruni*. Knowlton. 4810.

CARPOLITHES.

- *confinis*. White. 5216.
 ——— *crassitestaceus*. Sterzel.
 5147.
 ——— *douglasensis*. Fontaine.
 5200.
 ——— *longatus*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *euonymoides*. Hollick. 4771.
 ——— *olallensis*. Ward. 5200.
 ——— *oregonensis*. Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— *vaccinioides*. Hollick. 4771.

DIMERIPTERIS.

- *incerta*. White. 5216.
 ——— *recurva*. White. 5216.

Holstia n. gen. Hagström. 4741.

- *splendens*. Hagström. 4741.

LEPIDOCYSTIS.

- *siliqua* n. comb. White.
 5216.

MUNIERINA.

- *ecenica*. Viguiet. 5187.

Otidophyton n. gen. White. 5216.

- *hymenophylloides*. White.
 5216.

PACHYTESTA.

- *atenuata*. Sterzel. 5147.

PHYLLITES.

- *denticulata*. Knowlton.
 4810.
 ——— *intricata*. Knowlton. 4810.

PLATYPHYLLUM.

- *rogersi*. White. 5216.

POLYGONOCARPUS.

- *czarnockii*. Zalësskij. 5257.

RHYNCHOGONIOPSIS.

- *neocomiensis*. Neumann.
 4927.

SPORANGITES.

- *jacksoni*. White. 5216.

STROBILITES.

- *perplexus*. Hollick. 4771.

TRICALYCITES.

- *major*. Hollick. 4772.

TRIGONOCARPUS.

- *naumburgensis*. Sterzel.
 5147.
 ——— *parkinsoniiformis*. Sterzel.
 5147.
 ——— *subhexagonus*. Sterzel.
 5147.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in italics.)

- abbreviata* *Aucella*; Pavlov. 4977.
 ————— *Clyptaspis*; Eastman.
 4650.
 ————— *Hesperoblatta*; Handlirsch.
 4745.
abbreviatus n. var. *Unio priscus*;
 Stanton. 5131.
abietinus n. comb. *Diornites buchianus*;
 Ward. 5200.
abnormalis *Quercus*; Berry. 4475.
Acanthodictyon n. gen. Handlirsch.
 4745.
acer *Glossina*; Clarke. 4578.
acetaria *Ginkgo*; Ward. 5200.
Achaetites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
achiardii *Perisphinctes*; Campana.
 4536.
acicularis *Dammari*; Knowlton.
 4810.
Acridomima n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
acroreniformis *Cardiocrarpus*; Ster-
 zel. 5147.
Actinoblattula n. gen. Handlirsch.
 4745.
Actinophlebia n. gen. Handlirsch.
 4745.
aculeata *Collina*; Parisch et Viale.
 4969.
aculeatum *Cocloceras*; Lissajous.
 4855.
 ————— *Loxonema*; Mariani. 4869.
acuminata *Paradoggeria*; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
- acuminatus* *Echinoeyamus*; Cape-
 der. 4543.
acuminatum *Protechma*; Sellards.
 5095.
acupictus *Plastomenus*; Hay. 4752.
acus *Orthoceras*; Reis. 5028.
acuticauda *Megalaspis*; Schmidt.
 5065.
acutiloba *Cladophlebis*; Fontaine.
 5200.
acutus *Psephodus*; Branson. 4517.
Adeloblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Ademosyne n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Adikia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
adnethicum var. *involuta* n. var.
 Aegoceras; Vadász. 5180.
advena *Blastomeryx*; Matthew.
 4887.
Adynasia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
aegrum *Hildoceras*; Fucini. 4692.
Aenigmatodes n. gen. Handlirsch.
 4745.
aequilatera *Siliqua*; Harbort. 4747.
aequilateralis *Fusus*; Weaver.
 5202.
Aeschnogomphus n. gen. Handlirsch.
 4745.
aesinense *Sphaeriola*; Fucini. 4689.
africana *Cymbella*; Reichelt. 5024.
 ————— *Myopsis*; Etheridge. 4656.
 ————— *Pseudavicula*; Etheridge.
 4656.

- africanus Scaphites ; Pervinquière. 4989.
 agnostica Pleurotomaria ; Beede. 4469.
 agnusi Phyloblatta ; Handlirsch. 4745.
Agogoblattina n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 alamosensis Lymnaea ; Arnold. 4455.
 alaskense Pterophyllum ; Fontaine. 5200.
 alaskenus Sagenopteris ; Ward. 5200.
 alata Goniophora ; Walther. 5198.
 alatus Calycites ; Hollick. 4772.
 ———— Carpites ; Knowlton. 4810.
 albaedomus Celastrophyllum ; Ward. 5200.
 albani Cyrtoceras ; Clarke. 4578.
 ? albequus Allorisma ; Beede. 4469.
 ———— Pleurophorus ; Beede. 4469.
 albini Tritonium ; Répelin. 5031.
 alcatrazensis n. var. Spisula catilliformis. Arnold. 4455.
 alcicorne Psilophyton ; White. 5216.
 aleis Aviculopecten ; Clarke. 4578.
 alexandrae Thalattosaurus ; Merriam. 4897.
 alfurica Koninckina ; Wanner. 5199.
 alfuricus Belemnites ; Boehm. 4488.
 ———— Macrocephalites ; Boehm. 4488.
Allognosis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 alluaudi Acanthoceras ; Boule, Le-moine & Thévenin. 4505.
 almerai Axosmilia ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 ———— Convexastraea ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 ———— Lepralia ; Neviani. 4929.
 alnoidea Sorbus ; Menzel. 4894.
 alpina n. var. Phillipsia pulchella ; Gortani. 4714.
 alta Hologyra ; Ahlburg. 4421.
 alternata Liopistha ; Weller. 5214.
 altimuralis Escharinella ; Weller. 5214.
 alutacea Mammia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Procercopsis ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Phyloblatta ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Schizoblatta ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 alvaensis Bulimorpha ; Beede. 4469.
Amarodes n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 amarus Pachydiscus ; Paulcke. 4975.
 ambigua Fibularia ; Capeder. 4543.
 ———— Trachynerita ; Caneva. 4538.
 ambulans Spaniodera ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ameghinoi Perimys ; Scott. 5089.
 americana Berenicea ; Weller. 5214.
 ———— Halter ; Cockerell. 4593.
 ———— Oryctoblattina ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 americanus Deiphon ; Weller. 5213.
 amii Schizophoria ; Clarke. 4578.
 amnicola Platypeltis ; Hay. 4752.
Amorphoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 amphibius n. var. Hippopotamus robustus. Fraas. 4677.
 amphiuira Cytherura ; Neviani. 4932.
 amplexa Beachia ; Clarke. 4578.
 amplus Populites ; Knowlton. 4810.
 annulata Pleurotomaria ; Sieberer. 5100.
Anachisma n. gen. Branson. 4518.
Anacolopectera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Anagyrynus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 analis Metryia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
Anapiptus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 anaroides Cerithium ; Schmidt. 5066.

- anceps Metopotoxus; Scott. 5089.
 ——— Xylechinites; Hagedorn. 4738.
- ancilla Blattula; Handlirsch. 4745.
- andersoni Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— Bubalus; Scott. 5091.
 ——— Entolium; Etheridge. 4656.
 ——— Heptranchias; Jordan. 4795.
 ——— Lystrosaurus; Broom. 4528.
 ——— Marsilea; Hollick. 4772.
- andinus Inoceramus; Wilckens. 5231.
- Anepismus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- angelensis n. var. Priene oregonensis; Arnold. 4455.
- angeliacense Mesodiadema; Valette. 5182.
- Angelinella* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- anglica Glaphoptera; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Hagla; Handlirsch. 4745.
- anglicanum Palaeodictyopteron; Handlirsch. 4745.
- anglicus Hadrocephalus; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Homopterites; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Hydrobiites; Handlirsch. 4745.
- angolaensis n. var. Schloenbachia inflata. Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin. 4505.
- angulata n. var. Pisania fortis; Arnold. 4455.
- angulatum Praecardium; Walther. 5198.
- angulatus Ficopsis; Weaver. 5202.
- angulosa n. var. Lacuna laeviuscula; Schmidt. 5066.
- angulosus Achaeozonites; Miller. 4907.
- angusteumbilicatus n. var. Hungarites elsaе; Reis. 5028.
- angusticellata Alveolites; Sobolev. 5127.
- angustilobum Sassafras; Hollick. 4771.
- angustifolia n. var. Cladophlebis acuta; Fontaine. 5200.
- angustipinna n. var. Rachiopteris pinata; White. 5216.
- angustus Gerarus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Anhydrophilus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Anisophlebia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- anita Turbonilla; Aldrich. 4431.
- annuloidea Membranipora; Weller. 5214.
- Anomothemis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- antarctica Cucullaea; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Ditrupa; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Hoploparia; Wilckens. 5231.
- antecedens n. var. Phacoides nuttallii; Arnold. 4455.
- anthracina Blatinopsis; Handlirsch. 4745.
- anthulai Auceлина; Pavlov. 4977.
- anticostiana Lymnaea; Dall. 4620.
- antiqua Eurythmopteryx; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Patula; Miller. 4907.
 ——— Platypeltis; Hay. 4752.
 ——— n. var. Salix purpurea; Falqui. 4660.
- antiquior Clausilia; Miller. 4907.
- antiquus Astacus; Harbort. 4747.
 ——— Pomatias; Miller. 4907.
- antverpiensis Trichechus; Rutten. 5041.
- Apeirophlebia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Aphleborcoris* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Aphthoroblattina* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Apistotes* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Apopappus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Apotypoma* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- appendiculatus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
- appenninica Modiola; Fucini. 4689.
 ——— Nucula; Fucini. 4689.
- appenninicus Mytilus; Fucini. 4689.

- applanata* Hyalinia ; Miller. 4907.
 ————— *Machomya* ; Cossmann. 4603.
apicator n. var. *Otolithus ornatus* ; Bassoli. 4465.
apta *Pleurotomaria* ; Sieberer. 5100.
arboreanensis *Inaequipecten* ; Ugolini. 5177.
Archegetes n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Archegocimex n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Archijassus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
archimediterraneus *Amplexus* ; Rowley. 5040.
Archipsyche n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Archipsylla n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Archithemis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Architipula n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Archotaulius n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
arctiformis *Panorpa* ; Cockerell. 4593.
arcuata *Elcana* ; Handlirsch. 4745.
arcuatus *Rekter* ; Sellards. 5095.
 ————— *Otolithus* ; Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
arduinii *Perisphinctes* ; Campana. 4536.
areatum *Paratrachopterygidium* ; Handlirsch. 4745.
argentinese *Hatchericeras* ; Stanton. 5132.
argentinese *Martesia* ; Stanton. 5132.
argentinus *Mytilus* ; Stanton. 5132.
 ————— *Pecten* ; Stanton. 5132.
argia *Avicula* ; Fucini. 4689.
argutus *Porphyrops* ; Meunier. 4906.
Aristerostrongylus n. subgen. Broili. 4521.
armatus *Mammites* ; Pervinquier. 4989.
armoricensis *Erycina* ; Cossmann. 4604.
arnaudi *Vulsella* ; Douvillé. 4645.
arneggensis *Bulimus* ; Miller. 4907.
 ————— *Laminifera* ; Miller. 4907.
 ————— *Trochomorpha* ; Miller. 4907.
arnoldi *Carcharodon* ; Jordan. 4795.
 ————— *Pleurotomaria* ; Wollemand. 5246.
aroostookensis *Chonetes* ; Clarke. 4578.
 ————— *Spirifer* ; Clarke. 4578.
aroostooki *Pterinopecten* ; Clarke. 4578.
arpadis var. *illyricus* n. var. *Arpadites* ; Martelli. 4875.
arthaberi *Acrochordiceras*. Reis. 5028.
arthaberoides *Otolithus* ; Bassoli. 4465.
arthonensis *Cistella* ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ————— *Meretrix* ; Cossmann. 4604.
Artilocoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
asiaticus *Asaphus* ; Weller. 5207.
aspera *Hoploparia* ; Harbort. 4747.
 ————— *Volutomorpha* ; Dall. 4618.
asperulus *Pentaceros* ; Weller. 5214.
asperum *Coeloceras* ; Fucini. 4692.
atamanica *Turritella* ; Bogačev. 4496.
atavus *Cryphaeus* ; Schmidt. 5072.
 ————— *Leptobunus* ; Cockerell. 4586.
 ————— *Megalonychotherium* ; Scott. 5089.
attenuata *Pachytesta* ; Sterzel. 5147.
atheniensis *Hippurites* ; Ktenas. 4824.
atlantica *Rensselaeria* ; Clarke. 4578.
 ————— n. var. *Trematospira perforata* ; Clarke. 4578.
atlanticus n. var. *Spirifer primaevus* ; Clarke. 4578.
attenuatum *Liriodendron* ; Hollick. 4771.

- attenuatus* Deltodus ; Branson. 4517.
atwateri Paramys ; Loomis. 4861.
auberti Hamites ; Pervinquier. 4989.
 ——— Waagenia ; Pervinquier. 4898.
aulacophora Corbis ; Cossmann. 4605.
auptsensis Anomia ; Répelin. 5031.
auptsense Cardium ; Répelin. 5031.
auriculatus Nautilus ; Reis. 5028.
auscultans Liadolocusta ; Handlirsch. 4745.
australis Cinulia ; Stanton. 5132.
 ——— Etheridgea ; Handlirsch. 4745.
Auranoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
avanzatii Coeloceras ; Fucini. 4692.
avellana Zeilleria ; Schmidt. 5066.
aviculoides Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— Mactra ; Andrusov. 4445.
aviformis Aporrhais ; Répelin. 5031.
avita n. var. Stropheodonta parva ; Clarke. 4578.
axonense Cardium ; Cossmann. 4603.
badensis? n. form. Sigillaria boblayi ; Sterzel. 5147.
bagualensis Lingula ; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Pecten ; Wilckens. 5231.
baileyi Macroodus ; Clarke. 4578.
baldwini Elcabrosaurus ; Case. 4554.
balticum Semioscinius ; Hennig. 4760.
bambusae Macrocephalites ; Boehm. 4488.
bannaekensis Ticholeptus ; Douglass. 4642.
bantamensis Natica ; Martin. 4871.
 ——— Turritella ; Martin. 4877.
Bantiska n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
barbarensis n. var. Mitramorpha filosa ; Arnold. 4455.
 ——— Psephidia ; Arnold. 4455.
Barinophyton n. gen. White. 5216.
barroisi Dielasma ; Scupin. 5092.
barruli Acanthoceras ; Pervinquier. 4989.
bartesugoi n. var. Odontaspis ferox ; Joleaud. 4793.
barthi Crania ; Krumbeck. 4823.
basalis Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
bassanii Aulastraea ; Angelis d'Os-sat. 4447.
 ——— Ceratites ; Martelli. 4875.
 ——— Grateloupia ; Gasparis. 4699.
 ——— Perisphinctes ; Campana. 4536.
bassini Ocadia ; Stefano. 5135.
bassleri Carnegia ; Girty. 4708.
basterotiaeformis Corbicula ; Coss-mann. 4604.
bastianii Hildoceras ; Fucini. 4692.
batavo-indicus Macrocephalites ; Boehm. 4488.
Bathygerus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Bathytaptus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
battellii Ceromya ; Fucini. 4689.
bavarica Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Opsi ; Handlirsch. 4745.
bavaricus Archotaulius ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Naunogomphus ; Handlirsch. 4745.
baylei Acanthoceras ; Pervinquier. 4989.
beberkiriana Aty ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Marginella ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Nassa ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
behrensi Pecten ; Wollemann. 5246.
bellamicus Lichas ; Clarke. 4578.
bellerophontis Pecten ; Gortani. 4715.
bellelineata Spirochrysalis ; Broili. 4521.
belli Platyceras ; Clarke. 4578.

- Bellingeropsis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
bellunensis Waldheimia; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
Beloptesis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Belosepiella n. gen. Alessandri. 4434.
beneckeanum Diceranophyllum; Sterzel. 5147.
betuloides Planera; Hollick. 4771.
beushauseni Holopea; Clarke. 4578.
beyrichi Trigonina; Krumbeck. 4823.
Biadelater n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
biardi Dalmanites; Clarke. 4578.
biarritzense Diastoma; Oppenheim. 4945.
 ——— Eutritonium; Oppenheim. 4945.
biarritzensis Metula; Oppenheim. 4945.
 ——— Synnola; Oppenheim. 4945.
? bilibinsi Williamsonia; Ward. 5200.
Bibionites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
bicuspis Paramys; Loomis. 4861.
biesopoides Unio; Whitfield. 5228.
biexcisa n. var. Otolithus orbicularis; Bassoli. 4465.
bifenestrata Dictyochoa; Cocco. 4583.
bifidata n. var. Thomasites rollandi; Pervinquièrè. 4989.
bifurcata Filisparsa; Weller. 5214.
bifurcatus Gheynius; Meunier. 4906.
billeborgensis Nucula; Ravn. 5028.
billingsi Chonetes; Clarke. 4578.
biloba Arca; Weaver. 5202.
bituberculata Farcimia; Canu. 4540.
blackwelderi Asaphus; Weller. 5207.
 ——— Spirifer; Girty. 4708.
blainvillii Hederella; Clarke. 4578.
Blattula n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
blaviana Helix; Miller. 4907.
blayaei Carcharias; Joleaud. 4793.
boehni Orbitolina; Parona. 4972.
bodei Schlüteria; Müller & Wollemann. 4912.
bodjaënsis Melania; Martin. 4877.
böhmi Plicatulopecten; Neumann. 4927.
boettgeri Cerithium; Icke & Martin. 4181.
 ——— Metula; Martin & Icke. 4879.
bofilli Axosmilia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
bohdanowiczi Sphenopteris; Zaleskij. 5257.
bojoliënsis Melania; Martin. 4877.
bonamica n. var. Stropheodonta patersoni; Clarke. 4578.
bonarellii Hammatoceras; Parisch & Viale. 4969.
bonatoi Aspidoceras; Campana. 4536.
bononiensis Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
borealis Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— Psaronius; Macbride. 4867.
Boremys n. gen. Lambe. 4829.
borussica Gonomyia; Meunier. 4905.
bosniaskii Aphodius; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Thereua; Handlirsch. 4745.
Bothroptera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
boulei Aporrhais; Répelin. 5031.
 ——— Elaphis; Stefano. 5134.
Bouleiceras n. gen. Thévenin. 5158.
bourdoti Hindsia; Cossmann. 4604.
bowersi Rogenia; Jordan. 4795.
brachyceph Stenofiber; Matthew. 4887.
brachygnatha Anachisma; Branson. 4518.
brachymelis Ticholeptus; Douglass. 4640.
brancai Limnaeus; Branca & Fraas. 4514.
brancoi Worthenia; Ahlburg. 4421.
branneri Carcharodon; Jordan. 4795.

- braueri* Memptus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Phacelobanchus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Protopsyche; Handlirsch. 4745.
- breve* Kamaroma; Handlirsch. 4745.
- breviceps* Ticholeptus; Douglass. 4642.
- breviconus* Atractites; Reis. 5028.
- brevipetiolata* Limnophila; Meunier. 4905.
- brevirostrata* Cuspidaria; Cossmann. 4603.
- brevis* Clausilia; Miller. 4907.
- breviseptata* Hallia; Sobolev. 5127.
- brevistigma* Anomothemis; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Breyeriodes* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- bribirensis* Rissoina; Dainelli. 4617.
- brisa* Pterinea; Clarke. 4578.
- britannica* Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
- brodiei* Anapiptus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Anhydrophilus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Margaroptilon; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Nannoblattina; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Notokistus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudorthophlebia; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Sciophilopsis; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stictulus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Xylotropia; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Brodiola* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- brongniarti* Amorphoblatta; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Lycocercus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Meganeura; Handlirsch. 4745.
- brongniarti* Mesitoblatta; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Phyloblatta; Handlirsch. 4745.
- brongniartiana* Asemoblatta; Handlirsch. 4745.
- broitzemensis* Nautilus; Müller & Wollemand. 4912.
- bronteoides* Illaenus; Weller. 5207.
- browni* Anachisma; Branson. 4518.
- Hoploparia; Whitfield. 5227.
- Pentagonaster; Weller. 5210.
- brucheimensis* Clausilia; Hocker. 4770.
- brundidgensis* Terebratulina; Aldrich. 4431.
- brunni* Phloeosinities; Hagedorn. 4738.
- bruzeli* Pinites; Vaupell. 5186.
- Bryocryptella* n. nom. Cossmann. 4606.
- Bucklandula* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- bulbiformis* Trochiliscus; Karpinski. 4801.
- bulleni* Margaroptilon; Handlirsch. 4745.
- buranense* Harpoceras; Parisch et Viale. 4969.
- bureaui* Gastranopsis; Cossmann. 4604.
- butaciana* Terebra; Martin & Icke. 4879.
- butacianus* Trochus; Martin. 4877.
- bythiniformis* Pupa; Miller. 4907.
- calabra* Cythere; Neviani. 4932.
- calcarata* Cytherura; Neviani. 4932.
- ? *californica* Hausmannia; Fontaine. 5200.
- californicus* Discohelix; Weaver. 5202.
- Menispermities; Fontaine. 5200.
- Smilodon; Bovard. 4509.
- californicum* Cycadeospermum; Fontaine. 5200.

- californicum Proteaephyllum ; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Saliciphyllum ; Fontaine. 5200.
 calliglypta Ceratomya ; Cossmann. 4603.
Callopanorpa n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 callida Rensselaeria ; Clarke. 4578.
 calopteryx Polyetoblatta ; Handlirsch. 4745.
Caloblattina n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 calvimontina Onychocella ; Canu. 4540.
 calvini Gomphoceras ; Wisconsin Natural History Survey. 5244.
 ——— Sigillaria ; Macbride. 4867.
 (?) camminensis Venerupis ; Schmidt. 5066.
 canaliculata Terrapene ; Hay. 4752.
 ——— n. var. Trachynerita quadrata ; Ahlburg. 4421.
 canalifera Ptychogyra ; Harbort. 4747.
 ——— Retzia ; Scupin. 5092.
 canadense Probolaeum ; Clarke. 4578.
 canadensis Orthostrophia ; Clarke. 4578.
 canavarii Alveolina ; Checchia-Rispoli. 4571.
 ——— Lima ; Fucini. 4689.
 ——— Ptychites ; Martelli. 4875.
 canevae Rhynchonella ; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 canevai Bellerophon ; Gortani. 4715.
 capertoni Pleurotomaria ; Beede. 4469.
 capillatus Pecten ; Fucini. 4691.
 capitata Fibularia ; Capeder. 4543.
 caprensis Hemicidaris ; Airaghi. 4428.
 capri Chaetetes ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
 campbelli Plagioblatta ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 campestris Merychippus ; Gidley. 4705.
Campteroneura n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Camptophlebia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 camuloensis Arca ; Osmon. 4959.
 carbonarius Psephodus ; Branson. 4517.
 carbonifera Myophoriopsis ; Gortani. 5188.
 carbonis Progenetomum ; Handlirsch. 4745.
Cardioblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 carenatus var. antiqua n. var. Arietites ; Vadász. 5180.
 carinata n. var. Glauconia coquandi ; Répelin. 5031.
 carinatus Archaeozonites ; Miller. 4907.
Carnegie n. gen. Girty. 4708.
 carnica Fusulina ; Gortani. 4714.
 ——— Myophoria ; Gortani. 4715.
 ——— Rhynchonella ; Gortani. 4714 ; Scupin. 5092.
 carnicus Aviculopecten ; Gortani. 4714.
 ——— Bellerophon ; Gortani. 4715.
 carolinensis Pterospermities ; Berry. 4473.
 carpenteriana var. fernandoana n. var. Bathytoma ; Arnold. 4455.
 carrubarensis Cypridina ; Neviani. 4932.
 cartieri Tentaculites ; Clarke. 4578.
 casanasi Pepsomilia ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 cassianelloides Avicula ; Fucini. 4689.
Catadyesthus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 catalaunica Pepsomilia ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 ——— Thecosmilia ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.

- caucasica Orbitoides; Bogdanovič. 4497.
 ——— Rhabdocidaris; Papp. 4967.
 caudatus Conoclypeus; Airaghi. 4424.
 cayluxi Paleryx; Stefano. 5134.
 cazadoriana Martesia; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Trigonina; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Turritella; Wilckens. 5231.
 cazadorianum Dentalium; Wilckens. 5231.
 cedroides Cedroxylon; Gothan. 4724.
 cellarioides Setosella; Canu. 4540.
 ——— Smittipora; Canu. 4540.
 ? cellulare Aristolochiaephyllum; Ward. 5200.
 cerioi Acanthocoenia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
 ——— Rhabdocidaris; Airaghi. 4428.
 cernagorensis Terebratula; Martelli. 4872.
 cerreria Natica; Wilckens. 5231.
 Cerylonopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 cestrotus Eurypterus; Clarke. 4579.
 cetechovius Perisphinctes; Neumann. 4926.
 chalazia Cyrtina; Clarke. 4578.
 Chalepocarabus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 champlaini Kionoceras; Clarke. 4578.
 ——— Meristella; Clarke. 4578.
 channahonensis Proetus; Weller. 5213.
 chapmani Pterinea; Clarke. 4578.
 chateleti Dentex; Joleaud. 4793.
 chelussii Hildoceras; Parisch et Viale. 4969.
 ——— Paronaea; Prever. 5009.
 cheribonensis Potamides; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 chicagensis Arcinurus; Weller. 5213.
 ——— Illaenus; Weller. 5213.
 chiconis Hemipristis; Jordan. 4795.
 chinensis Ampyx; Weller. 5207.
 ——— Asaphus; Weller. 5207.
 ——— Clitambonites; Weller. 5207.
 ——— Geinitzella; Girty. 4708.
 ——— Lonsdaleia; Girty. 4708.
 chinkapinense Quercophyllum; Ward. 5200.
 chirichensis Puzosia; Pervinquier. 4989.
 Chironomopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 Chlaeniopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 choffati Tunesites; Pervinquier. 4989.
 chorzowiensis Colobodus; Ahlburg. 4421.
 Chrysomelidium n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 chrysomelinus Semiglobus; Handlirsch. 4745.
 Chrysomelophana n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 Chrysomelopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 cicerops Eurypterus; Clarke. 4579.
 ciliatus Poecilobothrus; Meunier. 4906.
 ——— Systemus; Meunier. 4906.
 cilicea Fraxinus; Lingelsheim. 4854.
 cimbria Nassa; Rayn. 5018.
 ? cinctutum Protocardium; Etheridge. 4656.
 cingulatus Agnostus; Olin. 4943.
 ciofaloi Alveolina; Checchia-Rispoli. 4571.
 ——— Lepidocyclina; Checchia-Rispoli. 4573. 4574.
 Circopeltaris n. gen. Valette. 5182.
 circularis Echinocyamus; Capeder. 4543.
 ——— Serpula; Weller. 5214.
 circuloserra Ceratites; Reis. 5028.
 circulus Palaeoneilo; Clarke. 4578.

- circumcincta* Erioptera; Meunier. 4905.
Cixiites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Cixioides n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Cladocoropsis n. gen. Felix. 4667.
clarkei Asterolepis; Eastman. 4650.
clarkiana Cycadeoidea; Ward. 5200.
clarus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
clayi Athleta; Smith. 5123.
clementiae Leda; Répelin. 5031.
cliffwoodensis Anatina; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Cardium; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Corbula; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Fusus; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Isocardia; Weller. 5211.
 ——— 5215.
 ——— Leda; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Pecten; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Picea; Berry. 4473.
 ——— Trigonarca; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Voldia; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Zizyphus; Berry. 4472.
Cnemidolestes n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
coalescens Camarotoechia; Whiteaves. 5222.
coccineafolia Crataegus; Berry. 4475.
Coccinellophana n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
cockerelleae Glyphomitrium; Britton & Hollick. 4519.
cocosi Macrocephalites; Boehm. 4488.
Coeloteuthis n. gen. Lissajous. 4855.
coelotropis Trochus; Schmidt. 5066.
coislinense Cardium; Cossmann. 4604.
coislinensis Martesia; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Meretrix; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Phacoides; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Tellina; Cossmann. 4604.
colcanapi Turritites; Boule, Le-moine & Thévenin. 4505.
collingsworthensis Murchisonia; Beede. 4469.
collissum Euceratherium; Furlong & Sinclair. 5119.
colloti Thracia; Répelin. 5031.
coloradensis Parahippus; Gidley. 4705.
 ——— Perga; Cockerell. 4593.
Colymbetopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
combesi Membranipora; Canu. 4540.
communis Leptodomus; Clarke. 4578.
compacta Puzosia; Crick. 4611.
complanata n. var. Thomasites rollandi; Pervinquière. 4989.
complectens Orthisina; Wiman. 5240.
compressa Axinea; Weller. 5214.
compressum Loxonema; Broili. 4521.
concatenata Farcimia; Canu. 4540.
 ——— Onychocella; Canu. 4540.
concentrica Cucullaea; Répelin. 5031.
concinna Limnophila; Handlirsch. 4905.
 ——— Puzosia; Crick. 4611.
concinus Chrysolus; Meunier. 4906.
confinis Carpolithes; White. 5216.
confusa Lepidocyclus; Silvestri. 4573. 4574.
conica Turritella; Weaver. 5202.
conicus Linnaeus; Miller. 4907.
Conocephalites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
constricta Lunatia; Stanton. 5132.
constrictelabiata Helix; Miller. 4907.
constrictus Ceanothus; Hollick. 4771.
continens Strophonella; Clarke. 4578.

- continuata Limnophila; Meunier. 4905.
 contorta Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 contortus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
 convexum Lunulicardium; Clarke. 4578.
 copei Paramys; Loomis. 4861.
Copidopus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Coptogyrinus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 coquandi Peplosmia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 cor Orthis; Wiman. 5240.
 corbarica Heligmopsis; Douvillé. 4645.
 corbiculoides Unio; Whitfield. 5228.
 corbuliformis Leda; Stanton. 5132.
 corecula Neurigona; Meunier. 4906.
 cornigerum Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.
 cornuta Dindymene; Olin. 4943.
 cornutum Cardium; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Knemoceras; Crick. 4611.
 coronariafolia Malus; Berry. 4475.
 coronatus Echinocyamus; Cape-der. 4543.
 corrugata n. var. *Holopea enjalrani*; Clarke. 4578.
 corrugatus Leptodomus; Clarke. 4578.
 coxius Dalmanites; Clarke. 4578.
 cossmanni Belosepiella; Alessandri. 4434.
 costoso-lineatum Lioceras; Lissajous. 4855.
 cramatensis Turritella; Martin. 4877.
 crassa Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— Protipula; Handlirsch. 4745.
 crassatellaeformis Circe; Cossmann. 4604.
 crassatelloides Corbula; Stanton. 5132.
 crassicauda Aetosaurus; Fraas. 4679.
 crassicosta Lima; Répelin. 5031.
 crassicostata Corbicula; Répelin. 5031.
 crassidens Enhydrocyon; Matthew. 4887.
 crassior natum Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.
 crassipetiolatum Cinnamomum; Hollick. 4771.
 crassirostris Rhynchoteuthis; Mary, Albert and Mary, Alex. 4880.
 crassitestaceus Carpolithes; Sterzel. 5147.
 crassomuralis Diplodidymia; Canu. 4540.
 crassus Eucinepeltus; Scott. 5089.
 crataegifolia Spiraea; Menzel. 4894.
 crawfordiana var. *fugleri* n. var. *Can-cellaria*; Arnold. 4455.
Creagroptera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 credneriifolius Pterospermites; Berry. 4473.
 cremae Alveolina; Checchia-Rispoli. 4571.
 crenatulatus Phacoides; Cossmann. 4604.
 crenulatum Lytoceras; Crick. 4611.
 cretacea Astarte; Répelin. 5031.
 ——— Guatteria; Hollick. 4771.
 ——— Periploca; Hollick. 4771.
 ——— Planera; Berry. 4473.
 ——— Platidia; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Populus; Knowlton. 4810.
 cristata n. var. *Otolithus toulai*; Bassoli. 4465.
 cristellatus Tarpirus; Winge. 5243.
 cumminsi Edmondia; Beede. 4469.
 cuneata Dielasma; Scupin. 5092.
 cuneatum Cyrtoceras; Whiteaves. 5222.
 cupuliformis Paronaster; Airaghi. 4427.
Curculidium n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Curculiopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- curreti* Arca; Répelin. 5031.
 ——— Lima; Répelin. 5031.
 ——— Turritella; Répelin. 5031.
cursor Merycoides; Douglass. 4642.
curta Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— Pinetodia; Sellards. 5095.
 ——— Tapes; Andrusov. 4445.
curtus Entoptychus; Matthew. 4887.
curvata Goniophora; Clarke. 4578.
cvijići Cerithium; Dainelli. 4617.
 ——— Heterastraea; Oppenheim. 4946.
cyclophthalmus Trimericephalus; Walther. 5198.
cyclostoma Worthenia; Ahlburg. 4421.
cylindracea Micropora; Weller. 5214.
cylindricoides Unio; Whitfield. 5228.
cylindricus Rhizocrinus; Weller. 5214.
cymindis Spirifer; Clarke. 4578.
cyprinoides Venus; Wilckens. 5231.
cyrtocerodes Dentalium; Broili. 4521.
cyrilli Perisphinctes; Neumann. 4926.
czarnockii Polygnocarpus; Zalcsskij. 5257.
dactyliformis Vermispongia; Whitfield. 5226.
daghestanicus Perisphinctes; Papp. 4967.
dahanaënsis Actaeon; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— Chania; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— Nassa; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— Terebra; Icke & Martin. 4781.
dahmeri Pholadella; Drevermann. 4647.
dakotana Populus; Cockerell. 4588.
dalhousie Mytilarca; Clarke. 4578.
dalli Chlorostoma; Arnold. 4455.
dalmatina Pleurotomaria; Dainelli. 4617.
dalmatinus Trochus; Dainelli. 4617.
danielsi Aenigmatodes; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Eubleptus; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Gerarus; Handlirsch. 4745.
daresti Palaeochromis; Sauvage. 5056.
darini Pleuromutilus; Caneva. 4538.
darmavangiensis Melania; Martin. 4877.
de angelisi Smittia; Neviani. 4929.
 ——— Bellerophon; Gortani. 5188.
deani Zebrasoma; Hussakof. 4780.
debellata Argyra; Meunier. 4906.
debilis Argyra; Meunier. 4906.
 ——— Blattula; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Geinitzia; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Neorthopplebia; Handlirsch. 4745.
deceptoria Argyra; Meunier. 4906.
déchy Cyathophora; Papp. 4967.
 ——— Parahoplites; Papp. 4967.
decipiens Mytilus; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Trichoneura; Meunier. 4905.
decora Archaeolepas; Harbort. 4747.
decorus Chrysotus; Meunier. 4906.
deckei Cerithium; Schmidt. 5066.
degrangei Cypraedia; Oppenheim. 4945.
 ——— Mitra; Oppenheim. 4945.

- deichmülleri* Dicranoptila; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Mesitoblattina; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Palparites; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Pseudosirex; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Steleopteron; Handlirsch. 4745.
Deichmülleria n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
delawarensis Gleichenia; Berry. 4472.
 ———— Osmunda; Berry. 4473.
 ———— Williamsonia; Berry. 4472.
deletus Schizaster; Wilckens. 5231.
delicatus Archaeocidaris; Hudson. 4779.
de lorenzoi Cyathophora; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
 ———— Pinacoceras; Martelli. 4875.
delosi Puncturella; Arnold. 4455.
de lottoi Rhynchonella; Piaz (Dal). 4994.
densiflora Fraxinus; Lingelsheim. 4854.
denticulata Ampelopsis; Menzel. 4894.
 ———— Phyllites; Knowlton. 4810.
denysi Pterinopecten; Clarke. 4578.
denysia Megambonia; Clarke. 4578.
Deocrinus n. gen. Hudson. 4779.
deplanatus Archaeozonites; Miller. 4907.
depressa Atrypa; Sobolev. 5127.
 ———— Worthenopsis; Beede. 4469.
depressus Celtites; Reis. 5028.
 ———— Sciuravus; Loomis. 4861.
Desmathyus n. gen. Matthew. 4887.
Desmatophoca n. gen. Condon. 4597.
de-stefanii Postalia; Dainelli. 4617.
devinctus Gymnopternus; Meunier. 4906.
deydieri Chrysophrys; Joleaud. 4793.
diania Rensselaeria; Clarke. 4578.
diantoides Cyathophyllum; Sobolev. 5127.
Diatarastus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
dickinsonensis Eucrotaphus; Douglass. 4642.
Dicranoptila n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Dictyoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Dictyoneurula n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Dieconeurites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
dieneri Aspidites; Reis. 5028.
 ———— Cardioceras; Neumann. 4296.
 ———— Liebea; Gortani. 4715.
diersburgensis Sphenasterophyllites. Sterzel. 5147.
dietleni Glyphaea; Schütze. 5084.
 ———— Megalomastoma; Miller. 4907.
difficilis Diplodonta; Cossmann. 4604.
dijki Natica; Martin. 4877.
 ———— Turricula; Martin & Icke. 4879.
dilaroides Prohemerobius; Handlirsch. 4745.
dilatatum Lithocardium; Cossmann. 4604.
 ———— Tenthrydium; Handlirsch. 4745.
dilitata Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
diluviana Acme; Hocker. 4770.
Dimeropterum n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
dimorpha Onychocella; Canu. 4540.
Dinoharpalus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
diopetes Phragmostoma; Clarke. 4578.
discalariformis n. var. Rhynchonella krajinenis; Martelli. 4872.
discoides Namnetia; Cossmann. 4604.
discus Norites; Reis. 5028.

- dissimularis Gryphaea ; Weller. 5214.
 dissimilis n. var. Hildoceras lavinianum ; Fucini. 4692.
 di-stefanoi Alveolina ; Checchia-Rispoli. 4571.
 ——— Lepidocyclina ; Checchia-Rispoli. 4573.
 ——— Orthophragmina ; Checchia-Rispoli. 4566.
 ——— Pleurosmilia ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
 ——— Ptychites ; Martelli. 4875.
 ——— Spiriferina ; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 distincta Orthogonophora ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 djadjariensis Turritella ; Martin. 4877.
 dobbertinensis Locustopsis ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Necrotaulius ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Parelthothemus ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 dobbertiniana Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Mesoblattula ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 dobbertinianus Mesoleon ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 dodderleini Otolithus ; Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
Doggeria n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Doggeriopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 dolbeli Dalmanites ; Clarke. 4578.
 dolichocephalus Dinichthys ; Eastman. 4650.
 dollfusii Balanus ; Alessandri. 4432.
 dolosa Scala ; Aldrich. 4431.
 donensis Gleditschia ; Penhallow. 4987.
 donezianus Lithodomus ; Borisjak. 4499.
 doryssa Merriamella ; Jordan. 4795.
Doter n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
 douglasensis Carpolithus ; Fontaine. 5200.
 douvillei Acanthoceras ; Pervin-quière.
 ——— Pellatispira ; Boussac. 4507.
 dozierensis Orthonema ; Beede. 4469.
 drevermanni Dalmanella ; Clarke. 4578.
Dromeus n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
Dromoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 dubia Bythinia ; Schlosser. 5063.
 ——— n. comb. Tilia ; Berry. 4482.
 dubiosum Hildoceras ; Fucini. 4692.
 dubium Helopidium ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Lepidophyllum ; Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— Liriodendron ; Berry. 4473.
 dubius Cardiocarpus ; Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— Myelophilites ; Hagedorn. 4738.
 ——— Pomatias ; Miller. 4907.
 ——— Thoracotes ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Turnus ; Stanton. 5132.
 dufouri Cardium ; Cossmann. 4604.
 dumasensis Volutomorpha ; Dall. 4618.
 dumasi Cardium ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Circe ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Donax ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Gobraeus ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Eumargarita ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Lepton ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Martesia ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Meretrix ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Microstagon ; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Phacoides ; Cossmann. 4604.
 dunlopi Osmundites ; Kidston & Gwynne-Vaughan. 4804.

- duodecimplicatum* Dentalium; Ré-
pelin. 5031.
Durdlestoncia n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
dusenianus Fusus; Wilkens.
5231.
Dysarestus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Dysmenes n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Dysmorphoptila n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
eccentrica Discocyttis; Canu. 4540.
ecclesiastica Phacops; Olin. 4943.
ecplecta Trigonina; Wilkens. 5231.
edmondi Purpura; Arnold. 4455.
edmundi Pterinea; Clarke. 4578.
eichstättensis Archipsyche; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
eichwaldi Zeilleria; Lehmann.
4846.
ejecta Terebra; Martin & Icke.
4879.
Elaphroblatta n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
elata Miaroblatta; Handlirsch.
4745.
Elaterophanes n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
elatum n. var. Infundibulum corruga-
tum; Ortmann. 4949.
Elcabrosaurus n. gen. Case. 4554.
eldridgei Murex; Arnold. 4455.
———— Ostrea; Arnold. 4455.
elegans Aporrhais; Répelin. 5031.
———— Architipula; Handlirsch.
4745.
———— Candona; Méhes. 4890.
———— Coelostylina; Broili. 4521.
———— Craspedopoma; Miller.
4907.
———— Hercocrinus; Hudson.
4779.
———— Laurophyllum; Hollick.
4771.
———— Locustopsis; Handlirsch.
4745.
———— Megaraphidia; Cockerell.
4586.
———— Myrica; Berry. 4473.
elegans n. var. Operculina pre-
veri; Parisch. 4968.
———— Phaseolites; Hollick.
4771.
———— Polycraegra; Handlirsch.
4745.
———— Ptychomya; Harbort. 4747.
———— Stratiotes; Reid, C. and
Reid, E. M. 5025.
elegantula Gonomyia; Meunier.
4905.
elegantulus Medeterus; Meunier.
4906.
elisae Thecodontosaurus; Sauvage.
5059.
elliptica Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
———— Fibularia; Capeder. 4543.
———— Lingula; Clarke. 4578.
ellipticum Acaciaephyllum; Fon-
taine. 5200.
ellipticus n. var. Fusus assaillyi; Neu-
mann. 4927.
elliptifrons Trinucleus; Olin.
4943.
elli Cryptonella; Clarke. 4578.
———— Sphenotus; Clarke. 4578.
elongata Bantiska; Sellards. 5095.
———— Berthelinia; Cossmann.
4604.
———— Glandina; Miller. 4907.
———— Juglans; Hollick. 4771.
———— Leptosolen; Weller. 5214.
———— Limnophila; Meunier.
4905.
———— Locustopsis; Handlirsch.
4745.
———— Poricella; Canu. 4540.
———— Rupertia; Leardi in Airaghi.
4844.
elongatoides Mathilda; Aldrich.
4431.
elongatum Cardium; Clarke.
4578.
———— Paraphorhynchus; Weller.
5208.
elongatus Carpolithus; Fontaine.
5200.
Elytrulum n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- emarginatus* Sandalodus ; Branson. 4517.
Enamma n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
enjalrani Holopea ; Clarke. 4578.
Eoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eobrycon n. gen. Jordan. 4795.
eocaena nom. n. Knightia ; Jordan. 4795.
 ——— Porella ; Neviani. 4929.
eocaenica Bythinia ; Miller. 4907.
eocaenicus Archaeozonites ; Miller. 4907.
 ——— Limnaeus ; Miller. 4907.
eocenica Brachypremna ; Meunier.
 ——— Munierina ; Viguier. 5187.
 ——— Wheelerenomyia ; Meunier. 4906.
eocenicum Tritonium ; Weaver. 5202.
Eocimex n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eocoleopteron n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eolimnobia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eopteryx n. subgen. Cockerell. 4586.
Eoptychoptera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eotipula n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Epigaulus n. gen. Gidley. 4704.
Epitethe n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Epomenus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
equivalvis Corbula ; Répelin. 5031.
eryx Gyroceras ; Wisconsin Natural History Survey. 5244.
esnoui Dalmanites ; Clarke. 4578.
Etheridgea n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Etringus n. gen. Jordan. 4795.
Eubleptus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Euceratherium n. gen. Sinclair. 5119.
Eumecoptera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eumorphoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
euonymoides Carpolithus ; Hollick. 4471.
Euphaeopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
europaea Euryale ; Reid. 5025.
 ——— Euryale ; Weber. 5203.
Eurynucha n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eurytaenia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eurythmopteryx n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Eurythyreites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
excavatus Paramys ; Loomis. 4861.
 ——— Xyleborus ; Hagedorn. 4737.
exceptiuncula Tellina ; Cossmann. 4604.
exhumatum Malvastrum ? ; Cockerell. 4588.
exigua Cionella ; Miller. 4907.
 ——— Corbula ; Répelin. 5031.
 ——— Prionolabis ; Meunier. 4905.
exornata Testudo ; Lambe. 4828.
expansum Acanthoceras ; Crick. 4611.
expansus n. var. Mytilus mathewsonii ; Arnold. 4455.
 ——— Orthothetes ; Gortani. 5188.
exstinctum Protopiceoxylon ; Gothan. 4724.
extensus Rekter ; Sellards. 5095.
fabianii Rhynchonella ; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
fafnir Meganeura ; Handlirsch. 4745.
fagalis Vitrea ; Cockerell. 4592.
fagesi Aspidoceras ; Pervinquièrè. 4989.
Fagesia n. gen. Pervinquièrè. 4989.
fairbanksi Sequoia ; Fontaine. 5200.
falcata montanensis n. comb. Cladophlebis ; Fontaine. 5200.
falcipennis Bathytaptus ; Handlirsch. 4745.
fallax Coeloceras ; Fucini. 4692.
 ——— Scalaria ; Wilckens. 5231.
falsificata Pseudoeuphaea. Handlirsch. 4745.
fanicorum Pinites ; Vaupell. 5186.
fasciatum Megalomastoma ; Miller. 4907.
fasciculatus Widdringtonites ; Hollick. 4771.

- fastigata* Pleurotomaria ; Sieberer. 5100.
fastuosa Simnophila ; Meunier. 4905.
fausböllianus Pinites ; Vaupell. 5186.
favositiformis Somphospongia ; Whitfield. 5226.
favositoides Michelina ; Girty. 4708.
felixii Latimaeandraraea ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
femina Protogryllus ; Handlirsch. 4745.
fenestrata n. var. Cythere parva ; Neviani. 4932.
fennemai Melania ; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Sigaretus ; Martin. 4877.
fernandoensis Cancellaria ; Arnold. 4455.
 ——— Cypraea ; Arnold. 4455.
 ——— n. var. Turritella cooperi ; Arnold. 4455.
ferox Megalictis ; Matthew. 4887.
ferrieri Lissopriion ; Hay. 4756.
ferrisi Metopolichas ; Weller. 5213.
ferruginea Fraxinus ; Lingelsheim. 4854.
fessus Palaeochrysotus ; Meunier. 4906.
fibratus Pecten ; Fucini. 4691.
ficheuri Carcharias ; Joleaud. 4793.
fimbriata Acrostichopteris ; Knowlton. 4811.
 ——— Lucina ; Répelin. 5031.
fimbriatum Astralium ; Répelin. 5031.
fingal Pleurotomaria ; Wolle mann. 5246.
fisherae Cycadeoidea ; Ward. 5200.
fisheri Cladophlebis ; Knowlton. 4811.
 ——— Protorhipis ; Knowlton. 4811.
flammeus Medeterus ; Meunier. 4906.
flammiger Aviculopecten ; Clarke. 4578.
fleuryi Fagesia ; Pervinquiè re. 4989.
flexuosa Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
flexuosum Acanthoceras. Crick. 4611.
flexuosus Pinites ; Vaupell. 5186.
Flickea n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
flicki Forbesiceras ; Pervinquiè re. 4989.
 ——— Lytoceras ; Pervinquiè re. 4989.
Flickia n. gen. Pervinquiè re. 4989.
floridana Macrochelys ; Hay. 4752.
florissantellus Iulus ; Cockerell. 4586.
florissantensis Carduus ; Cockerell. 4588.
 ——— Platyphylax ; Cockerell. 4586.
flusoriensis Pecten ; Fucini. 4689.
foerstei Heterotrypa ; Nickles. 4937.
folles Palaeoneilo ; Clarke. 4578.
fonscolombi Cytheraea ; Répelin. 5031.
forchhammeri Pinites ; Vaupell. 5186.
forillonina Lichas ; Clarke. 4578.
formae Scalpellum ; Alessandri. 4433.
formai Operculina ; Parisch. 4968.
formensis Rhynchonella ; Gortani. 4714.
formosus Cyathocrinus ; Rowley. 5040.
 ——— Entoptychus ; Matthew. 4887.
forojuliensis Pseudomonotis ; Gortani. 4715.
forsteri Amara ; Handlirsch. 4745.
fortisii Perisphinctes ; Campana. 4536.
fossata Pleurotomaria ; Wolle mann. 5246.
fossatus Protitanichthys ; Eastman. 4650.
fossilis Bambylius ; Handlirsch. 4745.

- fournieri n. var. *Glauconia coquandi*; Répelin. 5031.
 fourtani *Neolobites*; *Pervinquière*. 4989.
 fraasi *Cypris*; *Branca and Fraas*. 4514.
 fragilis *Otolithus*; *Bassoli*. 4465.
 franconicum *Alligatorium*; *Ammon.* 4440.
 frechi *Epismilia*; *Angelis d'Ossat*. 4448.
 ——— *Parnidium*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 ——— *Nucleospira*; *Scupin*. 5092.
 ——— *Phyloblatta*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 ——— *Strophomena*; *Scupin*. 5092.
 frickei *Cerithium*; *Wollemann*. 5246.
 friedelii *Pholidosteus*; *Jaekel*. 4786.
 fritschi *Dalmanella*; *Scupin*. 5092.
 ——— *Gongyloblatta*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 fromenteli *Peplosmilia*; *Angelis d'Ossat*. 4448.
 fronsacia *Actinopteria*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 fuchsi *Gryllus*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 ——— *Penthetria*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
Fulgoridium n. gen. *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 funiculatus n. var. *Gervilleia socialis*; *Schmidt*. 5069.
 furcifer *Polyetes*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 fusca *Elcana*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 fuscipennis *Orthophlebioides*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 fusiformis *Tretospira*; *Ahlburg*. 4421.
 gabbi *Aucella*; *Pavlov*. 4977.
 gabbiana *Bisidmonea*; *Weller*. 5214.
 gabbroensis *Anthrax*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 gabrieli *Mactra*; *Répelin*. 5031.
 gabriellinae *Cladocora*; *Angelis d'Ossat*. 4448.
 galeppeii *Hemitissotia*; *Pervinquière*. 4989.
 gallica *Phyloblatta*; *Handlirsch*. 4745.
 gallienii n. var. *Turrilites puzosianus*; *Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin*. 4505.
 ? gallinacea *Williamsonia*; *Ward*. 5200.
 galoi *Belemnites*; *Boehm*. 4488.
 ——— *Inoceramus*; *Boehm*. 4488.
 ——— *Oppelia*; *Boehm*. 4488.
 ——— *Perisphinctes*; *Boehm*. 4488.
 ——— *Phylloceras*; *Boehm*. 4488.
 ——— *Rhynchonella*; *Boehm*. 4488.
 garretti *Mactra*; *Ortmann*. 4949.
 gasepiou *Cordania*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 gaspense *Platyceras*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 gaspensis n. mut. *Orthotheses woolworthianus*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 ——— n. var. *Phacops logani*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 ——— n. var. *Rensselaeria ovoides*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 ——— *Bellerophon*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 gasperinoi *Cardium*; *Dainelli*. 4616.
Gaspesia n. gen. *Clarke*. 4578.
 ——— *Holopea*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 gassinensis *Chapmania*; *Silvestri*. 5103. 5108.
 ——— n. var. *Scalpellum michelothianum*; *Alessandri*. 4433.
Gastranopsis n. gen. *Cossmann*. 4604.
 gastroides *Fibularia*; *Capedero*. 4543.
 gaudryi *Alligator*; *Stefano*. 5134.
 ——— *Schloenbachia*; *Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin*. 4505.
 ——— *Teleidosaurus*; *Collot*. 4595.
 gaulodon *Euhapsis*; *Matthew*. 4887.
 gaveyi *Dalmanites*; *Clarke*. 4578.
 gazellae *Saynoceras*; *Pervinquière*. 4989.
Gegenemene n. gen. *Handlirsch*. 4745.

- geinitzi Archegocimex ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Archigassus ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Blattula ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Carabites ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Eolimnobia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Heterophlebia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Orthophlebia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parnidium ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prohemerobius ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudocyphon ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Zalmonites ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Geinitzia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- geinitziana Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesoblattina ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- geinitzianus Prohemerobius ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Gemmellarocarcinus* n. gen. Checchia-Rispoli. 4567.
- Genaphis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- gendinganensis Hindsia ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
- Melania ; Martin. 4877.
- Natica ; Martin. 4877.
- Turricula ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
- gennemai Fusus ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
- gentile Raja ; Joleaud. 4793.
- Geotrupoides* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- germanica Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Heterothemia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Orthophlebia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- germanicum Fulgoridium ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudobrochidium ; Grupe. 4730.
- gestuosus Thrypticus ; Meunier. 4906.
- gevreyi Acanthoceras ; Jacob. 4784.
- Rhabdocidaris ; Savin. 5060.
- geyeri Spirifer ; Scupin. 5092.
- giavenensis Aequipecten ; Ugolini. 5177.
- gibba Fibularia ; Capeder. 4543.
- Megalaspis ; Schmidt. 5065.
- Notothyris ; Gortani. 4714.
- gibberosa Marginella ; Oppenheim. 4945.
- gibbiana Osmundites ; Kidston & Gwynne-Vaughan. 4804.
- gibbosa Sackenia ; Cockerell. 4590.
- gibbosoides Unio ; Whitfield. 5228.
- gibbus Otolithus ; Bassoli. 4465.
- giebeli Holcoëlytrum ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Hydrobiites ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Termes ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- giganhomogenes Dimetrodon ; Case. 4554.
- gigantea Terebratella ; Ortmann. 4949.
- giganteus Spirifer ; Caneva. 4538.
- gigas Ctenicerium ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Hordeum ; Viguiet. 5187.
- ? gilbert-thompsoni Gleichenia ; Fontaine. 5200.
- giltairei Acanthoceras ; Pervin-quièrè. 4989.
- Glaphoptera* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Glaphyrophlebia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Glaphyropterites* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Glaphyropterodes* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Glaphyropterula* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- globifrons Ampyx ; Olin. 4943.

- globosa* Hyalinia ; Miller. 4907.
 ————— Patula ; Miller. 4907.
 ————— n. var. Thomasites rollandi ;
 Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ————— Worthenia ; Ahlburg. 4421.
globulus Elaeocarpus ; Menzel.
 4894.
 ————— Fusus ; Répelin. 5031.
göpperti Cotoneaster ; Menzel.
 4894.
goldfussi Pleurotomaria ; Sieberer.
 5100.
Gondwanoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch.
 4745.
gonetense Cardium ; Cossmann.
 4604.
gonetensis Asaphinella ; Cossmann.
 4604.
 ————— Cuspidaria ; Cossmann.
 4604.
 ————— Jouannetia ; Cossmann.
 4604.
 ————— Scintilla ; Cossmann. 4604.
Gongyloblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
gouldii Murchisonia ; Beede. 4469.
gourdonensis Plegiocidarid ; Savin
 & Lambert. 5061.
gourguechoni Aspidoceras ; Pervin-
 quièrè. 4989.
 ————— Neoptychites ; Pervin-
 quièrè. 4989.
gracile Nannotrichopteron ; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
gracilis Angularia ; Broili. 4521.
 ————— Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
 ————— Campsiconemus ; Meunier.
 4906.
 ————— n. var. Hoplites carpathicus ;
 Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ————— Chaunograptus ; Clarke.
 4578.
 ————— Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ————— Iliocypris ; Méhes. 4890.
 ————— Malletia ; Wilckens. 5231.
 ————— Pyropsis ; Wilckens. 5231.
 ————— Scopus ; Sellards. 5095.
gracillima Elcana ; Handlirsch.
 4745.
- graciosa* Gonomyia ; Meunier.
 4905.
 ————— Tipula ; Meunier. 4905.
graciosana Drillia ; Arnold. 4455.
graminaefolia Oleandra ; Knowl-
 ton. 4811.
grandidieri Stoliczkaia ; Boule,
 Lemoine, Thévenin. 4505.
grandifolia n. nom. Andromeda ;
 Berry. 4473.
 ————— Sagenopteris ; Fontaine.
 5200.
grandis Apeirophlebia ; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
 ————— Farcimia ; Canu. 4540.
 ————— Phoberoblatta ; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
 ————— Pleurotomaria ; Sieberer.
 5100.
 ————— Promerycochoerus ;
 Douglass. 4642.
 ————— Theropleura ; Case. 4554.
 ————— Veritaria ; Ahlburg. 4421.
grandissima Tipula ; Meunier.
 4905.
granietzense Loxonema ; Ahlburg.
 4421.
granulata n. var. Gümbelia oper-
 culiniformis. Parisch.
 4968.
granulosa n. var. Glyphaea pustulosa ;
 Schütze. 5084.
granulosus Spiroclypeus ; Boussac.
 4507.
Graphiptiloides n. gen. Handlirsch.
 4745.
gratus Solecirtus ; Wilckens. 5231.
gregaria Aporrhais ; Wilckens.
 5031.
gregorii Nothocyon ; Matthew.
 4887.
gregorioi Perisphinctes ; Campana.
 4536.
grevillioides n. comb. Thyrsopteris ;
 Hollick. 5771.
 (?) *griesbachi* Glycimeris ; Ethe-
 ridge. 4656.
griffoni Dalmanites ; Clarke. 4578.
grigoriewi Eriphyla ; Papp. 4967.
Griphologus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- grossati Schloenbachia ; Pervin-
quière. 4989.
- gruvelli Verruca ; Alessandri.
4433.
- guebhardi Acrosalenia ; Lambert
et Savin. 4834.
- Heligmina ; Douvillé.
4645.
- guelferbytanus Trochus ; Wolle-
mann. 5246.
- gümbelii Persiphinctes ; Campana.
4536.
- guesnini Platyceras ; Clarke.
4578.
- guidi Paronaea ; Parisch. 4968.
- gulosus Thrypticus ; Meunier.
4906.
- gumprechtii Exogyra ; Schmidt.
5066.
- gussmanni Glyphaea ; Schütze.
5084.
- Gyrinopsis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Gyrinulopsis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Gyrobatta* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Gyrophlebia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- gyrus Perisphinctes ; Neumann.
4926.
- Hadrocephalus* n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
- Hadroneuria* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Haenleinia* n. subgen. Böhm. 4490.
- hagenbachensis Sublepidophloios ;
Sterzel. 5147.
- hageni Oryctothemis ; Handlirsch.
4745.
- Haglodes* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Haglopsis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- halliaeforme Endophyllum ; Sobo-
lev. 5127.
- Halticophana* n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
- hamiltonensis Vermispongia. Whit-
field. 5226.
- hamlini Nassa ; Arnold. 4455.
- handwerki Phacops ; Weller.
5214.
- Proetus ; Weller. 5213.
- harmeri Membranipora ; Canu
4540.
- Harpalomimes* n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
- harrisi Illaenus ; Weller. 5213.
- Turbonilla ; Aldrich. 4431.
- ? hatcheri Betulites ; Knowlton.
4810.
- Epigaulus ; Gidley. 4704.
- Gervillia ; Stanton. 5132.
- Promerycochoerus ;
Douglass. 4642.
- Hatchericeras* n. gen. Stanton. 5132.
- hauchecornei Trigonina ; Schmidt.
5066.
- haudradiata Sphenia ; Cossmann.
4604.
- haugi Acanthoceras ; Pervin-
quière. 4989.
- Charax ; Joleaud. 4793.
- Neritina ; Répelin. 5031.
- haugii Evonymus ; Viguier. 5187.
- hauthali Pachydiscus ; Paulcke.
4975.
- Panopaea ; Wilckens. 5231.
- Pugnellus ; Wilckens.
5231.
- haworthi Capulus ; Beede. 4469.
- Trepospira ; Beede. 4469.
- haydenii n. comb. Sequoia ; Cockerell.
4594.
- healeyi n. nom. Perisphinctes ; Neu-
mann. 4926.
- hebes Platyceras ; Clarke. 4578.
- hedleyi Solarium ; Etheridge. 4656.
- heeri Progonoblattina ; Handlirsch.
4745.
- heeriana Gomphocerites ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- Heeriella* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- helictogonia Corbula ; Cossmann.
4605.
- Heligmina* n. gen. Douvillé. 4645.
- Helophoropsis* n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
- hemirhytideum Unicardium ; Cos-
mann. 4603.
- hendersoni Myrica ; Cockerell. 4588.

- Heolus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 hera Athyris; Clarke. 4578.
Hercocrinus n. gen. Hudson. 4779.
Hesperoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Heterocella n. gen. Canu. 4540.
heterosculpta Trigonina; Stanton. 5132.
Heterothemis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
hieroglyphica Cypris; Méhes. 4890.
higginsii Paläodictyopteron; Handlirsch. 4745.
himerensis Lepidocyclus; Checchia-Rispoli. 4574.
hirschii Dinarites; Wanner. 5199.
hirsuta Onychocella; Canu. 4540.
hirsutus Palaeochrysus; Meunier. 4906.
hirundo Pteronitella; Clarke. 4578.
hitchcocki n. comb. Archaeopteris; White. 5216.
 ————— Eotomaria; Clarke. 4578.
hoffmanni Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
Holcoëlytrum n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Holcoptera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
hollandi Promerycochoerus; Douglass. 4642.
holophila Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
Holstia n. gen. Hagström. 4741.
Homaloneurina n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Homaloneurites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Homoeophlebia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Homopterites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Homopterulum n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
horridus Palaeochrysus; Meunier. 4906.
hospes Platyceras; Drevermann. 4647.
houdasi Caecum; Cossmann. 4604.
hulshofi Conus; Martin & Icke. 4879.
hungaricum Phylloceras; Vadász. 5180.
hungaricus Mesocetus; Kadić. 4797.
hunti Stropheodonta; Clarke. 4578.
huttoni n. comb. Cladophlebis; Fontaine. 5200.
hyatti Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
hybrida Fraxinus; Lingelsheim. 4854.
hybridoides Rhipidomella; Clarke. 4578.
hydei Ceraurus; Weller. 5213.
hydrodictyon Liadothemis; Handlirsch. 4745.
Hydroporopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Hyerifalchia n. gen. Fucini. 4691.
hymenophylloides Otidophyton; White. 5216.
Hypermegethes n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Hyperomima n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
iberica Peplosmilina; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
ickei Columbella; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ————— Conus; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ————— Lyria; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ————— Melongena; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ————— Oliva; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ————— Pleurotoma; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ————— Terebra; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ————— Turricula; Martin & Icke. 4879.
ignavus Palaeochrysus; Meunier. 4906.
Illaeonoides n. gen. Weller. 5213.
illinoiensis Dalmanites; Weller. 5213.
 ————— Odontopleura; Weller. 5213.
imago Mactra; Andrusov. 4445.
imbricatus Nautilus; Crick. 4611.
impar Modiomorpha; Clarke. 4578.
impensus Chonetes; Clarke. 4578.

- imperfecta* Nectandra; Hollick. 4771.
imperfectus Cocculites; Hollick. 4771.
 ——— Sapindus; Hollick. 4772.
imperforata Hyalinia; Miller. 4907.
impressum Tritonium; Weaver. 5202.
impudica Farcimia; Canu. 4540.
Inaequipecten n. gen. Ugolini. 5177.
incarceratum Conocardium; Clarke. 4578.
incaroia Gervillia; Gortani. 4715.
incarojanus Ariculopecten; Gortani. 5188.
incerta Dimeripteris; White. 5216.
incertum Coeloceras; Fucini. 4692.
 ——— Lytoceras; Papp. 4967.
incertus Vermetus; Ortmann. 4949.
incisa Cinulia; Harbort. 4747.
 ——— Poristoma; Canu. 4540.
inclitus Porphyrops; Meunier. 4906.
inconditissimi Brongniartiella; Handlirsch. 4745.
incrassatus Ariculopecten; Clarke. 4578.
incurvata Pterinea; Clarke. 4578.
indianensis Hindia; Whitfield. 5226.
indonesianus Perisphinctes; Boehm. 4488.
Ineptiae n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
inexpectans Sapindus; Knowlton. 4810.
inferior Panopaea; Wilckens. 5231.
? inferna n. nom. Sequoia; Ward. 5200.
inflata n. var. Terebratula schellwieni; Gortani. 4714.
inflatus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
infraliasicum Phylloceras; Vadász. 5180.
infundibuliformis Echinoeyamus; Capeder. 4543.
ingens Dicynodon; Broom. 4527.
ingricus Trochiliscus; Karpinskij. 4801.
inopinata Leda; Cossmann. 4604.
inornatus n. var. Chlorostoma dalli; Arnold. 4455.
inquirenda n. comb. Onoclea; Hollick. 4771.
inquirendus Caulinites; Hollick. 4772.
 ——— Cocculites; Hollick. 4771.
insignis Pseudocycas; Nathorst. 4918.
insulindae Phylloceras; Boehm. 4488.
intabulata Pachypora; Wanner. 5199.
interceptus Gymnopternus; Meunier. 4906.
intercostata Pterinea; Clarke. 4578.
intercrenata Crassatella; Cossmann. 4604.
intermedia Cyphaspsis; Weller. 5123.
 ——— n. var. Rhacophyllites gigas; Vadász. 5180.
 ——— Turbinella; Weller. 5214.
intermedium Coeloceras; Fucini. 4692.
intermedius Necrotaulius; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Steiromys; Scott. 5089.
internata Modiola; Borisjak. 4499.
interruptum Peltoceras; Neumann. 4926.
intremulus Gymnopternus; Meunier. 4906.
intricata Phyllites; Knowlton. 4810.
intumescens Ceratites; Reis. 5028.
inumbatus Gymnopternus; Meunier. 4906.
involuta n. var. Arietites altesulcatus; Vadász. 5180.
Ironicus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
irregularis n. var. Coeloceras fallax; Fucini. 4692.
 ——— Dalbergia; Hollick. 4771.
 ——— Myalina; Drevermann. 4647.
 ——— Pseudomonotis; Gortani. 4715.

- ischmae* Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
italiae Lytoceras ; Parisch et Viale. 4969.
italica n. var. *Paronaea vasca* ; Parisch. 4968.
 ——— n. var. *Pleurotomaria niki-towkensis* ; Gortani. 5188.
italicus Bellerophon ; Gortani. 4715.
 ——— *Otolithus* ; Bassoli. 4465.
jacksoni Sporangites ; White. 5216.
jamesburgensis Anatina ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— *Volutoderma* ; Weller. 5214.
jarassicus Copidopus ; Handlirsch. 4745.
jasikovi Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
Jassites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Jauberticeras n. subgen. Jacob. 4784.
jerseyensis Anatina ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— *Caprotina* ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— *Corbula* ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— *Cuspidaria* ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— *Hercorhynchus* ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— *Membranipora* ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— *Protocardium* ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— *Turritella* ; Weller. 5214.
jimboi Acanthoceras ; Pervinquier. 4989.
joffrei Crioceras ; Boule, Lemoine & Thévenin. 4505.
joossi Patula ; Miller. 4907.
jordani Thomasites ; Pervinquier. 4989.
judithae Carpites ; Knowlton. 4810.
 ——— *Diospyros* ; Knowlton. 4810.
 ——— *Quercus* ; Knowlton. 4810.
judithensis Goniobasis ; Stanton. 5131.
jugensis Craspedites ; Prigorovskij. 5013.
jumeau Aviculopecten ; Clarke. 4578.
junghuhni Capulus ; Martin. 4877.
 ——— *Neritina* ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *Pyramidella* ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *Terebra* ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *Trochus* ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— *Turbonilla* ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
jurassica Prohirmoneura ; Handlirsch. 4745.
jurassicus Mesotaulius ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *Progonocimex* ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *Semiglobus* ; Handlirsch. 4745.
Kakoselia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Kamaroma n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
kannegieteri Arca ; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— *Mitra* ; Icke & Martin. 4781.
kansensis Bison ; McClung. 4868.
karangensis Pyramidella ; Martin. 4877.
karimensis Turritiles ; Pervinquier. 4877.
karquinesensis Thracia ; Weaver. 5202.
Katapiptus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Katapontisus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Keleusticus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Kelidus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
kempii n. comb. Nelumbo ; Hollick. 4772.
keopi Bathytoma ; Arnold. 4455.
Keration n. gen. Broili. 4521.
Kibdelia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
kiliana Orbitolina ; Parona. 4972.
kingstonensis Nanno ; Whiteaves. 5225.
kinkelini Musophyllum ; Engelhardt. 4654.
Kinklidoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Kinklidoptera* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- kirchneri n. nom. Rhamus ; Cockerell. 4588.
- kittli Gryllaeris ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Promathidia ; Broili. 4521.
- kliveri Breyeriodes ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- knappi Cardium ; Weller. 5214.
- knetti Libellula ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Knightia* n. gen. Jordan. 4795.
- knowltoni Sapotacites ; Berry. 4473.
- knyrkoi Ampyx ; Schmidt. 5065.
- Megalaspis ; Schmidt. 5065.
- kobyi Dendrogyra ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
- Pleurosmilia ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
- kochniana Fraxinus ; Lingelsheim. 4854.
- koeksi Odontostomia ; Boettger. 4494.
- koegeleri Spirifer ; Scupin. 5092.
- koeneni Odontostomia ; Boettger. 4494.
- kokeni Colubrella ; Broili. 4521.
- Otolithus ; Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
- Rhamphorhynchus ; Pleininger. 4999.
- ?kootaniensis Dryopteris ; Knowlton. 4811.
- Kossmatella* n. subgen. Jacob. 4784.
- krajinensis Rhynchonella ; Martelli. 4872.
- krasnopolskii Paraucellina ; Pavlov. 4977.
- kritjianensis Melania ; Martin. 4877.
- krotovi Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- krylovi Craspedites ; Prigorovskij. 5013.
- kubanensis Ptygmatis ; Papp. 4967.
- kümmeli Cardium ; Weller. 5214.
- Hemiaster ; Weller. 5214.
- Liopistha ; Weller. 5214.
- Stomatopora ; Weller. 5214.
- kümmeli Trigonía ; Weller. 5214.
- Turnus ; Weller. 5214.
- kümmelii Platanus ; Berry ; 4473.
- laevigata Calymmene ; Schmidt. 5065.
- Cytherideis ; Neviani. 4932.
- Lunulites Canu. 4540.
- laevis Asaphus ; Weller. 5207.
- laeviuscula Lacuna ; Schmidt. 5066.
- lafayi Haugia ; Lissajous. 4855.
- laferreirei Schloenbachia ; Boule, Lemoine and Thévenin. 4505.
- lagoicus Belemnites ; Boehm. 4488.
- lahuseni Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- Crioceras ; Sincov. 5121.
- lamberti Diademopsis ; Airaghi. 4424.
- Eucyclus ; Cossmann. 4607.
- Mesodiadema ; Airaghi. 4424.
- lambertoide Cardioceras ; Neumann. 4926.
- lameerei Eocicada ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Lamiophanes* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- lamplughi Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- lanavarii Coeloceras ; Canestrelli. 4537.
- lanceolatus Echinocyamus ; Capeder. 4543.
- languidus Palaeochrysotus ; Meunier. 4906.
- lapidaria Eotipula ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- lapideum Fulgoridium ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- lapparenti Mammites ; Pervin-quiére. 4989.
- larmarmorai Ebalia ; Lörenthey. 4857.
- lascivus Medeterus ; Meunier. 4906.
- lassatus Palaeochrysotus Meunier. 4906.
- lata Megalometer ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- late-umbilicatum Phylloceras ; Pervin-quiére. 4989.

- laterinae Hildoceras; Parisch et Viale. 4969.
- laticostatum Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.
- Cardium; Répelin. 5031.
- ? latidens Mesoreodon; Douglass. 4642.
- Sandalodus; Branson. 4517.
- Sciamys; Scott. 5089.
- Latidorsella* n. subgen. Jacob. 4784.
- latifolia Eucalyptus; Hollick. 4771.
- n var. *Laricopsis longifolia*. Fontaine. 5200.
- latifolium Diceranophyllum; Sterzel. 5147.
- latifrons Microcorystes; Lörenthey. 4857.
- Micromitrax; Schneider & Soenderop. 5073.
- laticus Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
- latipenne Paläodictyopteron; Handlirsch. 4745.
- latipennis Achatus; Meunier. 4906.
- Architipula; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Orthophlebioides Handlirsch. 4745.
- Orycto blattina; Handlirsch. 4745.
- latisulcata Pleuromya; Stanton. 5132.
- latiusumbilicatus n. var. *Hungarites emiliae*; Reis. 5028.
- latum Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.
- Fulgoridium; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Protereisma; Sellards. 5095.
- latus Remopleurides; Olin. 4943.
- laurentinum n. var. *Pleurodictyum lenticulare*; Clarke. 4578.
- la-vallei Cyrtocapsa; Cocco. 4583.
- lawae Megalaspis; Schmidt. 5065.
- lawrowi Megalaspis; Schmidt. 5065.
- lawsoni Actaeon; Weaver. 5202.
- laxispira n. var. *Paronaea bouiletti*; Parisch. 4968.
- leboutillieri Platyceras; Clarke. 4578.
- leclercqia Tentaculites; Clarke. 4578.
- leei Pinites; Fontaine. 5200.
- legrandensis Psephodus; Branson. 4517.
- legrei Fusus; Répelin. 5031.
- lehuquetiana Rhipidomella; Clarke. 4578.
- Leipsanon* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- lejeunii Platyceras; Clarke. 4578.
- lendzinensis Veritaria; Ahlburg. 4421.
- lenolensis Pyropsis; Weller. 5214.
- Turritella; Weller. 5214.
- lenticularis Thracia; Wilckens. 5231.
- lentus Palaeochrysotus; Meunier. 4906.
- leonei Anatina; Cossmann. 4603.
- leonis n. nom. Ilex; Cockerell. 4588.
- Puzosia; Pervinquière. 4989.
- lepidodendroides Sublepidophloios; Sterzel. 5147.
- lepidus Chrysotus; Meunier. 4906.
- Oligobunus; Matthew. 4887.
- leptaenarum Dicelloccephalus; Wimmer. 5240.
- leptonopsis Erycina; Cossmann. 4604.
- leptosomus n. subsp. *Gasterosteus williamsoni*; Hay. 4753.
- lescarbotti Trochonema; Clarke. 4578.
- lesquereuxi n. nom. *Crataegus*; Cockerell. 4588.
- Populus; Cockerell. 4588.
- n nom. *Typha*; Cockerell. 4588.
- letsoni Unio; Whitfield. 5228.
- leubii Helix; Miller. 4907.
- levicosta Coeloceras; Fucini. 4692.
- levinseni Tremopora; Canu. 4540.
- Leymeriella* n. subgen. Jacob. 4784.
- liadis Fulgoridium; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Liadoblattina* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Liadolocusta* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Liadothemis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
liasina Archipsylla; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Neaera; Fucini. 4689.
 ——— Procercopsis; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Proptychoptera; Handlirsch. 4745.
liasinus Cixiites Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Eocimex; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Hadrocephalus; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Prohemerobius; Handlirsch. 4745.
liechtensteinii Stephanoceras; Papp. 4967.
lilintana Daonella; Wanner. 5199.
lima Pecten; Fucini. 4691.
Limacodites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
limanouskii Diplodidymia; Canu. 4540.
limateus Solecurtus; Stanton. 5132.
limatum Dentalium; Stanton. 5132.
limnophilus Orthophlebioides; Handlirsch. 4745.
linae Collina; Parisch et Viale. 4969.
 ——— Paronaea; Parisch. 4968.
lincki Planorbis; Branca. 4514.
lindhorstiensis Pleurotomaria; Harbort. 4747.
linearifolia n. nom. Eucalyptus; Berry. 4473.
linearis Echinocyamus; Capeder. 4543.
lineatus Hamulus; Weller. 5214.
linguiformis Gastrochaena; Weller. 5214.
lingula Ostrea; Répelin. 5031.
linnarsoni Pliomera; Wiman. 5214.
lioica Volutomorpha; Dall. 4618.
lioicus Pecten; Dall. 2629.
lipoldi Phylloceras; Vadasz. 5180.
Lisoprion n. gen. Hay. 4756.
Lithaeschna n. gen. Cockerell. 4585.
Lithoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
lithographicus Nymphites; Handlirsch. 4745.
littoralis Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
lobato Dicranomyia; Meunier. 4905.
lobatus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
Locustopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
loézyi Perisphinctes; Papp. 4967.
lörentheyi Gemmellarocarcinum; Checchia-Rispoli. 4567.
logani Rhipidomella; Clarke. 4578.
lom pocensis n. var. Turritella martinezensis var. ?; Arnold. 4455.
longa Apotypoma; Handlirsch. 4745.
longaevus Machaeracanthus; Eastman. 4650.
longiceps Hapalops; Scott. 5089.
 ——— Mesoreodon; Douglass. 4640.
longicollis Gyrophlebia; Handlirsch. 4745.
longifrons Illaenus; Olin. 4943.
longipalpis Tipula; Meunier. 4905.
longipes Megalocerca; Handlirsch. 4745.
longiramus Dimetrodon; Case. 4554.
longirostris Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
longissima Tarsophlebia; Handlirsch. 4745.
longovatus Solecurtus; Harbort. 4747.
longstreeti Cardium; Weller. 5214.
longus Gerarus; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— n. var. Pleurophorus albequus; Beede. 4469.
lorillardensis Cardium; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Corbula; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Fusus; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Lima Weller. 5214.
 ——— Triton; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Turritella; Weller. 5214.

- lorioli Brachytrema ; Schmidt. 5066.
- lottii Lepidocyclina ; Silvestri. 5102.
- lovisati Pereiraia ; Socco. 5045.
- lovisatoi Hepatinulus ; Lörenthey. 4857.
- Inaequipecten ; Ugolini. 5177.
- Ulmoxylon ; Falqui. 4660.
- Xanthus ; Lörenthey. 4857.
- lowi Dalmanites ; Clarke. 4578.
- Rhynchospira ; Whiteaves. 5222.
- ? lowryanum Pterophyllum ; Ward. 5200.
- luciae Pseudotissotia ; Pervin-
quièrè. 4989.
- lucida Gibbula ; Oppenheim. 4945.
- lucidus Otolithus ; Bassoli. 4465.
- lucinaeformis Guebhardia ; Coss-
mann. 4605.
- luisa Amathusia ; Wilkens. 5231.
- lunata Aglaia ; Méhes. 4890.
- lunatus Dalmanites ; Lambert. 4831.
- lunensis Felis ; Martelli. 4873.
- lusatica Ilex ; Menzel. 4894.
- Lycocercus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- maäboensis Conus ; Icke & Martin. 4781.
- machueli Ammonites ; Pervinquièrè. 4989.
- macilenta n. var. Waldheimia bellunen-
sis ; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
- mcintoshii Pseudobaiera ; Matthew. 4884.
- macrocephalus Lepus ; Matthew. 4887.
- macrophlebia Dictyoneura ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- macropleuroides Spirifer ; Clarke. 4578.
- macrura Cytherura ; Neviani. 4932.
- maculatus Pinites ; Vaupell. 5186.
- maculipennis Neorthophlebia ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- mediunensis Pleurotoma. Martin
& Icke. 4879.
- Melania ; Martin. 4877.
- madurensis Conus ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
- maeoticus Trochus ; Andrusov. 4445.
- magellanica Dosinia ; Ortmann. 4949.
- magna Cypricardella ; Clarke. 4578.
- Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Gnophomyia ; Meunier. 4905.
- Patella ; Broili. 4521.
- magnifica Polymera ; Meunier. 4905.
- magnifolia n. var. Ginkgo huttoni ; Fon-
taine. 5200.
- magnum Astralium ; Répelin. 5031.
- magnus Otolithus ; Bassoli. 4465.
- Planops ; Scott. 5089.
- Prochrysotus ; Meunier. 4906.
- mainensis Palaeoneilo ; Clarke. 4578.
- Pterinea ; Clarke. 4578.
- Rensselaeria ; Williams. 5232.
- majas n. var. Bronteus barrandii ;
Clarke. 4578.
- major Acaremys ; Scott. 5089.
- Ademosyne ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Necrotaulius ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Paramys ; Loomis. 4861.
- Procalosoma ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Prohemerobius ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- Pyrochroophana ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
- Tarsophlebia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Tipula ; Meunier. 4905.
- Tricalycites ; Hollick. 4772.

- malayanum Phylloceras; Boehm. 4488.
- malfattii Modiola; Fucini. 4691.
- malignus Pecten; Wilckens. 5231.
- Malmagrion* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Malmelater* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Malmoblattina* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mammia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- manhassetensis Phaseolites; Hollick. 4772.
- manleyi Corbula; Weller. 5214.
- manuanensis Nautilus; Crick. 4611.
- marchandi Cardium; Cossmann. 4604.
- marchica Prunus; Menzel. 4894.
- marechali Trochotiara; Valette. 5128.
- Margaroptilon* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- maria Eurypterus; Clarke. 4597.
- mariae n. var. Paronaea sublinae; Parisch. 4968.
- marioni Coeloceras; Lissajous. 4855.
- marlboroensis Leda; Weller. 5214.
- maroccanica n. var. Rhynchonella lacunosa; Gentil & Le-moine. 4703.
- marshalltownensis Turritella; Weller. 5214.
- martellii Aequipecten; Ugolini. 5177.
- martinezensis Tellina; Weaver. 5202.
- martini Turricula; Icke & Martin. 4781.
- martoniensis Candona; Méhes. 4890.
- marylandica Plantaginopsis; Fontaine. 5200.
- Selaginella; Fontaine. 5200.
- Thinnfeldia; Fontaine. 5200.
- ? marylandicum Celastrophyllum; Fontaine. 5200.
- marylandicus Abietites; Fontaine. 5200.
- massipiana Pseudotissotia; Per-vinquièrre. 4989.
- matheroni Arcopagia; Répelin. 5031.
- Solen; Répelin. 5031.
- matho Hoplites; Pervinquièrre. 4989.
- matthewi Macroodus; Clarke. 4578.
- maximus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
- mayeri Linopteris; Sterzel. 5147.
- Rhynchobatus; Joleaud. 4793.
- maysvillensis Batostoma; Nickles. 4937.
- mazonum Paläodictyopteron; Handlirsch. 4745.
- mazonus Palaiotaptus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- mazzaroti Murchisonia; Gortani. 4715.
- media Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Epithemia; Reichelt. 5024.
- Tipula; Meunier. 4905.
- mediterraneus Pagurus; Lören-they. 4857.
- meekana Batostomella; Girty. 4708.
- Megalictis* n. gen. Matthew. 4887.
- Megalocerca* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Megalometer* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Megalonychotherium* n. gen. Scott. 5089.
- Meganeurula* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Megaptiloides* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Megaraphidia* n. gen. Cockerell. 4586.
- megoura Pseudosiobla; Cockerell. 4586.
- Meioneurites* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- melandri Blattoidea; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Melanophilites* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Melanophilopsis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- membranaceum n. comb. Cinnamo-mum; Hollick. 4771.
- Memptus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- meneghinii Baculogyssina ; Silvestri. 5101.
- menispermoides Populophyllum ; Ward. 5200.
- menuthias Sphenodiscus ; Boule, Lemoine, Thévenin. 4505.
- merchantvillensis Turritella ; Weller. 5214.
- meridianus Macrocheilus ; Gortani. 4714.
- meridionale Spyroceras ; Whiteaves. 5222.
- meridionalis Tapes ; Répelin. 5031.
- n var. Waldheimia stapia ; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
- Merriamella* n. gen. Jordan. 4795.
- merriami Macron ; Arnold. 4455.
- Modiola ; Weaver. 5202.
- Merycoides* n. gen. Douglass. 4642.
- merzbacheri Pleuromya ; Papp. 4967.
- meschinellii Taramelliceras ; Campana. 4536.
- Mesephemera* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesitoblatta* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- meslei Thomasites ; Pervinquièr. 4989.
- Mesoblattopsis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesoblattula* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesochrysopa* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesocorixa* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesogomphus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesogryllus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesoleon* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesonepa* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesopanorpa* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesopsychopsis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesotaulius* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesotrichopteridium* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- mesozoicus Limacodites ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mesuropetala* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Metacheliphebia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Metagrillum* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- methodii Perisphinctes ; Neumann. 4926.
- Metropator* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- metroxyloxi Macrocephalites ; Boehm. 4488.
- Metryia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- meunieri Ineptiae ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Miaroblatta* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- michaeli Worthenia ; Ahlburg. 4421.
- mierantha Fraxinus ; Lingelsheim. 4854.
- Micrelaterium* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Microcoleopteron* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- microdentus Axinea ; Weller. 5214.
- middendorfi Ephemeropsis ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- militis Puzosia ; Pervinquièr. 4989.
- milleri Peronopora ; Nickles. 4937.
- milleti Desmoceras ; Pervinquièr. 4989.
- Mimelater* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Mimema* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- minima Bulla ; Wilckens. 5231.
- Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Sterculia ; Berry. 4473.
- minimus Straparollus ; Fucini. 4691.
- minor Ademomyne ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Cyrodesmus ; Matthew. 4887.
- Dalbergia ; Hollick. 4771.
- Dammara ; Hollick. 4771.
- Doter ; Sellards. 5095.
- Geinitzia ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Hadrocephalus ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Hipparionyx ; Clarke. 4578.
- Megalaspis ; Weller. 5207.
- Mesonepa ; Handlirsch. 4745.

- minor Neorthophlebia; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— n var. *Wilsonia orientalis*; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Procalosoma; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Protoblattoidea; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Pycnophlebia; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Stomatopora; Hennig. 4760.
 minus Protereisma; Sellards. 5095.
 minuta Dixa; Meunier. 4905.
 ——— Hygroceleuthus; Meunier. 4906.
 ——— Leda; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Pleurotomaria; Sieberer. 5100.
 ——— Trimiera; Meunier. 4905.
 minutum Populophyllum; Ward. 5200.
 minutus Cocculus; Hollick. 4772.
Microcorystes n. gen. Lörenthey. 4857.
 miocaenica Maja; Lörenthey. 4857.
 miocenicus Otolithus; Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
 miocostulata n. var. *Lyropecten nodosiformis*; Ugolini. 5177.
 miocrebricosta Verruca; Alessandri. 4433.
 miqueli Carcharias; Joleaud. 4793.
 mirabilis Cladocoropsis; Felix. 4667.
 ——— Hoplitoides; Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 ——— Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— Schizaster; Airaghi. 4424.
 mixtus Lithodomus; Borisjak. 4499.
 mniovnikensis Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 mobergi Fenestella; Hennig. 4760.
 modiola Modiella; Clarke. 4578.
 modiomorphae Grammysia; Clarke. 4578.
 mojsisovicsi Zugmonites; Reis. 5028.
 molestus Pecten; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Thrypticus; Meunier. 4906.
 moluccanus Belemnites; Boehm. 4488.
 ——— Perisphinctes; Boehm. 4488.
 molukkana Halobia; Wanner. 5199.
 ——— Montlivaltia; Wanner. 5199.
 monchicourti Mortonicerias; Pervinquièrè. 4989.
 moneris Pterinea; Clarke. 4578.
 monmouthensis Crataegus; Berry. 4472.
 ——— Modiola; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Ostrea; Weller. 5214.
 monotonus Dolichopus; Meunier. 4906.
 monstruosa Heterocella; Canu. 4540.
 monsuni Phylloceras; Boehm. 4488.
 montana Quercus; Knowlton. 4810.
 montanense Adiantum; Knowlton. 4811.
 ——— Cycadeospermum; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— n. comb. *Pterophyllum*; Knowlton. 4811.
 montanensis Dicksonia; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Lycopodites; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Nageiopsis; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Osmunda; Knowlton. 4810.
 montanus Eucrotaphus; Doulgass. 4642.
 montereyana Area; Osmont. 4959.
 montforti Busycon; Aldrich. 4430.
 montis Orbiculoidea; Clarke. 4578.
 morbosus Dolichopus; Meunier. 4906.
 morenoi Pinna; Wilckens. 5231.
 morganensis Liriodendron; Berry. 4473.
Morgania n. nom. Cossmann. 4066.
 mortuum Chalybion; Cockerell. 4586.

- mucronatus* Echinoeyamus; Capeder. 4543.
mülleri Candona; Méhes. 4890.
mullicaensis Plicatula; Weller. 5214.
multidentata Cyrtodontarca; Beede. 4469.
multilineatus Actaeon; Harbort. 4747.
multinodosa n. var. Struthiolaria ameghinoi; Ortmann. 4949.
munieri Hoplitoides; Pervinquière. 4989.
 ——— Marchantia; Viguiet. 5187.
 ——— Membranipora; Canu. 4540.
munitum Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.
murchisoni Coccinellophana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Doggeria; Handlirsch. 4745.
muscula Cyrtodonta; Clarke. 4578.
musicus Cyrtophyllites; Handlirsch. 4745.
mustila Medeterus; Meunier. 4906.
mutinensis Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
myops Eurypterus; Clarke. 4579.
mytiloides Pterinea; Clarke. 4578.
nachtigali Discoidea; Krumbeck. 4823.
namnetensis Arcopagia; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Atopodonta; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Divaricella; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Odontostomia; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Sportella; Cossmann. 4604.
nana Aphleboecoris; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Brodiola; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Phyloblatta; Handlirsch. 4745.
Nannocurculionites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Nannodes n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Nannogomphus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Nannotrichopteron n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
nanus Necrotaulius; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Pseudosirex; Handlirsch. 4745.
nassauensis Ocotea; Hollick. 4771.
nasuta Dicranopeltis; Weller. 5213.
natalensis n. var. Puzosia planata; Crick. 4611.
nathorsti Limulus; Jackson. 4783.
naumburgensis Trigonocarpus; Sterzel. 5147.
nautiliforme Keration; Broili. 4521.
navajovicus Dimetrodon; Case. 4554.
navesinkensis Delphinula; Weller. 5214.
navicula Leda; Harbort. 4747.
naviculus Phacoides; Cossmann. 4604.
Nebrioides n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Necrotaulius n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
nectus Chonetes; Clarke. 4578.
needhami Lithaeschna; Cockerell. 4585.
neglecta Lucina; Ortmann. 4949.
neglectus Trochus; Martin. 4877.
negotiosus Dolichopus; Meunier. 4906.
negrii Perisphinctes; Campana. 4536.
negrisi Diplodidymia; Canu. 4540.
nekrassovi Craspedites; Prigorovskij. 5013.
nematoporoides Membranipora; Weller. 5214.
neocomiensis Rhynchgoniopsis; Neumann. 4927.
Neorthophebia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
nepos Myophoria; Fucini. 4691.
Neritomopsis n. subgen. Caneva. 4538.
nervillosum Laurophyllum; Hollick. 4771.

- nervosa* Sagenopteris; Fontaine. 5200.
- nestii* Proputorius; Martelli. 4873.
- neuropterorum* Archegetes; Handlirsch. 4745.
- nevianii* Trochosmilia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
- newberryi* Aralia; Berry. 4473.
- n. nom. Magnolia; Berry. 4473.
- Mylostoma; Eastman. 4651.
- n. nom. Populus; Cockereil. 4588.
- niasensis* Cerithium; Icke & Martin. 4781.
- Chania; Icke & Martin. 4781.
- Pleurotoma; Icke & Martin. 4781.
- Turricula; Icke & Martin. 4781.
- nigracollensis* Nilsonia; Wieland. 5200.
- nikitini* Belemnites; Sokolov. 5128.
- Ostrea; Archangelskij. 4451.
- nitescens* Bouleiceras; Thévenin. 5158.
- nitidum* Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.
- nodiferus* Turritiles; Crick. 4611.
- nodosa* n. var. Candona mülleri; Méhes. 4890.
- n. var. Candona sieberi; Méhes. 4890.
- Cryptaenia; Sieberer. 5100.
- Douvilleiceras; Etheridge. 4656.
- nodosum* Forbesiceras; Crick. 4611.
- northportensis* Dammara; Hollick. 4772.
- norumbegae* Cypricardella; Clarke. 4578.
- Orthoceras; Clarke. 4578.
- norwoodi* Homotrypella; Nickles. 4937.
- notabilis* Dolichopus; Meunier. 4906.
- Notokistus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Notonectites* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- novae-caesarae* Osmunda; Berry. 4472.
- novae-caesarae* Santalum; Berry. 4473.
- novus* Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
- noxialis* Dolichopus; Meunier. 4906.
- nuciformis* Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
- nuda* Armeria; Viguier. 5187.
- numus* Rhipidomella; Clarke. 4578.
- nylanderi* Phacops; Clarke. 4578.
- oersa* n. var. Paronaea rosai; Parisch. 4968.
- obesum* Coeloceras; Fucini. 4692.
- obex* Tropidodiscus; Clarke. 4578.
- obliqua* Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
- obliquidens* Prolagostomus; Scott. 5089.
- oblonga* Nucula; Wilckens. 5231.
- oblongus* Zizyphus; Hollick. 4771.
- obovata* Colutea; Berry. 4473.
- obovatus* Calycites; Hollick. 4471.
- obscura* Pseudoeuphaea; Handlirsch. 4745.
- obsoleta* Staurocephalus; Weller. 5213.
- obtusiformis* Tenagodes; Martin. 4877.
- obtusus* Dromeus; Sellards. 5095.
- n. var. Arietites vulgaris; Vadász. 5180.
- occidentale* Araucarioxylon; Macbride. 4867.
- occidentalis* n. var. Prosocoelus pesanseris; Clarke. 4578.
- Pterinea; Whiteaves. 5222.
- n. var. Pterinea fasciculata; Clarke. 4578.
- occlusus* Nautilus; Crick. 4611.
- octoplicatus* Pecten; Stanton. 5132.
- odiata* Modiomorpha; Clarke. 4578.
- oelandicum* Scenidium; Wiman. 5240.

- oenotrium Phylloceras; Vadász. 5180.
 offenburgensis? n. form. Rhodea dissecta; Sterzel. 5147.
 ogilvieri Epismilia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 ohlsbachensis Calamitina; Sterzel. 5147.
 okensis Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 oklahomaensis Aviculopecten; Beede. 4469.
 ——— Schizodus; Beede. 4469.
 olallensis Carpolithus; Ward. 5200.
 oligocaenica Clausilia; Miller. 4907.
 oligoneura Sysciophlebia; Handlirsch. 4745.
 oliva Fusus; Répelin. 5031.
 olivella Marginella; Ortmann. 4949.
 olivolanus Proputorius; Martelli. 4873.
 oliffi Pseudorhynchophora; Handlirsch. 4745.
Ombonia n. gen. Caneva. 4538.
 ombonii Perisphinctes; Campana. 4536.
Ophismoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 ophthalmicus Larrophanes; Handlirsch. 4745.
 oppenheimi Apiaria; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Beloptesis; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Hydnophora; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
 ——— Paedephemera; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Pseudothyrea; Handlirsch. 4745.
Opsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 orbicularis Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— Vibracella; Canu. 4540.
 orchestes Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 oreutti Leda; Arnold. 4455.
 ordinatus Hypertragulus; Matthew. 4887.
 oregonense Cycadeospermum; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Cyclopitys; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Polypodium; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Sphenolepidium; Fontaine. 5200.
 oregonensis Carpolithus; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Desmatophoca; Condon. 4597.
 ——— Dicksonia; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Eucephalartopsis; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Otozamites; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— n. comb. Sagenopteris; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Samaropsis; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Sapindopsis; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Scleropteris; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Taeniopteris; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Williamsonia; Fontaine. 5200.
 oregonus Chasmistes; Jordan. 4795.
 originarius Nematoproctus; Meunier. 4906.
 ornatissima Linearia; Weller. 5214.
 ornatus Hercocrinus; Hudson. 4979.
 ——— Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
 ——— Straparollus; Gortani. 4714.
 ? orthisinaeformis Streptorhynchus; Sobolev. 5127.
Orthogonophora n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Orthophlebioides n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Ortmannia n. gen. Cossmann. 4606.
Oryctomylabris n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Oryctothemis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 osborni Hypohippus; Gidley. 4705.

- Osmylopsis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
ostrovitzensis Cerithium; Dainelli. 4617.
 ———— *Scalaria*; Dainelli. 4617.
Otidophyton n. gen. White. 5216.
otisius Pterygotus; Clarke. 4579.
ous Narica; Wollema. 5246.
ovale Aspidoceras; Neumann. 4926.
 ? *ovalis* n. nom. Leptostrobus; Ward. 5200.
 ———— *Tellina*; Harbort. 4747.
ovata Glandina; Miller. 4907.
ovatum Cycadeospermum; Fontaine. 5200.
ovoideus Nautilus; Crick. 4611.
ovulina Glandina; Miller. 4907.
 ———— *Oleacina*; Miller. 4907.
oxys Hyolithus; Clarke. 4578.
pacatus Nematoproctus; Meunier. 4906.
Pachycoleon n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pachydermus Cardiocarpus; Sterzel. 5147.
pachynerve Ctenophyllum; Fontaine. 5200.
pachynervis Podozamites; Fontaine. 5200.
Pachyneuroblattina n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pachyphylla Dicksonia; Fontaine. 5200.
pachyphyllum Acaciaephyllum; Fontaine. 5200.
 ———— *Saliciphyllum*; Fontaine. 5200.
pachyphyllus Podozamites; Fontaine. 5200.
Pachypsyche n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paedephemera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
palabuanensis Pleurotoma; Martin & Icke. 4879.
Palaeochromis n. gen. Sauvage. 5056.
Palaeochrysotus n. gen. Meunier. 4906.
Palaiopterus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paleoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pallax n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pallidum Fulgoridium; Handlirsch. 4745.
palmarum Macrocephalites; Boehm. 4488.
palmata Taeniocrada; White. 5216.
Palparites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pamotanensis Columbella; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ———— *Conus*; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ———— *Marginella*; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ———— *Oliva*; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ———— *Pleurotoma*; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ———— *Terebra*; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ———— *Turbo*; Martin. 4877.
panderi Cybele; Schmidt. 5065.
pantanellii Otolithus; Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
Pantodapus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
papillosa Fraxinus; Lingelsheim. 4854.
Parablastoides n. ord. Hudson. 4779.
Parabuprestites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Parabuprestium n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paracheliphebia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paractinophebia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paracurculionites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paracurculium n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paradoggeria n. gen. Handlirsch. 4754.
paradoxa Atrypa; Scupin. 5092.
paradoxus Baculites; Perinquier. 4989.
Paragrillium n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paragyrinus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Parahomalophebia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
parallelidentata Cyrtodontarca; Beede. 4469.
Paramegaptilus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- Parapaolia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paraphorhynchus n. gen. Weller. 5208.
Parapygaeus n. gen. Pellegrin. 4984.
Parasilphites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Paratrachopteridium n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Parlecana n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Parelthoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pareltothemis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pareutatus n. gen. Scott. 5089.
parisiensis Belosepiella; Alessandri. 4434.
parkinsoniformis Trigonocarpus; Sterzel. 5147.
parmensis Lunulites; Canu. 4540.
parmula Cypricardella; Clarke. 4578.
paronae Scalpellum; Alessandri. 4433.
paronai Murchisonia; Gortani. 5188.
——— Orbitolina; Parona. 4972.
——— Styliina; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
Paronaster n. gen. Airaghi. 4427.
parva Eotipula; Handlirsch. 4745.
——— n. var. Leptostrophia magnifica; Clarke. 4578.
——— Rensselaeria; Clarke. 4578.
——— n. var. Rogersia angustifolia; Fontaine. 5200.
——— Venus; Wilckens. 5231.
parvifolius Adiantites; Fontaine. 5200.
parvissima Actaeonella; Répelin. 5031.
parvula Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
——— Ilionia; Whiteaves. 5222.
——— n. comb. Nilsonia; Fontaine. 5200.
——— Promathildia; Broili. 4521.
parvulus Fusus; Répelin. 5031.
——— Nematoproctus; Meunier. 4906.
parvulus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
——— Prohemerobius; Handlirsch. 4745.
——— Strombus; Krumbeck. 4823.
parvus n. subsp. Felis fasciatus; Bovard. 4509.
——— Nematoproctus; Meunier. 4906.
pasilliensis Collyrites; Valette. 5182.
passati Phylloceras; Boehm. 4488.
passer Pteronitella; Clarke. 4578.
patagonense Hatchericeras; Stanton. 5132.
patagonica Lima; Wilckens. 5231.
——— Spirorbis; Wilckens. 5231.
——— Tapes; Stanton. 5132.
——— Tornatellaea; Stanton. 5132.
patagonicum n. var. Lytoceras varagurense; Paulcke. 4975.
patagonicus Cardiaster; Wilckens. 5231.
——— Pachydiscus; Paulcke. 4975.
patens Otolithus; Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
paucicostata n. var. Rhynchonella fraasi; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
paucifolia n. comb. Sagenopteris; Ward. 5200.
paucinotatum Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.
pauciseptata n. var. Eugyra pusilla; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
paucistria Chonetes; Clarke. 4578.
paucistriatus Atyis; Ravn. 5018.
paularensis Astarte; Gortani. 5188.
pauper Cinulia; Wilckens. 5231.
pavillieri Pseudotissotia; Pervinquièrre. 4989.
pawniensis Parahippus; Gidley. 4705.
paxiana Fraxinus; Lingelsheim. 4854.
paxillifer Platyceras; Clarke. 4578.
pecopteroides Cladophebis; Fontaine. 5200.

- pellati* Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
Pellatispira n. gen. Boussac. 4507.
pellucidus Psilopus; Meunier. 4906.
pelmensis Macropetalichthys; Hennig. 4762.
peninsulae Pteronitella; Clarke. 4578.
penouili Conularia; Clarke. 4578.
 ——— Dalmanella; Clarke. 4578.
pentagonalis Polypora; Hennig. 4760.
 ——— Rhynchonella; Scupin. 5092.
pentagonus Sophoblastus; Rowley. 5040.
pentangularis Mactra; Weller. 5214.
peracuta Goniophora; Drevermann. 4647.
peralta Astarte; Stanton. 5132.
perastutulus Psilopus; Meunier. 4906.
peratticus Psilopus; Meunier. 4906.
percarinatus Gymnites; Reis. 5028.
perceensis Dalmanites; Clarke. 4578.
perforatus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
perimele Spirifer; Clarke. 4578.
perlonga Pseudocorbula; Grupe. 4730.
permiana Loxonema; Beede. 4469.
permianum Protereisme; Sellards. 5095.
permianus Strophostylus; Beede. 4469.
pernitidum Microstagon; Cossmann. 4604.
peroni Exogyra; Krumbeck. 4823.
 ——— Fagesia; Pervinquièr. 4989.
perplexus Strobilites; Hollick. 4771.
perriana n. comb. Barrandeina; White. 5216.
perrianum Barinophyton; White. 5216.
persimilis Amplexopora; Nickles. 4937.
perspicillata Erioptera; Meunier. 4905.
peruanus Equisetites; Neumann. 4927.
pervinquieri Carcharias; Joleaud. 4793.
petalifera Phenanthera; Hollick. 4773.
petersoni Eocardia; Scott. 5089.
petitclerci Rhabdocidaris; Savin. 5060.
Petrothemis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pexatiforme Loxonema; Gortani. 4714.
Phacelobranchus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Phaneropterites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Phauloblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Phaulogyrinus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Phenanthera n. gen. Hollick. 4773.
Pheugothemis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Phoberoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pholadoides Pholadomya; Wilckens. 5231.
Pholidosteus n. gen. Jaekel. 4786.
phyllophora Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
physoides Clausilia; Miller. 4907.
pietralatae Harpoceras; Parisch et Viale. 4969.
pilsbryi Cardium; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Panopea Ortmann. 4949.
 ——— Pyrula; Smith. 5122.
Pinctodia n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
pinensis Desmathyus; Matthew. 4887.
pinguis Puzosia; Crick. 4611.
piraticus Thinophilus; Meunier. 4906.
pironai Hoernesia; Gortani. 4715.
pissaroi Cardium; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Donax; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Tereido; Cossmann. 4604.
pizzulana Archaeocidaris; Gortani. 5188.
Plagioblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- plana* Fossariopsis; Ahlburg. 4421.
planata n. var. *Otolithus elegans*; Basoli et Schubert. 4465.
plani alpici Trochomilia; Répelin. 5031.
planicosta Lima; Harbort. 4747.
planipidius Anepsius; Meunier. 4906.
planiuscula Paludina; Miller. 4907.
Plantaginopsis n. gen. Fontaine. 5200.
planulata n. var. *Gigantopecten laticostatus*; Ugolini. 5177.
 ——— *Lepidocyclina*; Checchia-Rispoli. 4574.
planus Therates; Sellards. 5095.
Plastelater n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
plasticus-costatus Hoplites; Paulcke. 4975.
plasticus-crassus Hoplites; Paulcke. 4975.
plasticus-hauthali Hoplites; Paulcke. 4975.
plasticus-laevis Hoplites; Paulcke. 4975.
plasticus-semicostatus Hoplites; Paulcke. 4975.
Plastobuprestites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Plastonebria n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
platowi Cardium; Bogacev. 4496.
platyacantha Caucalis; Vignier. 5187.
Platyblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
platycaudatus Dalmanites; Weller. 5213.
platycentrus Dimetrodon; Case. 4554.
platycephalus Hapalops; Scott. 5089.
platydactylus Ichthyosaurus; Broili. 4522.
platyptera Apotypoma; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *Pseudorthophlebia*; Handlirsch. 4745.
platyrhinus Lichas; Schmidt. 5065.
pleistocenicum Dendrium; Berry. 4475.
pleksioplaenta Isaphechinus; Vallette. 5128.
plicata Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— *Triplecia*; Wiman. 5240.
plicatilis Margarita; Wollemann. 5246.
plicatissima Lima; Fucini. 4691.
Plicatulopecten n. gen. Neumann. 4927.
plicifer n. var. *Norites psilodiscus*; Reis. 5028.
ploratus Dalmanites; Clarke. 4578.
plubiensis Chlamys; Ugolini. 5177.
plurigibba Rhynchonella; Martelli. 4875.
Poliosaurus n. gen. Case. 4554.
pollii Lucina; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— *Pleurotoma*; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— *Rostellaria*; Icke & Martin. 4781.
polonica Zaphrentis; Sobolev. 5127.
polyacanthus Parapygaeus; Pellegrin. 4984.
Polycraagra n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Polyetes n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Polyetoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
polymorpha Heterocella; Canu. 4540.
polymorphum Vascoceras; Pervinquière. 4989.
polymorphus Echinocyamus; Capeder. 4543.
Polypamon n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Polyplodia n. gen. Valette. 5128.
polypticta n. var. *Terebratulula synophrys*; Piaz (Dall). 4992.
pommeranum Cerithium; Schmidt. 5066.
pompeckii Aucellina; Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— *Lytoceras*; Lissajous. 4855.
ponderosus Hapalops; Scott. 5089.
 ——— *Hippopotamus*; Scott. 5091.
Pontolis n. nom. True. 5171.
populiferus Paliurus; Berry. 4473.

- porcatus Sandalodus; Branson. 4517.
 porrini Sigaretus; Arnold. 4455.
 portisi Acerochordiceras; Martelli. 4875.
 ——— Trochoscilia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 portus Marginella; Oppenheim. 4945.
 postmodica Rhynchonella; Scupin. 5092.
 postsulcata Astarte; Stanton. 5132.
Potamogetophyllum n. gen. Fontaine. 5200.
 praealpina n. nom. Nerinaea; Coss-mann. 4605.
 praecedens n. var. Stropheodonta patersoni; Clarke. 4578.
 praecursor Cerithium; Répelin. 5031.
 ——— Cominella; Wilckens. 5231.
 praeesulentus Otolithus; Bassoli et Schubert. 4465.
 praelonga Naiadina; Douvillé. 4645.
 praelotharius Perisphinctes; Neumann. 4926.
 praeosculina Helix; Miller. 4907.
 praeerubescens Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
 praesinzowi Ostrea; Archangel-ski. 4451.
 praeolarus Chalcis; Cockerell. 4586.
 ——— Hesperagrion; Cockerell. 4585.
 pratti Quercus; Berry. 4473.
 preangerensis Melania; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Modulus; Martin. 4877.
 predigitata Quercus; Berry. 4475.
 pre-labrusca Sterculia; Hollick. 4771.
 prenodosoides Acanthoceras; Boule, Lemoine and Thévenin. 4505.
 preveri Operculina; Parisch. 4968.
 prevosti Pallax; Handlirsch. 4745.
 primaevus Nanno; Whiteaves. 5225.
 ——— Paramys; Loomis. 4861.
 primigenius Lepus; Matthews. 4887.
 primitiva Archipsylla Handlirsch. 4745.
 primordialis Gyminda; Hollick. 4771.
 princeps Ptychites; Martelli. 4875.
 pringlei Fraxinus; Lingelsheim. 4854.
Prionophana n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 prisca Nassa; Oppenheim. 4945.
Procarabites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 procera Gnophomyia; Meunier. 4905.
Procercopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Prochrysomela n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Prochrysotus n. gen. Meunier. 4906.
Proctobuprestis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Prodromus n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
 ——— Prohemerobius; Handlirsch. 4745.
 producta Prionolabis; Meunier. 4905.
Progenentomum n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Progonocimex n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Prohemerobius n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Prohirmoneura n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 prolifica Empeda Meunier. 4905.
 promineus Rhagasostoma; Canu. 4540.
Pronomotherium n. gen. Douglass. 4641.
Prophasis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 prophylactica Cancellaria; Icke & Martin. 4781.
Proptychoptera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Prosthenostictus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 protea Modiomorpha; Clarke. 4578.

- Protechma* n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
Protereisma n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
Proterema n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Protipula n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Protogryllus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Protophippinae n. nom. Gidley. 4705.
Protopiceoxylon n. gen. Gothan. 4724.
Protoplecia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Protopsyche n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Protorhyphus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
prototypus Cladodus; Eastman. 4650.
protracta Volutoderma; Dall. 4618.
protuberatus Aporrhais; Stanton. 5132.
providentiae Heolus; Handlirsch. 4745.
provinciale Astralium; Répelin. 5031.
provincialis Anthrax; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Ostrea; Répelin. 5031.
prumiensis Spirifer; Drevermann. 4647.
pruni Carpites; Knowlton. 4810.
prunoidea Crataegus; Menzel. 4894.
prunus Echinolampas; Airaghi. 4424.
 ——— Leptodomus; Clarke. 4578.
Pseudadonia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudalvania Mohrensternia; Andrusov. 4445.
pseuderosa Pecopteris; Sterzel. 5147.
Pseudetoblattina n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudobaiera n. gen. Matthew. 4884.
Pseudobrochidium n. gen. Grupe. 4730.
pseudobuprestis Eurynucha; Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudobuprestites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudocanus Pecten; Gortani. 4715.
Pseudocarabites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudocarabus Parabuprestium; Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudochauliodites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudochrysomelites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudocistela Nannodes; Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudocurculionites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudocycas n. gen. Nathorst. 4918.
Pseudocymindis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudocyphon n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudodelphax n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudoelateropsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudocuphaea n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudo-fontinalis Betula; Berry. 4475.
Pseudofouquea n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudofulgora n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudogryllacris n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudohomothetus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudohumbertiella n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudohydrophilites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudolanceolatus Echinocyamus; Capeder. 4543.
Pseudomyrmeleon n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudopalingenia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudopalmata Rhynchonella; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
Pseudopaolia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudopolycentropus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Pseudoprionites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
pseudopugnus Rhynchonella; Scuppin. 5092.

- Pseudorhynchophora* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudorthophlebia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudosimulium* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- pseudospinosa* Plegiocidaris; Vallette. 5182.
- pseudospiralis* Arietites. Vadász. 5180.
- Pseudotelephorus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudotenebrio* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Pseudothyrea* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- pseudo-tournali* n. var. Inaequipecten tournali; Ugolini. 5177.
- pseudoubonatus* Echinocyamus; Capeder. 4543.
- pseudoustjurtensis* Pholas; Bogachev. 4496.
- pseudoviator* Spirifer; Scupin. 5092.
- Pseudus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- psiloceroides* Coeloceras; Fucini. 4692.
- psilotoides* Onychiopsis; Ward. 5200.
- Psychodites* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- pterinaeoides* Myalina; Clarke. 4578.
- Ptychogyra* n. gen. Harbort. 4747.
- pueyrrydonense* Hatchericeras; Stanton. 5132.
- pueyrrydonensis* Nucula; Stanton. 5132.
- Pecten; Stanton. 5132.
- pugeli* Rhagasostoma; Canu. 4540.
- pulchellus* Cunninghamites; Knowlton. 4810.
- pulcher* Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
- pulcherrima* Gonomyia; Meunier. 4905.
- pulchra* Baëna; Lambe. 4828.
- Boremys; Lambe. 4829.
- Dindymene; Olin. 4943.
- Micropora Weller. 5214.
- Gonomyia; Meunier. 4905.
- pulchripennis* Limnophila; Meunier. 4905.
- pulchrum* Gaudryceras; Crick. 4611.
- Tritonium; Weaver. 5202.
- pullula* Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
- pulveris* Streptochetus; Oppenheim. 4945.
- pumilio* Dielasma; Scupin. 5092.
- Pseudocycas; Nathorst. 4918.
- punctata* Adeonella; Canu. 4540.
- punctatum* Mimema; Handlirsch. 4745.
- punctatus* Ptyctodus; Eastman. 4650.
- punctulata* Adikia; Handlirsch. 4745.
- punica* n. var. Hoplites andrea; Peruvinière. 4989.
- punicum* Bostrychoceras; Peruvinière. 4989.
- pupoides* Tubulostium; Stanton. 5132.
- purbeccensis* Pseudus; Handlirsch. 4745.
- purbeckianum* Mesotrichopteridium; Handlirsch. 4745.
- puschi* Spirifer; Sobolev. 5127.
- pusilla* Glaphyrophlebia; Handlirsch. 4745.
- pusillima* Blattula; Handlirsch. 4745.
- pusillum* Mesotrichopteridium; Handlirsch. 4745.
- pusillus* Metropator; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Straparollus; Fucini. 4691.
- pygmaea* Chara; Hartmann. 4749.
- pyramidatoides* Unio; Whitfield. 5228.
- pyramidellus* Unio; Whitfield. 5228.
- Pyrochroophana* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- quaasi* Crassatella; Krumbeck. 4823.
- quadratum* Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.

- quadratus Paramys; Loomis. 4861.
 quadricoronatus Trochus; Har-
 bort. 4747.
 quadrigenarium var. fernandoensis n.
 var. Cardium; Arnold. 4455.
 quebecensis Euphemus; Clarke. 4578.
 quinqueradiata Chara; Hartmann. 4749.
 quinuana Pholadomya; Neumann. 4927.
 radenaci Prionotropis Pervin-
 quière. 4989.
 radialis Pterinea; Clarke. 4578.
 radians Patella; Broili. 4521.
 radiata Anomia; Weller.
 radimirii Trochus; Dainelli. 4617.
 radimskyanum Cerithium; Dain-
 elli. 4617.
 rákosiensis Aglaia; Méhes. 4890.
 ramaleyi Quercus; Cockerell. 4588.
 ——— Salix; Cockerell. 4588.
 rapax Meyeria; Harbort. 4747.
 raricosta Prima; Harbort. 4747.
 raricostatoides Arietites; Vadász. 5180.
 rarinodosum Campanile; Cossmann. 4604.
 rauffi Diplopore; Ahlburg. 4421.
 ravni Pseudosphaerexochus; Olin. 4943.
 raynaudi Hamites; Boule, Lemoine, Thévenin. 4505.
 recineuse Tancredia; Fucini. 4689.
 rectangulare Unicaedium; Ahlburg. 4421.
 rectangulata Dielasma; Scupin. 5092.
 rectimargo Cultellus; Cossmann. 4604.
 rectus Prodomus; Sellards. 5095.
 Recula n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 recurva n. comb. Dimeripteris; White. 5216.
 redtenbacheri Memptus; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
 reedi Baptanodon; Gilmore. 4707.
 regimonta Phloeosinites; Hage-
 dorn. 4738.
 regulare Dentalium; Ahlburg. 4421.
 regularoides Cerithiopsis; Aldrich.
 rehi Phloeosinites; Hagedorn. 4738.
 rekeli Turritella; Répelin. 5031.
 Rehter n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
 relictus Inoceramus; Issel. 4782.
 rembangensis Ancillaria; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Conus; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Marginella; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Mitra; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Oliva; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Pleurotoma; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 remotisulcatus Actaeon; Cossmann. 4604.
 reniformis Phyloblatta; Handlirsch. 4745.
 reticulata Aglaia; Méhes. 4890.
 ——— Campteroneua; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Gondwanoblatta; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
 ——— Pyramidella; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Sysciophlebia; Meunier. 4904.
 reticulatum Leipsanon; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
 reticulatus Orthophebioides; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
 retifera Volutomorpha; Dall. 4618.
 retowskii Nassa; Andrusov. 4445.
 retusa. n. comb. Liriodendropsis;
 Hollick. 4771.
 reussi Trochus; Répelin. 5031.
 revoili Desmoceras; Pervinquière. 4989.
 Rhipidoblattina n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 rhysum Kionoceras; Clarke. 4578.

- rhytidodes* Cephalotaxopsis; Ward. 5200.
Ricaniites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
?ricei Populus; Fontaine. 5200.
richardi Hyolithus; Clarke. 4578.
richardsoni n. comb. Barinophyton; White. 5216.
richthofeni Aviculopecten; Girty. 4708.
rigida Pachyneuroblattina; Handlirsch. 4745.
rimotum Hildoceras; Fucini. 4692.
risgovienne Sphaerium; Branca & Fraas. 4514.
riversi Carcharodon; Jordan. 4795.
robinia Ceratocephala; Clarke. 4578.
robusta Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— Limnophila; Meunier. 4905.
 ——— Urosyca; Weaver. 5202.
robustum Acanthoceras; Crick. 4611.
robustus Mesocyon; Matthew. 4887.
 ——— Proeutatus; Scott. 5089.
roebberae Pholadomya; Wolle-
 mann. 5246.
roemeri Eocoleopteron; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Stygne; Handlirsch. 4745.
Rogenio n. gen. Jordan. 4795.
rogersi Platyphyllum; White. 5216.
rohlfsi Catopygus; Krumbeck. 4823.
rohweri Chrysis; Cockerell. 4586.
rollandi Heligmus; Douvillé. 4645.
rollinsii Schistomys; Scott. 5089.
romieuxi Barroisiceras; Pervin-
 quière. 4989.
rosenbergi Fusus; Ravn. 5018.
rosieri Limoptera; Clarke. 4578.
 ——— Stropheodonta; Clarke. 4578.
rosieriana Eucalyptus; Ward. 5200.
rostratus Sciamys; Scott. 5089.
rotangi Macrocephalites; Boehm. 4488.
rothi Cytherea; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Glyphaea; Schütze. 5084.
rothpletzi Amonotis; Wanner. 5199.
 ——— Rhagasostoma; Canu. 4540.
rotula Diplopodia; Valette. 5102.
 ——— Eotomaria; Clarke. 4578.
rotunda Edmondia; Beede. 4469.
 ——— Isocardia; Répelin. 5031.
rotundata Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
rotundatus Eucænus; Handlirsch. 4745.
rouillieri Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
rousseleti Palaeochromis; Sauvage. 5056.
roveretoi n. var. Paronaea tchihatcheffi; Parisch. 4968.
rudis Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Malletia; Wilckens. 5231.
rufescens Fraxinus; Lingelsheim 4854.
rugosa Dictyoneura; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Pleuromya; Ahlburg. 4421.
rugosum Helopidium; Handlirsch. 4745.
rugosus Epomenus; Handlirsch. 4745.
russiensis Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
saccoi Lepas; Alessandri. 4433.
 ——— Maretia; Airaghi. 4429.
sadelbecki Verita; Schmidt. 5066.
Sagenoptera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4747.
salamambo Tunesites; Pervinquière. 4989.
salicifolia Rhus; Menzel. 4894.
?saliciforme Celastrophyllum; Ward. 5200.
saliens Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
salinchiati Pecten; Gortani. 4715.
salomonii Ceratites; Reis. 5028.
saltans Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
salvani Avicula; Gortani. 4715.
sambucensis Nilsonia; Ward. 5200.
sambucifolia Prunus; Menzel. 4894.

- sanctae-balmac* Cerithium ; Répe-
lin. 5031.
? sanctae-luciensis Veniella ; Ethe-
ridge. 4656.
sandalina Trochoscilia ; Angelis
d'Ossat. 4448.
sandbyensis Phacops ; Olin. 4493.
sangiranensis Fusus ; Martin &
Icke. 4879.
———— Marginella ; Martin & Icke.
4879.
sapindifolia Ficus ; Hollick. 4772.
sardous Flexopecten ; Ugolini. 5177.
sarmatica Pinus ; Palibin. 4961.
savuticus Asteroconites ; Wanner.
5199.
saxolensis Otolithus ; Bassoli. 4465.
saxonica Auxanoblatta ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
scalaris Cyclotus ; Branca & Fraas,
4514 ; Miller, 4907.
———— Fimbria ; Répelin. 5031,
scalense Endophyllum ; Sobolev.
5127.
scalensis Leptaena ; Sobolev. 5127.
———— Rhynchonella ; Sobolev.
5127.
———— Turbo ; Sobolev. 5127.
scanicus Lycopodites ; Halle. 4743.
———— Proetus ; Olin. 4943.
schafarziki Pholadomya ; Papp.
4967.
Schambeloblattina n. gen. Handlirsch.
4745.
Scaphidiopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
schaumburgensis Thetis ; Harbort.
4747.
schellwieni Hylastites ; Hagedorn.
4738.
———— Terebratula ; Gortani. 4714.
schirvanica Mactra ; Andrusov.
4445.
schista Pinus ; Ward. 5200.
Schizoblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
schlosseri Meioneurites ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
schnablii Schloenbachia ; Boule,
Lemoine & Thévenin.
schopeni Galenopsis ; Checchia-
Rispoli. 4567.
schrammeni Cerithium ; Wolle-
mann. 5246.
schröderi Cerithium ; Icke & Mar-
tin. 4781.
schuberti Otolithus ; Bassoli. 4465.
schubleri n. comb. Eucalyptus ; Hol-
lick. 4771.
schucherti Blattoidea ; Handlirsch.
4745.
———— Gerapompus ; Handlirsch.
4745.
———— Hypermegethes ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
schuchertiana Blattoidea ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
schultzei Coscinodiscus ; Reichelt.
5024.
schwageri Alveolina ; Checchia-
Rispoli. 4571.
schwarzi Cythere ; Chapman. 4562.
schwertschlageri Creagoptera ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
———— Paedephemera ; Handlirsch.
4745.
scintillans Etringus ; Jordan. 4795.
Sciophilopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
sciuroides Steneofiber ; Matthew.
4887.
Scopus n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
scrinium Pholas ; Bogačev. 4496.
scudderi Amelanchier ; Cockerell.
4588.
———— Archoblattina ; Handlirsch.
4745.
———— Elisama ; Handlirsch. 4745.
———— Megathentomum ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
———— Populus ; Cockerell. 4588.
scudderiana Mesoblattina ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
sculptum Forbesiceras ; Crick. 4611.
scutala Retusa ; Wilckens. 5231.
scutarina Rhynchonella ; Martelli.
4872.
scutellatus Coptogyrinus ; Hand-
lirsch. 4745.
sectator Nimravus ; Matthew. 4887.

- secunda* n. var. *Odontostomia acutis-*
cula; Boettger. 4494.
secundus Tapes; Bogačev. 4496.
securis Nuculana; Clarke. 4578.
sedanensis Conus; Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ———— Mitra; Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ———— Turritella; Martin. 4877.
seebachiana Architipula; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
seguenziana Pseudocythere; Neviani.
 4932.
seituatense Pitoxylon; Jeffrey and
 Chrysler. 4791.
selbiensis Pachydiscus; Pervin-
 quière. 4989.
selinuntina Lepidocyclina; Chec-
 chia-Rispoli. 4570.
sellardsi Blattoidea; Handlirsch.
 4745.
 ———— Capulus; Beede. 4469.
 ———— Protoblattoidea; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
sellardsiana Blattoidea; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
semiarata Meretrix; Cossmann.
 4604.
Semiglobus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
seminodosum Douvilleiceras; Sin-
 cov. 5120.
semiplicator n. var. *Coeloceras fallax*.
 Fue.; Fucini. 4692.
separatus Pseudosirex; Handlirsch.
 4745.
septemcostata Turritella; Krum-
 beck. 4823.
serangensis Vanikoro; Wanner.
 5199.
serrata n. var. *Hildoceras pantanellii*;
 Fucini. 4692.
serta Crioceras; Müller & Woll-
 mann. 4912.
sespeensis n. var. *Turritella inez-*
iana; Arnold. 4455.
shastensis Pinus; Fontaine. 5200.
shawangunk Hughmilleria; Clarke.
 4579.
sibirica Doggeria; Handlirsch.
 4745.
sieberi Candona; Méhes. 4890.
Siebloisia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
silesiaca Ampullina; Ahlburg.
 4421.
 ———— n. var. *Trachyncerita quad-*
rata; Ahlburg. 4421.
 ———— Worthenia; Ahlburg. 4421.
silesiacus Coelocentrus; Ahlburg.
 4421.
siliqua n. comb. *Lepidocystis*; White.
 5216.
Silphidium n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
silurica Sphragiopora; Hennig.
 4760.
silverii Avicula; Gortani. 4715.
silvestrii Pliolampas; Airaghi.
 4429.
simile Dentalium; Broili. 4521.
similes Necrotaulius; Handlirsch.
 4745.
simoensis Conus; Martin & Icke.
 4879.
simplex Aegoceras; Vadász. 5180.
 ———— Cardiomorpha; Clarke.
 4578.
 ———— Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ———— Flickia; Pervinquière.
 4989.
 ———— Hedera; Hollick. 4771.
 ———— Nucula; Fucini. 4689.
 ———— Pinacoceras; Martelli. 4875.
 ———— n. var. *Stropheodonta cre-*
bristriata; Clarke. 4578.
simplicidens Steneofiber; Matthew.
 4887.
 ———— Opsiceros; Scott. 5091.
simplicissima Terebra; Martin &
 Icke. 4879.
simulans Coeloceras; Fucini. 4692.
sindangbaranensis Conus; Martin
 & Icke. 4879.
 ———— Melania; Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ———— Terebra; Martin & Icke.
 4879.
 ———— Turbonilla; Martin & Icke.
 4879.

- singularis Aspideretes ; Hay. 4752.
 ——— Mathilda ; Aldrich. 4431.
 ——— Petrothemis ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Pleurotomaria ; Sieberer. 5100.
 sinuatus Pseudoheligmus ; Douvillé. 4645.
 sinzovi Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
 sisquocensis Spisula ; Arnold. 4455.
 sitioliensis Melania ; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 smithii Isurus ; Jordan. 4795.
 smocki Cancellaria ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Cardiaster ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Mytilus ; Weller. 5214.
Smodicoptera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 snamensis Puzosia ; Pervinquière. 4989.
 sobrius Thrypticus ; Meunier. 4906.
 solaris n. var. Rhipidomella musculosa ; Clarke. 4578.
Solenoptilon n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 solitaria Anomia ; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Hyerifalchia ; Fucini. 4691.
 ——— Neritomopsis ; Caneva. 4538.
 solitudinis Rogenio ; Jordan. 4795.
 sollasi Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
 soloensis Melania ; Martin. 4877.
 soloniacense Grammoceras ; Lissajous. 4855.
 sondeiana Eulima ; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Melania ; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Natica ; Martin. 4877.
 sondeianus Planaxis ; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Strombus ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Trochus ; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Turbo ; Martin. 4877.
Sooblatta n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Soomylacris n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 soproniensis Candona ; Méhes. 4890.
 spaethiana Fraxinus ; Lingelsheim. 4854.
Spaniodera n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 sparsa n. var. Spirifer cymindis ; Clarke. 4578.
 sparsipora Microporella ; Weller. 5214.
 spasskensis Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
 spathulatoides Crataegus ; Berry. 4475.
 spatulata Vaccinium ; Berry. 4475.
 speciosa Limnophila ; Meunier. 4905.
 spectabili Dictyophyllum ; Nathorst. 4916.
 spectabilis Liriodendropsis ; Hollick. 4771.
 speronatus Otolithus ; Bassoli. 4465.
Sphaerodemopsis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Sphenasterophyllites n. gen. Sterzel. 5147.
 spheroidalis n. var. Fagesia superstes ; Pervinquière. 4989.
 spiculifer Ceratites ; Reis. 5028.
 spiloptera Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
Spiloptilus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 spinosum Mesodon ; Hennig. 4761.
 spinulosa Dindymene ; Olin. 4943.
 spiratissimus var. simplex n. var. Arietites ; Vadász. 5180.
 spiratus n. var. Pleuronautilus ambiguus. Reis. 5028.
 spitzi Rhynchonella ; Scupin. 5092.
 splendens Holstia ; Hagström. 4741.
 splendida Oryctomya ; Cossmann. 4604.
 splendidum Xiphandrium ; Meunier. 4906.
 ssemenowi Rhacophyllites ; Papp. 4967.
 stachei Cassianella ; Gortani. 4715.
 ——— Spirifer ; Scupin. 5092.
 ——— Wortheniopsis ; Caneva. 4538.

- stantoni Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
 ——— Castalia ; Knowlton. 4810.
 ——— Cycadeoidea ; Ward. 5200.
 ——— Nelsonia ; Ward. 5200.
 ——— Rapana ; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Solen ; Weaver. 5202.
- statenense Pitoxylon ; Jeffrey & Chrysler. 4791.
- steenstrupi Fusus ; Ravn. 5018.
- steiningeri Stropheodonta ; Drevermann. 4647.
- steinmanni Cerithium ; Répelin. 5031.
 ——— Hemiaster ; Neumann. 4927.
 ——— Inoceramus ; Wilckens. 5231.
 ——— Pachydiscus ; Paulcke. 4975.
 ——— ? n. form Sigillaria brardei ; Sterzel. 5147.
 ——— Styliina ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
- Steleopteron* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- stellatus Echinocyamus ; Capeder. 4543.
- Stenelytron* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stenoneurites* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stenopanorpa* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- stephanensis Phyloblatta ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stephanoblatta* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Sterzelia* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- stewarti Rensselaeria ; Clarke. 4578.
- Stictulus* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- stigmatica Architipula ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stigmenamma* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stilbocrocis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- stolieskai Cerithium ; Répelin. 5031.
 ——— Dijanira ; Répelin. 5031.
- stolleyi Ostrea ; Wollemann. 5246.
- stonesfieldiana Doggeriopsis ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- storrsei Brachyphyllum ; Ward. 5200.
 ——— Danaeopsis ; Fontaine. 5200.
- strebloceras Coelidium ; Clarke. 4578.
- stremouhovi Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- striata Bucklandula ; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Promathildia ; Broili. 4521.
- striaticostatus Nautilus ; Crick. 4611.
- striato-rugosa Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- striatum Enamma ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- strictestellatus Clitopygus ; Valette. 5182.
- strictum Elaeodendron ; Hollick. 4771.
- striolatus Katapiptus ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- stuckenbergi Aucellina ; Pavlov. 4977.
- Stygne* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- Stylacocoris* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- subalpina Chlamys ; Ugolini. 5175.
- subavellanum Aspidoceras ; Campana. 4536.
- subbabeau Plegiocidaris ; Valette. 5182.
- subbulbiformis Amauropsis ; Répelin. 5031.
- subbulloides Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- subcancellata Nucula ; Harbort. 4747.
- subcompressa Puzosia ; Crick. 4611.
- subcontraria n. var. Coeloceras similans ; Fucini. 4692.
- subcorneola Tellina ; Cossmann. 4604.
- subcrassisepta n. var. Dimorphastraea crassisepta d'Orb ; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
- subcrassum Coeloceras ; Fucini. 4692.

- subdepressa Bruguierea; Prever. 5009.
 subdiscoidalis Ptychites; Martelli. 4875.
 subdivaricata Sphenopteris; Sterzel. 5147.
 subelegans Sphenopteris; Sterzel. 5147.
 subelliptica Cytherura; Neviani. 4932.
 subeocaenica Paronaea; Prever. 5009.
 subfoveolata Cythere; Neviani. 4932.
 subfragilis Tapes; Répelin. 5031.
 sub-germari Aphlebia; Sterzel. 5147.
 subgibbosa Chonetes; Scupin. 5092.
 subglobosa Bullinula; Weaver. 5202.
 ——— Cyrena; Répelin. 5031.
 subgosanicum Tritonium; Répelin. 5031.
 subguidi Paronaea; Parisch. 4968.
 subhexagonus Trigonocarpus; Sterzel. 5147.
 subinflata Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 sublaeve Coeloceras; Fucini. 4692.
 sublanceolata Sphenopteris; Sterzel. 5147.
 sublatissima Cythere; Neviani. 4932.
Sublepidophloios n. gen. Sterzel. 5147.
 sublinae Paronaea; Parisch. 4968.
 sublineata n. var. Odontostomia lineolata; Boettger. 4494.
 submersa Tenthredo; Cockerell. 4586.
 submiocentorta Paronaea; Parisch. 4963.
 submorchella Latimaeandraraea; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 subnodoso-costatum Douvilleiceras; Sincov. 5120.
 subnodosus n. var. Chlorostoma dalli; Arnold. 4455.
 suboblonga Nucula; Wilckens. 5231.
 subokensis Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 sub-ottonis Cardiocarpus; Sterzel. 5147.
 subovalis Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 subparva Gümbelia; Prever. 5009.
 subplanulata Coeloceras simulans; Fucini. 4692.
 subpunctata Cribrilina; Canu. 4540.
 subquadratus Tetracarcinus; Wel-
 ler. 5215.
 subrara Bruguierea; Prever. 5009.
 subreectus Arietites; Vadász. 5180.
 subspiralis Fusus; Ortmann. 4949.
 sub-stenocyclus Perisphinctes; So-
 kolov. 5128.
 subsymmetrica Heterocella; Canu. 4540.
 subtenuis n. var. Murchisonia gracilis; Gortani. 5188.
 subtilis Puzosia; Crick. 4611.
 subtivo Spirifer; Scupin. 5092.
 subtrigonalis Unio; Whitfield. 5228.
 subventricosa Trigonia; Stanton. 5132.
 sucabumiana Mitra; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Nerita; Martin. 4877.
 succinea Antocha; Meunier. 4905.
 ——— Dixia; Meunier. 4905.
 succinorum Porphyrops; Meunier. 4906.
 suecica Areia; Olin. 4943.
 suevica Melania; Miller. 4907.
 sularum Belemnites; Boehm. 4488.
 ——— Inoceramus; Boehm. 4488.
 ——— Rhynchonella; Boehm. 4488.
 sulcata n. var. Dalmanella praecursor; Scupin. 5092.
 ——— Eryma; Harbort. 4747.
 sulcatum Phylloceras; Vadász. 5180.
 sulcatus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
 sulcicaulis Ctenis; Ward. 5200.
 sulcifera Natica; Martin. 4877.

- sumedangensis Melania ; Martin. 4877.
- supenawensis Unio ; Stanton. 5131.
- superbus Codaster ; Rowley. 5040.
- superstes Symphysurus ; Olin. 4943.
- supracretaceus Fusus ; Répelin. 5031.
- surensis Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- suzannae Acanthoceras ; Pervinquière. 4989.
- swedesboroensis Corbula ; Weller. 5214.
- Lucina ; Weller. 5214.
- syltensis Astarte ; Ravn. 5018.
- Symbos* n. nom. Osgood. 4957.
- Syncoptoblatta* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
- systemensis Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- syzranensis Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- szaboana Fraxinus ; Lingelsheim. 4854.
- szádeczkyi Phylloceras ; Vadász. 5180.
- szechenyii Montlivaultia ; Papp. 4967.
- tabibulicus Perisphinctes ; Boehm. 4488.
- talabahensis Terebra ; Martin & Icke. 4879.
- talauana Halobia ; Wanner. 5199.
- talei Parapholas ; Etheridge. 4656.
- taliabutica Nucula ; Boehm. 4488.
- Rhynchonella ; Boehm. 4488.
- taliabuticus Belemnites ; Boehm. 4488.
- Inoceramus ; Boehm. 4488.
- tancredia Corbicella ; Schmidt. 5066.
- taningensis Asaphus ; Weller. 5207.
- tanit Phylloceras ; Pervinquière. 4989.
- taramellii Coeloceras ; Parisch et Viale. 4969.
- Conocardium ; Gortani. 5188.
- taramellii Sigillaria ; Vinassa de Regny. 5188.
- Loxonema ; Mariani. 4869.
- Monophyllites ; Martelli. 4875.
- Spiriferina ; Gortani. 4715.
- tardense Hatchericeras ; Stanton. 5132.
- tardensis Avicula ; Stanton. 5132.
- Ostrea ; Stanton. 5132.
- Pleurotomaria ; Stanton. 5132.
- tardifi Septostrophia ; Clarke. 4578.
- targionii Hildoceras ; Fucini. 4692.
- tchernovi Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- tegalsensis Natica ; Martin. 4877.
- telleri Dicranopeltis ; Weller. 5213.
- Harpes ; Weller. 5213.
- temnichorda Stomatopora ; Weller. 5214.
- tenera Pleurotomaria ; Sieberer. 5100.
- tenua Coelidium ; Clarke. 4578.
- tenuicollis Aucella ; Pavlov. 4977.
- tenuicostata n. var. Macrocephalites palmarum ; Boehm. 4488.
- tenuiporosus Pinites ; Vaupell. 5186.
- tenuis Elcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Parelcana ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- tenuistriata Hemipronites ; Weller. 5207.
- terminalis Leptosolen ; Weller. 5214.
- ternatanus Perisphinctes ; Boehm. 4488.
- terrazuolensis Pseudamaura ; Etheridge. 4656.
- tertiarius Anthrax ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Bombylius ; Handlirsch. 4745.
- Diaphorus ; Meunier. 4906.
- Tetracarcinus* n. gen. Weller. 5215.
- texana Orthonema ; Beede. 4469.

- textorius Turbo; Broili. 4521.
Thalattosaurus n. gen. Merriam. 4897.
Therates n. gen. Sellards. 5095.
 thieryi Coelostylina; Cossmann. 4607.
 ——— Procerithium; Cossmann. 4607.
 thildae Peplosmilia; Angelis d'Os-
 sat. 4448.
 thomasi Engonoceras; Pervin-
 quière. 4989.
 ——— Scaphites; Pervinquier. 4989.
Thomasites n. gen. Pervinquier. 4989.
 thomsoni Cynodesmus; Matthew. 4887.
 thoracica Syncoptoblatta; Hand-
 lirsch. 4745.
Thoracoles n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Thoronyxis n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 thos Puzosia; Pervinquier. 4989.
 thunii Megalanteris; Clarke. 4578.
 tilana Hygroceleuthus; Meunier. 4906.
 timanica Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 timmerniana Pleurotomaria; Wol-
 lemann. 5246.
 tintonensis Bocardia; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Leda; Weller. 5214.
 tirolensis Hungarites; Reis. 5028.
 tissoti Vulsellopsis; Douvillé. 4645.
Titanodictya n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 tjapalului Peltoceras; Boehm. 4488.
 tjariangensis Melania; Martin. 4877.
 tjaringinensis Eulima; Martin. 4877.
 tjemoroensis Hindsia; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Melania; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Pleurotoma; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 tjicumpaiensis Turritella; Martin. 4877.
 tjilonganensis Conus; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Terebra; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Latirus; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Trochus; Martin. 4877.
 ——— Turricula; Martin & Icke. 4879.
 ——— Voluta; Martin & Icke. 4879.
Tomicosaurus n. gen. Case. 4554.
 tommasii Bellerophon; Gortani. 4715.
 ——— Murchisonia; Gortani. 5188.
 tonderae Lepidodendron; Zales-
 skj. 5257.
 topangensis Cerithium; Arnold. 4455.
 ——— Ocinebra; Arnold. 4455.
 ——— Turbo; Arnold. 4455.
 törnqvisti Acidaspis; Olin. 4943.
 ——— Thamniscus; Hennig. 4760.
 torontoniensis Acer; Penhallow. 4987.
 torulosa Pleurotomaria; Sieberer. 5100.
 tournoueri Sycum; Oppenheim. 4945.
 toussainti Engonoceras; Pervin-
 quière. 4989.
 tramensis Hemipedina; Valette. 5182.
 transiens Cedroxylon; Gothan. 4724.
 transversa Naticella; Beede. 4469.
 transversalis Illaenus; Weller. 5213.
 transversum Paraphorhynchus; Weller. 5208.
 trapezoidea Candona; Méhes. 4890.
 trapezoideus Ancyclus; Boettger. 4495.
 tranzensis Waldheimia; Piaz (Dal). 4992.
 trepida Platypeltis; Hay. 4752.
 triadicus Vermetus; Grupe. 4730.

- Triadosialis* n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 tricarnatus Perissolax; Weaver. 5202.
 tridens Heligmopsis; Douvillé. 4645.
 tridentata Terebratula; Gortani. 4714.
 trifurcata Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 trigeminum Peltoceras; Neumann. 4926.
 trigona Fibularia; Capeder. 4543.
 trigonalis Modiola; Borisjak. 4499.
 trilineatum Cardium; Weller. 5214.
 triloba Illaenoides; Weller. 5213.
Triplosoba n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 tripolitana Alectryonia; Krumbeck. 4823.
 tripolitanus Pygorhynchus; Krumbeck. 4823.
 triquetra Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 trochiformis Helicina; Miller. 4907.
 truncata Chara; Hartmann. 4749.
 ——— Turritella; Répelin. 5031.
 truncatuliformis Limnaeus; Branca & Fraas. 4514.
 tschernyschevi Modiola; Borisjak. 4499.
 tschernyschewi Douvilleiceras; Sin-cov. 5120.
 ——— Karpinskia; Scupin. 5092.
 tuberculata Architectonica; Weaver. 5202.
 ——— Diplopodia; Valette. 5182.
 ——— n. var. Thomasites rollandii; Pervinquier. 4989.
 tuberculatus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
 tuberculifrons Encrinurus; Weller. 5213.
 tubulina Membranipora; Canu. 4540.
 tudung Calyptraea; Martin. 4877.
 tumida Struthiolariopsis; Wilckens. 5231.
Tunesites n. gen. Pervinquier. 4989.
 tunisiensis n. var. Fagesia superstes; Pervinquier. 4989.
 turbo Turritella; Krumbeck. 4823.
 turneri Pleurotomaria; Sieberer. 5100.
 turricula Volutomorpha; Dall. 4618.
 tuzoi n. var. Conularia desiderata; Clarke. 4578.
Tychon n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 tyleri Megacerops; Lull. 4865.
 tyrrenicum Hildoceras; Fucini. 4692.
 ugolinii Pecten; Fucini. 4691.
 uhleri Proteaephyllum; Fontaine. 5200.
Uhligella n. subgen. Jacob. 4784.
 uhligi Rupertia; Leardi in Airaghi. 4844.
 uhligii Perisphinctes; Neumann. 4926.
 ulmensis Cyclostomus; Miller. 4907.
 ultima-spei Ostrea; Wilckens. 5231.
 umbilicata Pleurotomaria; Sieberer. 5100.
 umbonata Crassatella; Cossmann. 4604.
 unsinensis Cucullaea; Etheridge. 4656.
 uncitoides Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 undosa Terebratula; Schmidt. 5066.
 undulifera Meretrix; Cossmann. 4604.
 ungeri n. comb. Cladophlebis; Ward. 5200.
 unicosticillata n. var. Gigantopecten latissimus; Ugolini. 5177.
 unicus Otolithus; Bassoli. 4465.
 uniformis Cardium; Weller. 5214.
 unilineatus Fissurella; Aldrich. 4431.
 unschensis Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 urbiense Hildoceras; Parisch et Viale. 4969.
Urogomphus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

- vaccensis* Cladophlebis; Ward. 5200.
vaccinioides Carpolithus; Hollick. 4771.
vacianense Cerithium; Dainelli. 4617.
vacianensis Trochus; Dainelli. 4616.
vaffieri Ludwigia; Lissajous. 4855.
vagina var. *cazadorianus* n. var. Baculites; Paulcke. 4975.
valida Persea; Hollick. 4771.
vanhorni Acidaspis; Weller. 5213.
vanus Medeterus; Meunier. 4906.
vanvlecki Pecten; Arnold. 4455.
vaquerosensis Purpura; Arnold. 4455.
vaquezi Marginella; Cossmann. 4604.
 ——— Typhis; Cossmann. 4604.
variabilis Coenites; Hennig. 4760.
 ——— n. var. *Herpetocypris subaequalis*; Méhes. 4890.
 ——— *Gaudryanella*; Canu. 4540.
variradiatus Gigantopecten; Ugo-
lini. 5177.
vasconum Cytherea; Oppenheim. 4945.
 ——— Mitra; Oppenheim. 4945.
 ——— Pleurotoma; Oppenheim. 4945.
vaughani Paracyathus; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Pleurosmilia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
veiti Dalmanites; Clarke. 4578.
velox Xynesthes; Jordan. 4795.
velutina Fraxinus; Lingelsheim. 4854.
venatorium Astarte; Wilckens. 5231.
venosum Fulgoridium; Handlirsch. 4745.
venusta Dindymene; Olin. 4943.
 ——— Leda; Fucini. 4691.
vera Corbula; Wilckens. 5231.
verbeeki Astralium; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— Halobia; Wanner. 5199.
vermiculus Coralliophaga; Coss-
mann. 4604.
Vermispongia n. gen. Whitfield. 5226.
vernonense Potamogetophyllum;
Fontaine. 5200.
 ? *vernonensis* Aralia; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Ephedrites; Fontaine. 5200.
 ——— Pinus; Ward. 5200.
vermosum Cerithium; Vinassa de
Regny. 5190.
vespi forme Dulichium; Reid &
Reid. 5026.
vetteri Eugnathus; Heineke. 4757.
vettiersianum Aspidoceras; Neu-
mann. 4926.
vetusta Scala; Aldrich. 4431.
vexillum n. var. *Pterinea brisa*; Clarke. 4578.
viadrinus Sulcactaeon; Schmidt. 5066.
 ——— Trochus; Schmidt. 5066.
vialei n. var. *Bruguiera fichteli*;
Parisich. 4968.
Vicetia n. gen. Fabiani. 4658.
vicetina Rhopala; Zanolli. 5260.
vicetinus Fraxinus; Zanolli. 5260.
vicina Kinklioptera; Handlirsch. 4745.
victoriae Evonymus; Menzel. 4894.
vidali Aplosmilia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
vinassai Avicula; Gortani. 4715.
 ——— Meekella; Gortani. 5188.
vincentownensis Micropora; Wel-
ler. 5214.
violae Alveolina; Checchia-Ris-
poli. 4571.
virgata Coelostylina; Broili. 4521.
virginiana Eurytaenia; Handlirsch. 4745.
virginianum Paläodictyopteron;
Handlirsch. 4745.

- virginica Feistmantelia; Fontaine. 5200.
 visionii Scalaria; Dainelli. 4617.
 volaicus Spirifer; Scupin. 5092.
 volborthi Niobe; Schmidt. 5065.
 ——— Syeidium; Karpinskij. 4801.
 volgensis Zeilleria; Lehmann. 4846.
 volzi Pleurosmlia; Angelis d'Ossat. 4448.
 vulcana Limnophila; Meunier. 4905.
 vulcanalis Modiomorpha; Clarke. 4578.
 vulgaris Avicula; Harbort. 4747.
 ——— Dolichopus; Meunier. 4906.
 vulpiceps Hapalops; Scott. 5089.
 vulpinus Nothocyon; Matthew. 4887.
 vulselloides Ostrea; Wilkens. 5231.
Vulsellopsis n. gen. Douvillé. 4645.
 waageni Trochus; Broili. 4521.
 waageniana Fistulipora; Girty. 4708.
 wakehami Holopea; Clarke. 4578.
 waldorfensis Drillia; Arnold. 4455.
 ——— Nassa; Arnold. 4455.
 ——— n. var *Ocenebra micheli*; Arnold. 4455.
 waltheri Amphistraea; Angelis d'Ossat. 4447.
 wanneri Corbis; Krumbeck. 4823.
 warreni Seymosaurus; Broom. 4527.
 wartoides Perisphinctes; Neumann. 4926.
 weerthi Aucella; Pavlov. 4977.
 welleri Hemiaster; Weller. 5214.
 wempliae Acrodus; Jordan. 4795.
 wenonah Cardium; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Modiola; Weller. 5214.
 wernerii Chara; Hartmann. 4749.
 westwoodi Dimeropterum; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Elcana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 westwoodi Halticophana; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Metagrillum; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Pantodapus; Handlirsch. 4745.
 wettersteinensis Ceratites; Reis. 5028.
 wetzleri Clausilia; Miller. 4907.
 weyenberghi Mesephemera; Handlirsch. 4745.
Wheelerenomyia n. gen. Meunier. 4906.
 whiteavesi Dalmanites; Clarke. 4578.
 ——— Melania; Stanton. 5131.
 whitei Amelanchier; Hollick. 4771.
 whitfieldi Cardium; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Gastrochenia; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Gomphoceras; Wisconsin Natural History Survey. 5244.
 ——— Lima; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Nucula; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Pecten; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Pyropsis; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Serpula; Weller. 5214.
 williamsi Catopygus; Weller. 5214.
 willisi Plectorthis; Weller. 5207.
 willisiana Fistulipora; Girty. 4708.
 ——— Notothyris; Girty. 4708.
 winiskensis Camarotoechia; Whiteaves. 5222.
 wisconsinense Gomphoceras; Wisconsin Natural History Survey. 5244.
 wöhrmanni Proetus; Schmidt. 5065.
 woodburyensis Cucullaea; Weller. 5214.
 ——— Plicatula; Weller. 5214.
 woodwardi Columbella; Icke & Martin. 4781.
 ——— Margaroptilon; Handlirsch. 4745.
 ——— Melania; Martin. 4877.

- wunstorfi Cerithium ; Wollemann. 5246.
 wysogorski Orthis ; Wiman. 5240.
Xenogyrinus n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 xettriformis Neoptychites ; Pervin-
 quière. 4989.
Xylotropia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
Xynesthes n. gen. Jordan. 4795.
 yatesi Venericardia ; Arnold. 4455.
 yneziana Pecten ; Arnold. 4455.
 ynezianus Modiolus ; Arnold. 4455.
Zalmonites n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.
 zeilleri Lycopodites ; Halle. 4743.
 zeissense Brancoceras ; Pervin-
 quière. 4989.
 zinae Cyclaster ; Airaghi. 4424.
 zitteli Xenophora ; Weaver. 5202.
Zugmonites n. gen. Reis. 5028.
 zulu Elephas ; Scott. 5091.
 zunsweierensis Sphenopteris ; Ster-
 zel. 5147.
 zuriense Juglansoxylon ; Falqui.
 4660.
Zygadenia n. gen. Handlirsch. 4745.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS WITH TITLES OF THE JOURNALS.

<i>Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti</i>	Rendiconti e Memorie della R. Accademia degli Zelanti, Acireale.	1 It.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull.</i>	New York State Education Department. New York State Museum Bulletin, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Mem.</i>	New York State Education Department, New York State Museum Memoirs, Albany, N.Y.	5 U.S.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y.</i>	The American Museum Journal. American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	554 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass....</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.*</i>	Proceedings of the Sections of Sciences, Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	3 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen.</i>	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam. 8vo.	4 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2^e Sect.</i>	Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, 2 ^e Sectie (Natuurhistorische, Geologische en Medische Wetenschappen), Amsterdam. 8vo.	6 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	7 Hol.
<i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i>	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	40 Ger.
<i>Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel.]	33 Fr.

<i>Ann. Bot., Roma</i> ...	Annali di Botanica pubblicati dal prof. Romualdo Pirotta, Roma.	268 It.
<i>Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Aleksandria</i>	Ежегодникъ по геологiи и минералогiи Россiи. Ново-Александрiя [Annuaire géologique et minéralogique de la Russie. Novo-Aleksandria].	— Rus.
<i>Ann. Mus., Marseille</i> ...	Annales du Musée de Marseille, Marseille.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., London</i>	Annals of the Natal Government Museum, London.	— S. Afr.
<i>Ann. paléont., Paris</i> ..	Annales de Paléontologie publiées sous la direction de Marcellin Boule. Paris. (Masson.) 28 cm.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris</i>	Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, publiées par les Facultés de droit, des sciences et des lettres, et par l'école de médecine. Paris. [trois numéros par an.]	81 Fr.
<i>Anthr., Paris</i> ...	Anthropologie. (Réunion des Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, de la Revue d'anthropologie, et de la Revue d'ethnographie. Dir. Boule et Verneau. Paris. [bimestr.]	103 Fr.
<i>Arch. Biont., Berlin</i>	Archiv für Biontologie. Hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde in Berlin. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. Hydrobiol., Berlin</i> ...	Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde. (N. F. der Forschungsberichte a. d. biolog. Station zu Plön.) Hrsg. v. O. Zacharius. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. Natg., Berlin</i> ...	Archiv für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78 Ger.
<i>Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena</i>	Archiv für Protistenkunde, hrsg. v. F. Schaudinn. Jena.	1284 Ger.
<i>Ark. Bot., Stockholm</i> ...	Arkiv för botanik utgifvet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm. 8vo.	— Swe.
<i>Ark. Zool., Stockholm</i> ...	Arkiv för zoologi uttgifvet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm. 8vo.	— Swe.
<i>Aus d. Natur, Leipzig</i> [früher Stuttgart]	Aus der Natur. Zeitschrift für alle Naturfreunde. Hrsg. v. W. Schoenichen. Leipzig [früher Stuttgart].	— Ger.
<i>Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
<i>Avignon, Mém. Acad.</i> ...	Mémoires de l'Académie de Vaucluse. Avignon (Vaucluse). [trimestr.]	157 Fr.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir.</i>	Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Baltimore, Md.	36 U.S.

<i>Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Mémoires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Basel und Genf. 4to.	2 Swi.
<i>Basel, Verh. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel. 8vo.	11 Swi.
<i>Beauvais, Bul. soc. hist. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société historique et scientifique de Beauvais. Beauvais.	— Fr.
<i>Ber. Vers. oberrhein. geol. Ver., Stuttgart</i>	Berichte über die Versammlungen des oberrheinischen geologischen Vereins. Stuttgart. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol.</i>	University of California Publications American Archaeology and Ethnology. Berkeley, Cal.	— U.S.
<i>Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr.]	152 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-8 H. jähr.]	154 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin. [jähr.]	171 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges.</i>	Monatsberichte der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jähr.]	199 Ger.
<i>Biol. Centralbl., Berlin ...</i>	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	226 Ger.
<i>Biologica, Torino ...</i>	Biologica, Raccolta di Scritti di Biologia, Torino.	— It.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena ...</i>	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena...	33 It.
<i>Boll. paleon. ital., Parma ...</i>	Bollettino di Paleontologia italiana, Parma.	— It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver...</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jähr. in je 2 Hälften.]	238 Ger.

<i>Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn....</i>	Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	181 Fr.
<i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	61 U.S.
<i>Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill. ...</i>	Botanical Gazette. Chicago, Ill. ...	64 U.S.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ..</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
<i>Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud....</i>	The University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colo.	572 U.S.
<i>Boulogne-sur-mer, Bul. Soc. acad.</i>	Bulletin de la société académique. Dir. H. Réveille. Boulogne-sur-mer (Pas de Calais). [trimestr.]	191 Fr.
<i>Brandenburgia, Berlin ...</i>	Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimathkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin. Berlin. [monatl.]	246 Ger.
<i>Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur</i>	Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [jähr.]	258 Ger.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris</i>	Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [annuel.]	245 Fr.
<i>Caen, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados) [trimestr.]	249 Fr.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	71 U.S.
<i>Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass.</i>	Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Cape Town.	— S. Afr.
<i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i>	Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	48 It.
<i>Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia</i>	Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49 It.
<i>Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire. Chalon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire). [mensuel.]	260 Fr.
<i>Charleville, Bull. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle des Ardennes. Charleville (Ardennes).	264 Fr.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus., Pub. Geol. Ser.</i>	Field Columbian Museum Publication. Geological Series. Chicago, Ill.	108 U.S.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ..</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Connecticut, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull., Hartford</i>	Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin. Hartford.	— U.S.

<i>D. ent. Zs., Berlin</i> ...	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft in Verbindung m. Dr. Kraatz u. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden. Berlin, Nicolai. [3 H. jährl.]	331 Ger.
<i>D. Monatschr. Zahnheilk., Leipzig</i>	Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde, red. v. Parreidt. Leipzig. [monatl.]	365 Ger.
<i>Danzig. Ber. nat hist. Samml.</i>	Amtlicher Bericht über die Verwaltung der naturhistorischen, archaeologischen und ethnologischen Sammlungen des westpreussischen Provinzial-Museums. Danzig. [jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges.</i> ...	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
<i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.	131 U.S.
<i>Dijon, Mém. Acad. sci. arts.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres. Dijon (Côte d'Or). [annuel.]	310 Fr.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109 U.K.
<i>Eugene, Univ. Oregon Bull.</i>	University of Oregon Bulletin. Eugene.	— U.S.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital. antrop. etnol.</i>	Archivio della Società italiana di antropologia e di etnologia, Firenze.	61 It.
<i>Firenze, Pubbl. R. Ist. stud. sup.</i>	Publicazioni del R. Istituto di studi superiori, Firenze.	67 It.
<i>Földt. Evk., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Evkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]	20 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jährl.]	473 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jährl.]	476 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Nachr. Bl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i>	Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
<i>Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges.</i>	Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	485 Ger.
<i>Geogn. Jahreshefte, München</i>	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jährl.]	507 Ger.
<i>Geol. Mag., London</i> ...	Geological Magazine, London ...	134 U.K.

<i>Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa</i> ...	Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Reports of the Director, Ottawa.	11 Can.
<i>Geol. u. palæont. Abh., Jena</i>	Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig</i> ..	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
<i>Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Nachrichten von der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Göttingen. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	531 Ger.
<i>Grahamstown, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, Cape Colony.	12 S. Afr.
<i>Grenoble, Bul. soc. stat. sci. nat. arts ind.</i>	Bulletin de la société de statistique, des sciences naturelles et des arts industriels de l'Isère. Grenoble (Isère). [trimestr.]	367 Fr.
<i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i>	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jähr.]	537 Ger.
<i>Halle, Nova Acta Leop.</i> ...	Nova Acta academiae caesar. Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum. Abhandlungen der kaiserl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	548 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh.</i>	Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Hamburg. [3 jähr.]	560 Ger.
<i>Hannover, Jahrb. Prov-Mus.</i>	Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover. Hannover. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der grossherzoglich badischen geologischen Landesanstalt, hrsg. im Auftr. des Ministeriums des Innern. Heidelberg. [jähr.]	574 Ger.
<i>Helios, Berlin</i>	Helios. Abhandlungen und Mittheilungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Reg.-Bez. Frankfurt a. O. Berlin. [jähr.]	579 Ger.
<i>Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i>	Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	1 Fin.
<i>Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn.</i>	Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae. Helsingfors. 4to.	2 Fin.
<i>Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i>	Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	22 Fin.
<i>Hochland, München</i> ..	Hochland. Monatsschrift für alle Gebiete des Wissens, der Literatur und Kunst. Hrsg. v. K. Muth. München u. Kempten. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>J. Geol., Chicago, Ill</i> ...	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.

<i>Ježeg. geol. i mincr., Varšava</i>	Ежегодникъ по геологiи и минералогiи Россiи. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie].	68 Rus.
<i>Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg.	8 S. Afr.
<i>Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges.</i>	Протоколы Общества естественныхъ испытателей при Императорскомъ Юрьевскомъ Университетѣ. Юрьевъ [Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Jurjew].	79 Rus.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol. ...</i>	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jährh.]	702 Ger.
<i>Kohle u. Erz, Kattowitz ...</i>	Kohle und Erz. Technischer Centralanzeiger für Berg-Hütten und Maschinenwesen. Organ des Vereins techn. Bergbeamten Oberschlesiens. Red. v. Köhler. Kattowitz. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów. ...</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Krakau v. Kraków.</i>		
<i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i>	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie. 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
<i>Langres, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de la Haute-Marne. Langres. 25 cm.	— Fr.
<i>Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.</i>	The Kansas University Science Bulletin. Lawrence, Kan. [Includes Kansas University Quarterly.]	555 U.S.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i>	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden. Leiden. 8vo.	35 Hol.
<i>Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [2 jähr.]	744 Ger.
<i>Levallois-Perret, Ann. ass. nat.</i>	Annales de l'association des naturalistes. Levallois-Perret.	— Fr.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>Lund, Univ. Årsskr. ...</i>	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. 4to.	14 Swe.

<i>Lyon, Ann. soc. linn.</i> ...	Annales de la société linnéenne. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	442 Fr.
<i>Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i> ..	Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saone et Loire).	928 Fr.
<i>Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk.</i>	Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde zu Magdeburg. Abhandlungen und Berichte hrsg. v. A. Mertens. Magdeburg. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Leipzig. [jährh.]	— Ger.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb.</i> ...	Rendiconti dell'Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Mir Bož., St. Peterburg</i> ...	Міръ Boжій. С.-Петербургъ [Le monde. St. Pétersbourg].	399 Rus.
<i>Mitt. philomath. Ges., Strassburg</i>	Mitteilungen der philomathischen Gesellschaft in Elsass-Lothringen. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Montpellier, Mém. sec. sci. Acad. sci. let.</i>	Mémoires de la section des sciences [de l'] Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier (Hérault). [annuel.]	521 Fr.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.</i> ...	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat.</i>	Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	141 Rus.
<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart</i> ...	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>Nancy, Bul. soc. sci.</i> ...	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel.]	530 Fr.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. sc.</i> ...	Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	115 It.
<i>Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc.</i> ...	Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	120 It.
<i>Naturalista sicil., Palermo</i>	Il Naturalista siciliano, Palermo ...	121 It.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris</i> ...	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bimensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Natw. Wochenschr., Jena</i> ...	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Naučn. slovo, Moskva</i> ...	Научное Слово. Москва [Revue scientifique. Moscou].	— Rus.

<i>Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	271 U.S.
<i>New Jersey, Rep. Geol. Surv., Trenton</i>	Annual Report, Geological Survey of New Jersey, Trenton.	284 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci.</i>	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	295 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.</i>	Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, New York, N.Y.	331 U.S.
<i>Nice, Ann. soc. let. sci.</i> ...	Annales de la société des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes Maritimes. Nice (Alpes-Maritimes). [annuel.]	546 Fr.
<i>Nîmes, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles. Nîmes (Gard). [mensuel.]	551 Fr.
<i>Növényt. Közlem., Budapest</i>	Növénytani Közlemények, Budapest. [Botanische Mitteilungen, Budapest.]	33 Hun.
<i>Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze</i>	Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano, Firenze.	124 It.
<i>Odessa, Zap. Univ....</i> ...	Записки Императорскаго Новоросійскаго Университета. Одесса [Mémoires de l'Université Impériale d'Odessa].	178 Rus.
<i>Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio</i>	Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University), Columbus, Ohio.	348 U.S.
<i>Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i>	Извѣстія Оренбургскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Оренбургъ [Bulletin de la Section d'Orenbourg de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Orenbourg].	184 Rus.
<i>Ottawa Nat.</i>	Ottawa Naturalist. (Published by the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.)	24 Can.
<i>Ottawa, Sum. Rep. Geol. Surv. Can.</i>	Summary Reports of the Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa.	— Can.
<i>Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.	26 Can.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc. sc.</i>	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Padova, Atti Acc. ven.-trent.</i>	Atti dell' Accademia scientifica veneto-trentina-istriana, Padova.	130 It.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paleontogr. Ital., Pisa</i> ...	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa	132 It.
<i>Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ.</i>	Giornale della Società di scienze naturali ed economiche, Palermo.	137 It.

<i>Paris, Bul. soc. ent.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	591 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. philom.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société philomatique de Paris. [trimestr.]	608 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.</i>	Comptes rendus de l'association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris. [2 volumes par an.]	613 Fr.
<i>Pédologie, St. Peterburg</i> ...	Почвовѣдѣніе. С.-Петербургъ [La Pédologie. St.-Petersbourg].	190 Rus.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Pisa, Ann. Univ. tosc.</i> ...	Annali delle Università toscane, Pisa ...	— It.
<i>Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa. [Includes Proc.-verb. et Mem.]	26 It.
<i>Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Potf. Termt. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfuzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest.	13 Hun.
<i>Prag, Věstn. České Spol. Náuk</i>	Věstník Královské České Společnosti Náuk. Třída Mathematicko-Přírodovědecká. Praha. [Nebentitel von 305.]	313 Aus.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost' a Umění. Praha. [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [zwanglos.]	302 Aus.
<i>Progr. rei bot., Jena</i> ...	Progressus rei botanicae. Red. v. J. P. Sotsy. Jena. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Prometheus, Berlin...</i> ...	Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
<i>Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír.</i>	Věstník klubu přírodovědeckího. [Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Klubs. Prossnitz.]	535 Aus.
<i>Rass. miner., Torino</i> ...	Rassegna mineraria e della industrie chimiche, Torino.	156 It.
<i>Rev. colon., Paris</i> ...	Revue coloniale. Ministère des colonies. Paris. [bimestr.]	675 Fr.

<i>Rev. crit. paléozool., Paris</i>	Revue critique de paléozoologie. Dir. Cossmann. Paris. [trimestr.]	678 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci., Paris ...</i>	Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.]	749 Fr.
<i>Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver.</i>	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	213 Rus.
<i>Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia</i>	Rivista di fisica, matematica e scienze naturali, Pavia.	164 It.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Perugia	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena ...</i>	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	410 U.S.
<i>Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Atti dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	189 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geografica italiana, Roma.	196 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana, Roma.	264 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	204 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ...</i>	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>St. John, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw.</i>	Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick, St. John, New Brunswick.	29 Can.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
<i>St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc.</i>	Ежегодникъ Зоологическаго музея Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. St.-Petersbourg].	248 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg].	251 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géolog.</i>	Извѣстія Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	252 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. soc. ingén. Mines</i>	Извѣстія Общества горныхъ инженеровъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de la Société des ingénieurs des mines. St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St.-Petersbourg].	266 Rus.

<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	Труды Геологического Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	267 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg].	284 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg].	290 Rus.
<i>Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y.</i>	School of Mines Quarterly. Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	425 U.S.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Science, New York, N.Y.	429 U.S.
<i>Stockholm, Geol. F'ör. F'örh.</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.</i>	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 4to.	40 Swe.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jähr.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Stuttgart, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt.</i>	Mitteilungen der geologischen Abteilung des kgl. württh. statistischen Landesamtes. Stuttgart. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping</i>	Svenska Mosskultur-föreningens Tidskrift. Jönköping. 8vo.	47 Swe.
<i>Termt. Közl., Budapest ...</i>	Természettudományi Közlöny, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	16 Hun.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.	446 U.S.
<i>Torrey, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Torrey. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	228 It.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
<i>Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst. ...</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala. Edited by Hj. Sjögren. Upsala. 8vo.	55 Swe.

<i>Upsala, Soc. Scient. Acta ...</i>	<i>Nova acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsala. 4to.</i>	58 Swe.
<i>Varšava, Izv. politechn. Inst.</i>	Извѣстія Варшавскаго политехническаго Института Императора Николая II. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Institut polytechnique de l'Empereur Nicolas II à Varsovie. Varsovie].	330 Rus.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Pub.</i>	Publications of the Carnegie Institute. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book</i>	Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book, Washington, D.C.	468 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	482 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paprs.</i>	Professional Papers. Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	486a U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Bulletin, Washington, D.C.	498 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mittheilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und G[ustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [4 jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Wiesbaden. [jährl.]	1121 Ger.

<i>Wszechświat, Warszawa ...</i>	<i>Wszechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znatowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [weekly.]</i>	57 Pol.
<i>Zs. Ethn., Berlin ...</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, red. v. Bartels etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst: Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumskunde.</i>	1181 Ger.
<i>Zs. Min., Stuttgart...</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Mineralogie, Geologie und Pöleontologie. Hrsg. v. R. Zimmermann. Stuttgart. [monatl.]</i>	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Morph., Stuttgart ...</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Stuttgart. [zwanglos.]</i>	1213 Ger.
<i>Zs. Natw., Leipzig ...</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Leipzig. [2 monatl.]</i>	1214 Ger.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals.

FOR PHOTOCOPY OR READING ROOM
USE
PLEASE SIGN OUT

NOT FOR CIRCULATION

Z

7403

R382

Div.K
1907

Biological
& Medical
Reference

International catalogue of
scientific literature,
1901-1914

STORAGE

